

# CITADEL MINIATURES

1999 ANNUAL



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

GAMES  
WORKSHOP

# CITADEL MINIATURES

## 1999 ANNUAL

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Blood Bowl, Dark Angels, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Marsauder, Slottabase, Space Hulk, Space Marine, Tyrant and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Abaddon, Adepta Sororitas, Adeptus Mechanicus, Aeldred Helbrass, Ahlman, Alcatraz, Al Muktar, Annihilator, Anvil of Doom, Arbale, Archon, Asarnil, Aspect Warrior, Avatar, Azazel, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Baron Odo D'Outremer, Battle Fortress, Beorg Bearstruck, Besliger, Big Boss, Big Grabber, Glovers, Black Ark Corsair, Blood Angels, Blood Axe, Blood Claws, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Blue Horror, Borgio the Besieger, Bretonnian, Cadell, Callidus, Canoness, Carnifex, Catachan, Catrazza, Cawdor, Chaos Spawn, Cold One, Commissar Yarik, Confessor, Culexus, Dactylus, Daemonelette, Dark Eldar, Dark Reaper, Death Company, Deathskull, Deathstrike, Dechala, Delaque, Deth Copter, Dieter Holanicht, Digga, Digganob, Dire Avenger, Dragon Ogre, Dragon Prince, Dreadnought, Egrimm von Horstmann, Elysian Reaver, Eversor, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Exocrine, Fabius Bile, Falcon Gravenk, Farseer, Fighta Bommer, Fire Dragon, Flamer, Flesh Hound, Frateris Militia, Gargant, Ghazghkull, Glade Guard, Glade Rider, Gobbo, Goff, Gorglag, Goliath, Gorkamorka, Gorthor, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Hunters, Grey Knight, Grot, Gyrocopter, Haemonculus, Haridan, Haruspex, Heinrich Kemmler, Hellhound, Hierodule, Hierophant, Hive Tyrant, Hormageant, Howling Banshee, Huron Blackheart, Immolator, Imperial Guard, Joseph Bugman, Jules le Jongleur, Keeper of Secrets, Kharn the Betrayer, Khazrak, Khorne, King Kazador, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Knights Panther, Kragg the Grim, Krozigor, Land Raider, Land Speeder, Leman Russ, Leopoldo di Lucci, Lictor, Lita Dropsa, Lightning Claw, Long Beard, Long Droog Slayer, Long Fangs, Lord of Change, Lorenzo Lupo, Lothern Seaguard, Louen Leoncoeur, Lucrazza Belladonna, Lugge, Luka Braganza, Madboy, Mandraka, Marneus Calgar, Maximilian Dornmark, Mekanic, Mekboy, Miragliano, Missionary, Morathi, Mordian, Mydas the Moon, Nagash, Necromunda, Necrons, Night Goblin, Night Spinner, Night Wing, Nob, Noise Marine, Nurglo, Nurgling, Ogryn, Orlock, Ork, Painboy, Phantom Titan, Phoenix Guard, Pink Horror, Pirazzo, Plague Bearer, Plague Marine, Predator, Payker, Pulsa, Ratling, Rastak Rengade, Ravager, Razorback, Reaver Battle Titan, Redemptionist, Repanse de Lyonesse, Revenant Titan, Rhino, Rico's Republican Guard, Ripper Swarm, Rokkai Buggy, Rough Riders of Atilia, Runtherd, Salamander, Sanguinius, Saurus, Scavvy, Scorchor, Scourge, Seyla, Seraphim, Shadowword, Shadow Warrior, Silver Helm, Sisters of Battle, Slator, Superior, Steven, Shink, Slann, Sleanesh, Smeesh Gun, Snakebite, Snekki Gik, Snottling, Space Wolves, Spanner, Spadrella, Spitta Cannon, Spore Mine, Spyrer, Squig, Squiggoth, Stormboy, Stormvermin, Striking Scorpion, Suliman le Borecier, Swooping Hawk, Swordmasters of Noeth, Sybarite, Taltam, Tacila, Termagant, Terminator, Terradon, Thousand Sons, Thunderbolt, Thunderer, Thunderhawk Gunship, Titan, Traktor Cannon, Tristan le Troubadour, Troll Slayer, Trygon, Tyrion, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Ungor, Ungorn Ironfist, Unks, Valhalla, Vespene, Vindicare, Vindicator, Voland a Venatore, Vyper, War Buggy, Wardancer, Wartrak, Warhound Scout Titan, Warlord Titan, Warhead, Warp Spider, Wave Serpent, Waywatcher, Weirdboy, Whirlwind, White Dwarf, White Lions of Chrace, Witch Elf, Wraithguard, Wych, Yool and Zoanthrope are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

All artwork in all Games Workshop products and the images contained therein have been produced either in-house or as work for hire. The copyright in the artwork and the images it depicts is the property of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1998. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.



ISBN: 1 869893 66 2

Component Code: 60 31 99 99 011

UK  
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.  
WILLOW ROAD,  
LENTON,  
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

US  
GAMES WORKSHOP INC.  
6721 BAYMEADOW DRIVE,  
GLLEN BURBANK,  
MARYLAND, 21060-6401

AUSTRALIA  
GAMES WORKSHOP,  
23 LIVERPOOL STREET,  
INGLEBURN,  
NSW 2565

CANADA  
GAMES WORKSHOP,  
1645 BONHILL ROAD,  
UNITS 9-11, MISSISSAUGA,  
TORONTO L5T 1R3

ITALY  
GAMES WORKSHOP  
WILLOW ROAD,  
LENTON,  
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

SPAIN  
GAMES WORKSHOP SL  
MOTORRES, 200-304, POL. GRAN VIA  
S/N, 08006 HOSPITALET DE  
LLOBREGAT, BARCELONA, ESPANA

GERMANY, GAMES WORKSHOP  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
UNIT 1, GLAISDALE POINT,  
GLAISDALE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
BILBOROUGH, NOTTINGHAM NG8 4GF

HONG KONG  
GAMES WORKSHOP,  
20TH FLOOR, LEADER CENTRE,  
37 WONG CHUK HANG RD,  
HONG KONG

### Important

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. Citadel Miniatures are fine scale models designed for gamers and collectors.

## GAMES WORKSHOP®

## CONTENTS

<b>WARHAMMER 40,000</b>	
SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELGAR	49
TYRANIDS	57
ELGAR	67
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	86
IMPERIAL GUARD	102
SPACE ORKS	137
SISTERS OF BATTLE	148
HEROES OF THE IMPERIUM	152
GORKAMORKA	163
NECROMUNDA	184
<b>EPIC 40,000</b>	
SPACE MARINES	210
TYRANIDS	217
ELGAR	224
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	232
IMPERIAL GUARD	234
SPACE ORKS	243
<b>WARHAMMER</b>	
BRETONIA	254
CHAOS	275
DARK ELVES	324
DOGS OF WAR	338
DWARFS	358
EMPIRE	374
HIGH ELVES	394
LIZARDMEN	416
ORKS & GOBLINS	430
SIEGE	462
SKAVEN	470
UNDEAD	483
WOOD ELVES	496
<b>BLOOD BOWL</b>	514

## INHALT

<b>WARHAMMER 40,000</b>	
SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELGAR	49
TYRANIDS	57
ELGAR	67
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	86
IMPERIALE ARMEE	102
SPACE ORKS	137
ADEPTUS SORORITAS	148
HELDEN DES IMPERIUMS	152
GORKAMORKA	163
NECROMUNDA	184
<b>EPIC 40,000</b>	
SPACE MARINES	210
TYRANIDS	217
ELGAR	224
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	232
IMPERIALE ARMEE	234
SPACE ORKS	243
<b>WARHAMMER</b>	
BRETONIA	254
CHAOS	275
DUNKELHELFEN	324
SOLDNER	338
ZWERGE	358
IMPERIUM	374
HOEHLEFEN	394
ECHSENHEIMEN	416
ORKS & GOBLINS	430
FESTUNGEN	462
SKAVEN	470
UNTOTE	483
WALDELFIN	496
<b>BLOOD BOWL</b>	514

## CONTENIDO

<b>WARHAMMER 40,000</b>	
MARINES ESPACIALES	04
ELDARS OSCUROS	49
TIRANIDOS	57
ELDARS	67
MARINES ESPACIALES DEL CAOS	86
GUARDIA IMPERIAL	102
ORKOS	137
HERMANAS DE BATALLA	148
HEROES DEL IMPERIO	152
GORKAMORKA	163
NECROMUNDA	184
<b>EPIC 40,000</b>	
MARINES ESPACIALES	210
TIRANIDOS	217
ELDARS	224
MARINES ESPACIALES DEL CAOS	232
GUARDIA IMPERIAL	234
ORKOS	243
<b>WARHAMMER</b>	
BRETONIA	254
CAOS	275
ELFOS OSCUROS	324
MERCENARIOS	338
ENANOS	358
EL IMPERIO	374
ALTOS ELFOS	394
HOOMBRES LAGARTO	416
ORCOS Y GOBLINS	430
ASEDIO	462
SKAVENS	470
NO MUERTOS	483
ELFOS SILVANOS	496
<b>BLOOD BOWL</b>	514

## CONTENUTO

<b>WARHAMMER 40,000</b>	
SPACE MARINE	04
ELDAR OSCURI	49
TIRANIDI	57
ELGAR	67
CAOS SPACE MARINE	86
GUARDIA IMPERIALE	102
ORKI	137
LA SORELLANZA	148
EROI DELL'IMPERIUM	152
GORKAMORKA	163
NECROMUNDA	184
<b>EPIC 40,000</b>	
SPACE MARINE	210
TIRANIDI	217
ELGAR	224
CAOS SPACE MARINE	232
GUARDIA IMPERIALE	234
ORK	243
<b>WARHAMMER</b>	
BRETONIA	254
CAOS	275
ELFI OSCUR	324
MERCENARI	338
NANI	358
IMPERO	374
ELFI ALTI	394
UOMINI LUCERTOLA	416
ORCHETTI E GOBLIN	430
ASSEDIO	462
SKAVEN	470
NONMORTI	483
ELFI SILVANI	496
<b>BLOOD BOWL</b>	514

# WARHAMMER<sup>®</sup>

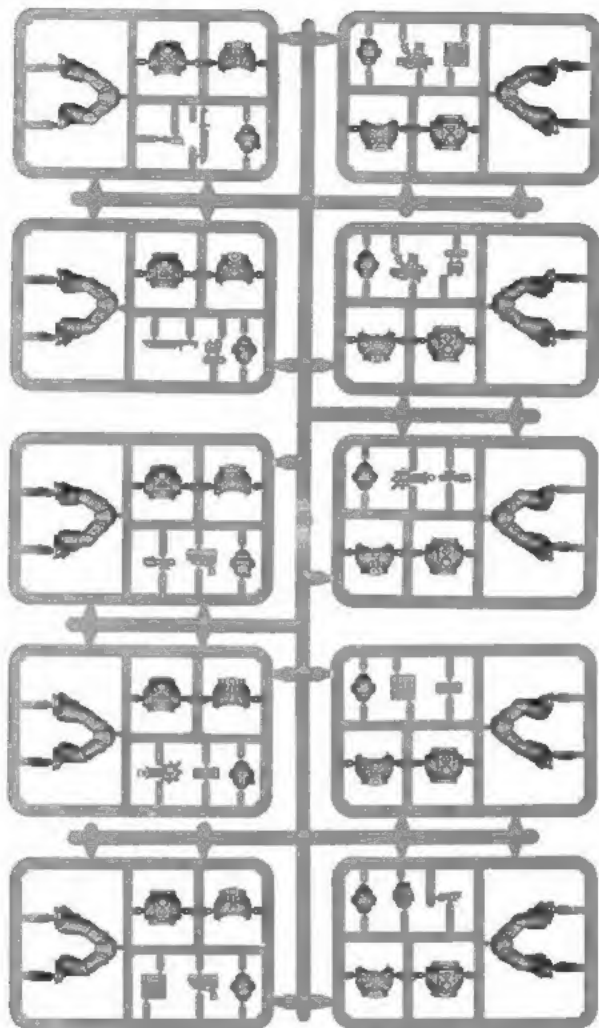
## 40,000





# SPACE MARINES®

## PLASTIC SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE MAIN BODY SPRUE (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
59380101006



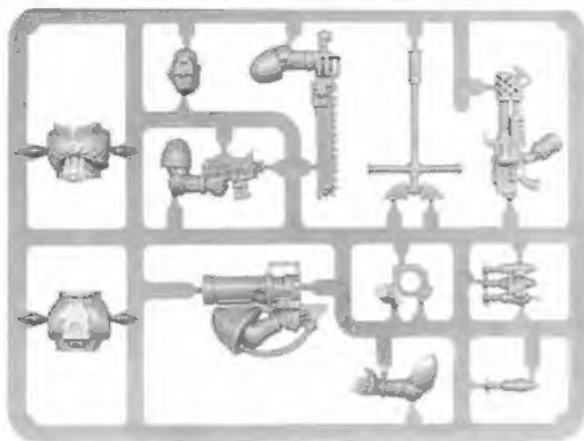
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## PLASTIC SPACE MARINES



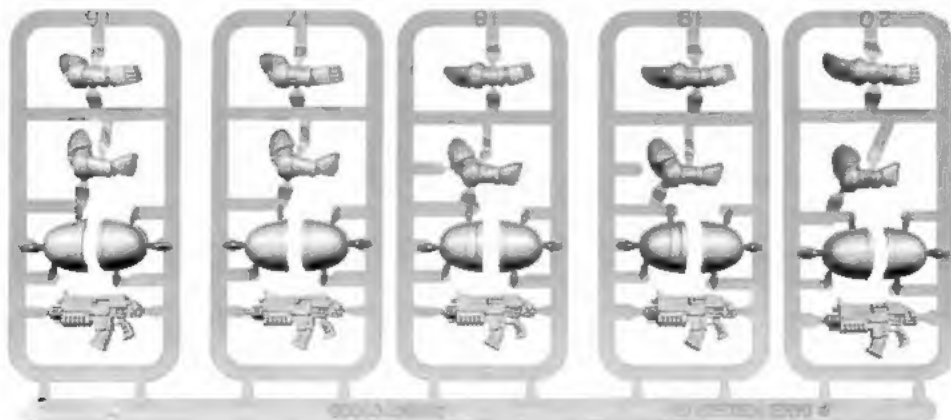
SPACE MARINE SPECIAL ACCESSORY SPRUE  
99380101007



PLASTIC SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE BACK PACK SPRUE  
99380101004



SPACE MARINE ARM & BOLTER SPRUES  
(SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101005

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010118605



PLASMA CANNON ARM  
010118606



PLASMA CANNON BACKPACK  
010118607



HEAVY BOLTER  
010118602



HEAVY BOLTER ARM  
010118603



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK  
010118604



LAS CANNON  
010118608



LAS-CANNON  
ARM AND SIGHT  
010118609



LAS-CANNON BACKPACK  
010118610



SERGEANT'S ARM  
010118601

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
DEVASTATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC SPACE MARINE  
MAIN BODYSPRUE  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
BACKPACK

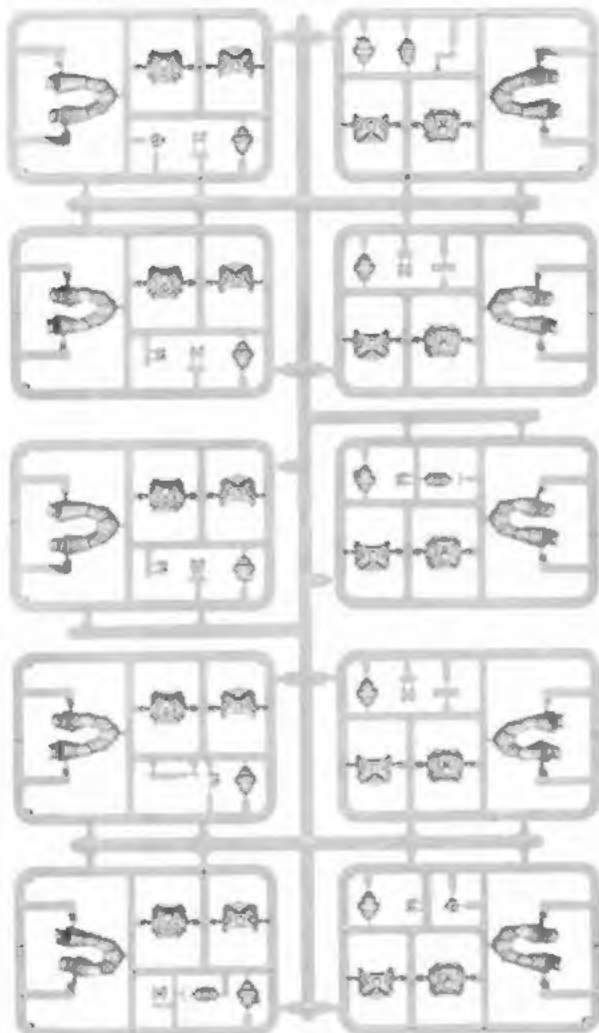


SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



# SPACE MARINES®

## PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINES



ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101010



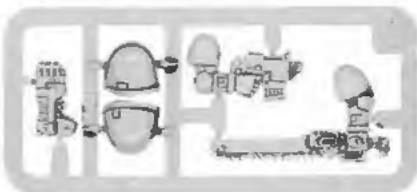
A COMPLETE  
PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE  
1 x LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT SPRUE  
1 x RIGHT ARM SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT SPRUE  
1 x ASSAULT MARINE  
JUMP PACK SPRUE



ASSAULT MARINE



LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT SPRUE  
99380101008



RIGHT ARM SPACE  
MARINE ASSAULT SPRUE  
99380101009

BOTH SPRUES SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES®

## JUMP PACK ASSAULT MARINES



ASSAULT MARINE  
JUMP PACK SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380101011  
(COMES AS A SINGLE SPRUE)



SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT MARINE SERGEANT 1  
010101002



SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT MARINE SERGEANT 2  
010103001



SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT MARINE 2  
010101001



SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT MARINE 1  
010101002



SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT MARINE 4  
010103002



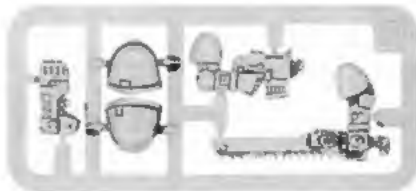
SPACE MARINE  
ASSAULT MARINE 3  
010103003

A COMPLETE JUMP PACK ASSAULT MARINE CONSISTS  
OF:

- 1 x ASSAULT MARINE BODY
- 1 x ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE ASSAULT ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE ASSAULT  
ARM SPRUE 1  
99380101006



SPACE MARINE ASSAULT  
ARM SPRUE 2  
99380101009



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINES



**MK6 SPACE MARINE 1**  
010103348



**MK6 SPACE MARINE 2**  
010103349



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 1**  
010103350



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 2**  
010103351



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 3**  
010101101



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 4**  
010101102



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 5**  
010103355



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 6**  
010103356



**MK7 SPACE MARINE 7**  
010103354

**A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x SPACE MARINE  
1 x SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



**AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED  
MK7 SPACE MARINE**



**AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED  
MK6 SPACE MARINE**



# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT



SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT  
01008802

## SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
010109101



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
HEAVY BOLTER  
010109102



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD  
010109103



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF  
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 1  
01010880



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 2  
010108803



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 3  
010108804



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 4  
010108805



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 5  
010109305



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 6  
010109307

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH BOLTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
WITH BOLT GUN  
01011301



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
WITH BOLT GUN 2  
01011302

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SNIPER RIFLE



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER RIFLE 1  
010109001



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER RIFLE 2  
010109002

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SHOTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
WITH SHOTGUN 1  
010109003



SPACE MARINE SCOUT  
WITH SHOTGUN 2  
010117804

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 9 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES

## TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



**TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY**  
01011101



**STANDARD TOP**  
010101602



**TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
STORM BOLTER**  
01011103



**TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
POWER SWORD**  
01011102



**TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
BANNER POLE**  
01011104



**TERMINATOR CAPTAIN**

### A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
STORM BOLTER
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN  
POWER SWORD
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BANNER POLE
- 1 x STANDARD TOP



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.





# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE COMMAND GROUP



**SPACE MARINE COMMANDER**  
010110301



**STORM BOLTER**  
010110302



**APOTHECARY**  
010110304



**APOTHECARY MEDI - PACK**  
010107203



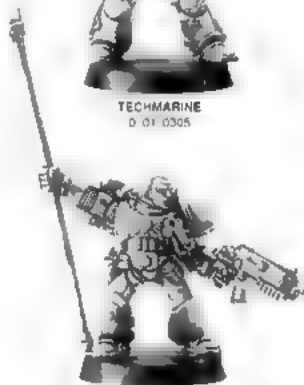
**TECHMARINE**  
01010305



**SERVO ARM  
BACKPACK**  
010107503



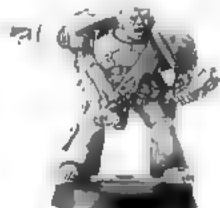
**POWER AXE**  
01010306



**SPACE MARINE COMPANY  
STANDARD BEARER**  
010110307



**COMPANY STANDARD TOP**  
010101802



**VETERAN SERGEANT**  
010110303



**CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE**  
99399999008

**A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
COMMANDER CONSISTS OF**  
1 X SPACE MARINE COMMANDER  
1 X STORM BOLTER

**A COMPLETE APOTHECARY  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 X APOTHECARY  
1 X APOTHECARY MEDI - PACK

**A COMPLETE TECHMARINE  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 X TECHMARINE  
1 X POWER AXE  
1 X TECHMARINE BACKPACK

**A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
COMPANY STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 X STANDARD BEARER  
1 X COMPANY STANDARD TOP

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES EXCEPT THE APOTHECARY AND TECHMARINE IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 1  
010103103



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 2  
010103104



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 3  
010103101



SPACE MARINE  
CHAPLAIN 4  
010103104



BLOOD ANGELS  
CHAPLAIN  
010103101



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
010103101



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE  
010103101

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential jointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## COMPANY STANDARD BEARER

1



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER  
010101801



COMPANY  
STANDARD TOP  
010101803



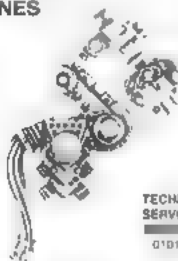
BLOOD ANGELS COMPANY  
STANDARD TOP  
010101802

A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMPANY STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP  
1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER

## TECHMARINES



TECHMARINE  
SERVO ARM  
010107503



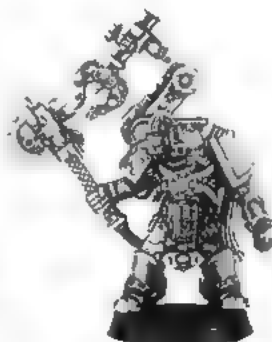
TECHMARINE 2  
010107502



TECHMARINE 1  
010107401



A COMPLETE TECHMARINE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x TECHMARINE  
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TECHMARINE

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS



LEXICANIUM 1  
010107001



LEXICANIUM 2  
010107002



EPISTOLARY 1  
010101901



EPISTOLARY 2  
010101902



CODICER 1  
010107302



CODICER 2  
010107301



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
0939999001



CHARACTER  
BACKPACK SPRUE  
0939999008

EACH OF THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS

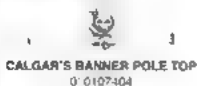


# SPACE MARINES

## MARNEUS CALGAR MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES



CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET  
010107402



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP  
010107404



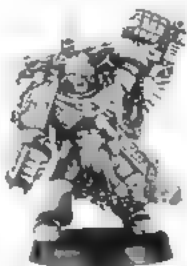
A COMPLETE MARNEUS CALGAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MARNEUS CALGAR  
1 x CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET  
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE  
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP



MARNEUS CALGAR  
010107401



CALGAR'S  
010107403



## CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS

A COMPLETE TIGURIUS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TIGURIUS  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPIRUE



TIGURIUS  
010102001

## LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x FORCE AXE  
1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE



TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN BODY  
010104101



LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE  
010104103



STORM BOLTER  
010100704



FORCE AXE  
010104102

## CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY  
010104001



CHAPLAIN'S BANNER POLE  
010104003

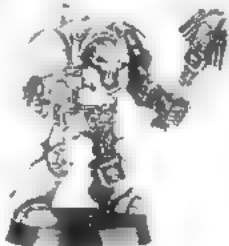


STORM BOLTER  
010100704



010104002

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x CROZIUS ARCANUM  
1 x BANNER POLE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

# SPACE MARINES

## COMMANDER AZRAEL SUPREME GRANDMASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



COMBI-WEAPON  
010102102

THE COMPLETE  
COMMANDER AZRAEL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMANDER AZRAEL  
1 x LION HELM BEARER  
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE  
1 x COMBI-WEAPON  
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE TOP



BANNER POLE TOP  
010102104



COMMANDER AZRAEL  
010102101



LION HELM BEARER  
010102105



AZRAEL'S  
BANNER POLE  
010102103



DARK ANGEL  
SUPREME GRAND MASTER

## ASMODAI INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN



### THE COMPLETE

#### CONSISTS OF:

1 x ASMODAI  
1 x ASMODAI'S POWER SWORD ARM  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



ASMODAI  
010102201



DARK ANGEL INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN



ASMODAI'S POWER  
SWORD ARM  
010102202

## EZEKIEL GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS



EZEKIEL  
010102301

### THE COMPLETE GRANDMASTER OF LIBRARIANS CONSISTS OF:

1 x EZEKIEL  
1 x EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD  
010102302



DARK ANGEL  
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES

## BROTHER BETHOR BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



A COMPLETE  
BEARER OF THE SACRED  
STANDARD CONSISTS OF  
x BROTHER BETHOR  
1x DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE  
1x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



BROTHER BETHOR  
010102401



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP  
010102402



BROTHER BETHOR  
BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD

## SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS  
SERGEANT 1  
010107106



SPACE MARINE  
SERGEANT 1  
010101103



DARK ANGELS  
SERGEANT 1  
010107105

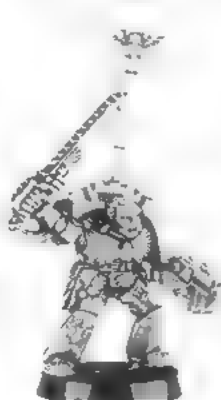
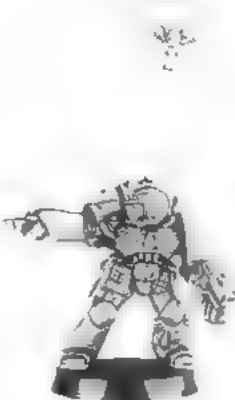


BLOOD ANGELS  
SERGEANT 2  
010107107



SPACE MARINE  
SERGEANT 2  
010100901

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS

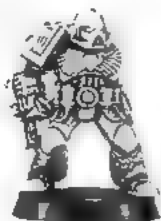
Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES®

## APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x APOTHECARY  
1 x APOTHECARY'S MEDI-PACK  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1  
010'07201



APOTHECARY 2  
010'07202

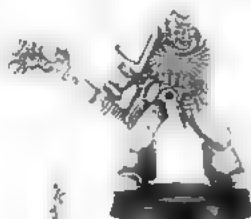


APOTHECARY  
MEDI-PACK 1  
010107203



SPACE MARINE APOTHECARY

## VETERAN SERGEANTS



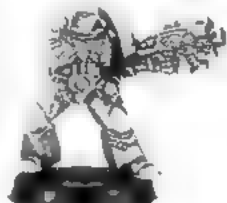
VETERAN SERGEANT 1  
WITH BIONIC EYE  
010'07102



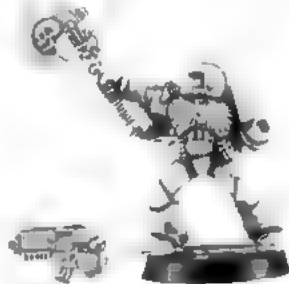
VETERAN SERGEANT 2  
WITH CUSTOMISED  
BOLT PISTOL  
010107104



VETERAN SERGEANT 3  
WITH BIONIC ARM  
010'07101

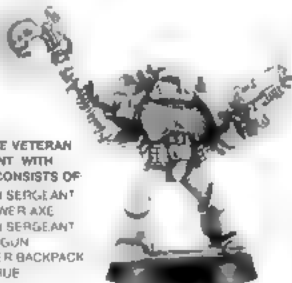


VETERAN SERGEANT 4  
WITH AUXILIARY  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
010'07103



VETERAN SERGEANT  
BOLT GUN  
010111202

VETERAN SERGEANT  
WITH POWER AXE  
010111201



A COMPLETE VETERAN  
SERGEANT WITH  
POWER AXE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VETERAN SERGEANT  
WITH POWER AXE  
1 x VETERAN SERGEANT  
BOLT GUN  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK  
SPRUE

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANTS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES

## COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

THE COMPLETE  
COMMANDER DANTE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY  
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S  
JUMP PACK  
1 x INFERNO PISTOL



COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY  
010102701



COMMANDER DANTE'S  
JUMP PACK  
010102703



COMMANDER DANTE LORD OF THE  
BLOOD ANGELS

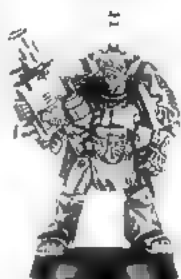


INFERNO PISTOL  
010102702

## BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO



A COMPLETE  
BROTHER-CAPTAIN  
TYCHO CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BROTHER-  
CAPTAIN TYCHO  
1 x PLASTIC  
CHARACTER  
BACKPACK SPRUE



BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO  
01010281

## CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON,  
LORD OF DEATH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MEPHISTON BODY  
1 x FORCE SWORD  
1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON  
010102501



FORCE SWORD  
010102502



NOTE THE BANNER  
POLE SHOULD BE  
REMOVED FROM THE  
PLASTIC BACKPACK  
FOR THIS PARTICULAR  
MINIATURE



CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

## APOTHECARY CORBULO, SANGUINARY PRIEST OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

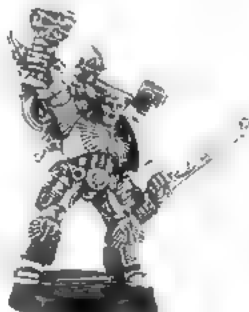
A COMPLETE  
APOTHECARY CORBULO  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CORBULO BODY  
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK



CORBULO BODY  
010102501



APOTHECARY  
MEDI-PACK  
010107203



APOTHECARY CORBULO



# SPACE MARINES

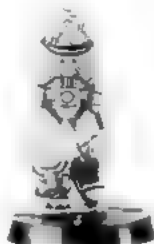
## BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 1  
C 37 10



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 2  
2 37 302



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 3  
010115903



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 4  
010115904



DEATH COMPANY  
BODY 5  
010115905



SPACE MARINE POWER  
SWORD ARM  
010115910



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 1  
2 37 302



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 2  
2 37 303



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 3  
010115904



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 4  
010115910



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 5  
1 37 304



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 6  
1 37 305



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 7  
2 37 303



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 8  
010115914



DEATH COMPANY  
SHOULDER PAD 9  
010115915

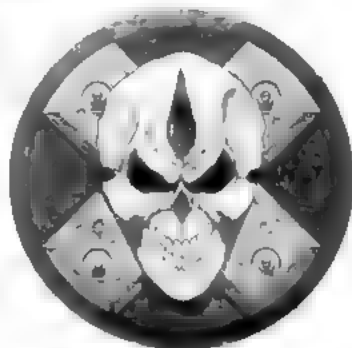


### A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DEATH COMPANY BODY
- 2 x DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS  
(IN ANY COMBINATION)
- 1 x SPACE MARINE ASSAULT ARM SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE POWER SWORD  
ARM AND DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS ARE  
OPTIONAL EXTRAS AND MAY BE ATTACHED TO ANY OF  
YOUR BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY  
SPACE MARINES

BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY  
SPACE MARINES



Designed by Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



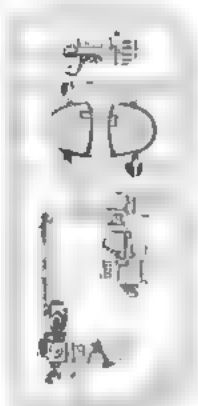
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES

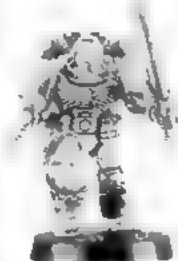
## ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE



SPACE MARINE ASSAULT  
ARM SPRUE 1  
99386 01006



SPACE MARINE ASSAULT  
ARM SPRUE 2  
99386 01009



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS  
DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINES USING THE  
SPACE MARINE ASSAULT SPRUE

## BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN LEMARTES

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN  
LEMARTES CONSISTS OF

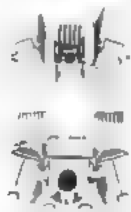
- 1 x BLOOD ANGELS  
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES
- 1 x LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL
- 1 x ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE



BLOOD ANGELS  
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES  
(1) 1001



LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL  
01116502



ASSAULT MARINE  
JUMP PACK SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)  
99386 01011  
(COMES AS A SINGLE SPRUE)



BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN LEMARTES

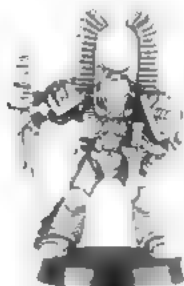


# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN WITH  
TERMINATOR HONOURS  
01010401



ANGELS CAPTAIN  
010105005



SPACE MARINE  
ULTRAMARINES CAPTAIN  
010104819



A COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN  
1 x SPACE MARINE  
CHARACTERS BACKPACK SPRUE

CHARACTER BACKPACK  
99399119005



SPACE MARINE VETERAN  
CAPTAIN  
010104702

## BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINES



BLOOD ANGELS  
SPACE MARINE 1  
010100103



BLOOD ANGELS  
SPACE MARINE 2  
010100104



BLOOD ANGELS  
SPACE MARINE 3  
010100102

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS AND BACKPACK SPRUES



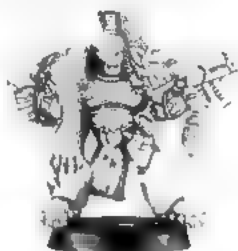
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1998. All rights reserved



# SPACE MARINES®

## WOLF LORD RAGNAR BLACKMANE



RAGNAR BLACKMANE'S BODY  
01010301



RAGNAR BLACKMANE'S  
BACKPACK  
010106302



WOLF LORD RAGNAR  
BLACKMANE

## WOLF PRIEST ULRIK THE SLAYER



ULRIK THE SLAYER'S BODY  
010100401



SPACE WOLVES BACK BANNER 2  
010105602



NJAL STORMCALLER'S BODY  
010106601

## SPACE WOLVES GREY HUNTERS



GREY HUNTER 1  
MK7 SPACE MARINE  
010101302



GREY HUNTER 2  
MK7 SPACE MARINE  
010101303



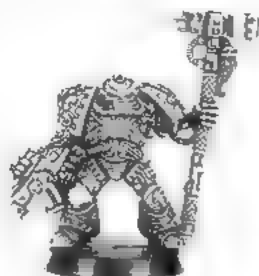
GREY HUNTER 3  
MK7 SPACE MARINE  
010101304

A COMPLETE SPACE WOLVES  
GREY HUNTER CONSISTS OF  
1 x GREY HUNTER  
1 x SPACE MARINE ARM  
SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE BACK  
PACK SPRUE

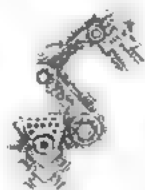


# SPACE MARINES

## IRON PRIEST



IRON PRIEST  
010106701



IRON PRIEST BACKPACK  
010106702

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x IRON PRIEST  
1 x IRON PRIEST BACKPACK



SPACE WOLF IRON PRIEST

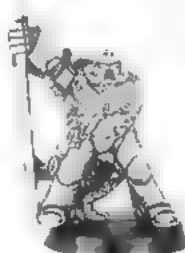
## WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR



WOLF GUARD 1  
010106501



WOLF GUARD 3  
010106503



WOLF GUARD 2  
COMPANY STANDARD  
010106502



WOLF GUARD 4  
010106504



WOLF GUARD

A COMPLETE WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WOLF GUARD  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK

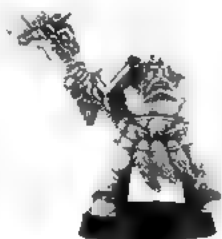


Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE WOLVES SERGEANTS



SPACE WOLVES  
LONG FANG SERGEANT  
010101501



SPACE WOLVES  
BLOOD CLAW SERGEANT  
010101601



GREY HUNTER  
SPACE MARINE SERGEANT  
010101301

A COMPLETED SPACE WOLVES  
SERGEANT CONSISTS OF  
1 x SPACE WOLVES SERGEANT  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE

## SPACE WOLVES BLOOD CLAWS



SPACE WOLVES  
BLOOD CLAW 1  
010101602



BLOOD CLAW 2  
010101603



SPACE WOLVES  
BLOOD CLAW 3  
010101604

A COMPLETED SPACE WOLVES  
BLOOD CLAW CONSISTS OF  
1 x SPACE WOLVES BLOOD CLAW  
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE  
CLOSE ASSAULT SPRUE

Designed by Jes Goodwin

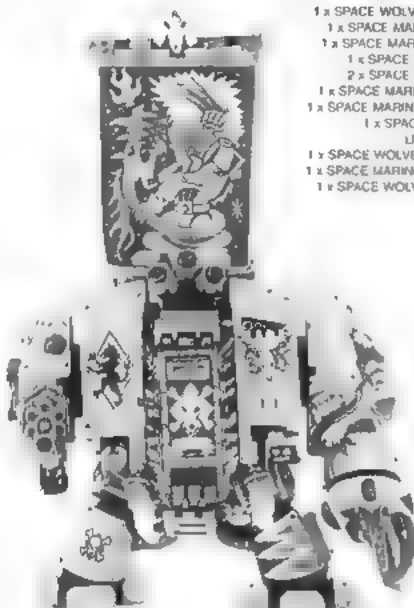


# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETE SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE



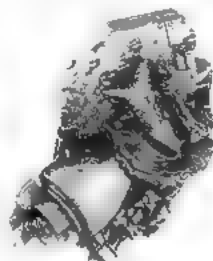
SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
AUTO LAUNCHER  
010 00207



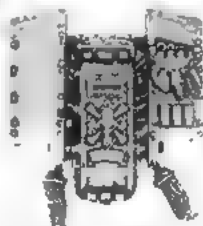
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FOOT  
010100208



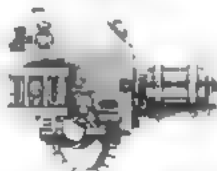
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
LIGHTNING CLAW ARM  
010 004-3



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
010100415



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS  
010100410



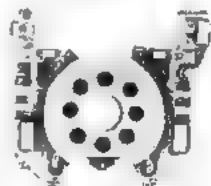
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON  
010100416



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT  
010100204



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
REAR BODY  
010100211



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
LOWER BODY  
010100202



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
HANDED LEGS  
010100209



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
LIGHTNING CLAW  
010100114



Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED TROOPERS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 1  
010109605



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 2  
010109606



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 3  
010109607



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 4  
010109608

LEGION OF THE DAMNED TROOPERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC MARINE ARM SPRUE. LEGION OF THE DAMNED WEAPON, SHOULDER PADS AND BACKPACKS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 5  
010109609



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 6  
010109610



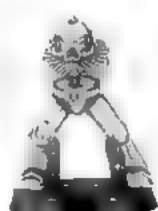
LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 7  
010109611



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 8  
010109728



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 9  
010109729



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 10  
010109730



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 11  
010109731



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 12  
010109732



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 13  
010109733



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
TROOPER 14  
010109734



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 1  
010109624



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 2  
010109627



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 3  
010109623



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 4  
010109620



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 5  
010109619



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 6  
010109618



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 7  
010109622



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 8  
010109625



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 9  
010109621



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SHOULDER PAD 10  
010109617



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
GUN SPRUE A  
010109612



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
GUN SPRUE B  
010109613



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 1  
010109614



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 2  
010109615



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 3  
010109616



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
BACKPACK 4  
010109626



Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

# SPACE MARINES

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED ASSAULT WEAPONS

THESE MINATURES REQUIRE A  
LEGION OF THE DAMNED BACKPACK



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
ASSAULT WEAPON  
01010004



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
PLASMA GUN  
01010005



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
MELTAGUN  
01010006

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANTS

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE

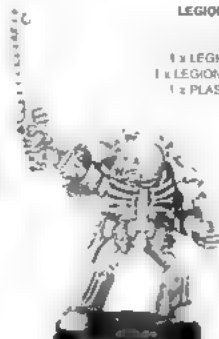
A COMPLETE  
LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SERGEANT'S BODY  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED BACKPACK  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED SHOULDER PAD  
1 x PLASTIC ARM (SUPPLIED ON SPRUE)



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SERGEANT 1  
01010007



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
SERGEANT 2  
01010008



COMPLETED SERGEANT 1



COMPLETED SERGEANT 2

## LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPONS



HEAVY WEAPONS  
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 1  
01010009



HEAVY WEAPONS  
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 2  
01010010



HEAVY WEAPONS  
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 3  
01010011



LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPON TROOPER

A COMPLETE  
LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPONS  
TROOPER CONSISTS OF  
1 x LEGIONNAIRE'S BODY  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED BACKPACK  
2 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED SHOULDER PADS  
2 x PLASTIC ARMS (SUPPLIED ON SPRUE)



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
HEAVY BOLTER  
01010012



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
01010013



LEGION OF THE DAMNED  
LASCANNON  
01010014



Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved

# SPACE MARINES

## IMPERIAL FISTS



IMPERIAL FISTS  
SHOULDER PAD 1  
0101 0801



IMPERIAL FISTS  
SHOULDER PAD 2  
010110802



IMPERIAL FISTS  
SHOULDER PAD 3  
010110803



IMPERIAL FISTS  
STORM BOLTER 1  
010110701



IMPERIAL FISTS  
SHOULDER PAD 4  
010110804



IMPERIAL FISTS  
SHOULDER PAD 5  
010110805



IMPERIAL FISTS  
EPISTOLARY  
SHOULDER PAD  
0101 0507



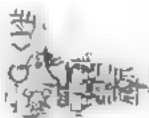
IMPERIAL FISTS  
STORM BOLTER 2  
010110702



IMPERIAL FISTS CHAPLAIN  
SHOULDER PAD  
010110608



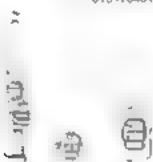
CAPTAIN  
010110401



IMPERIAL FISTS  
HEAVY FLAMER  
010110703



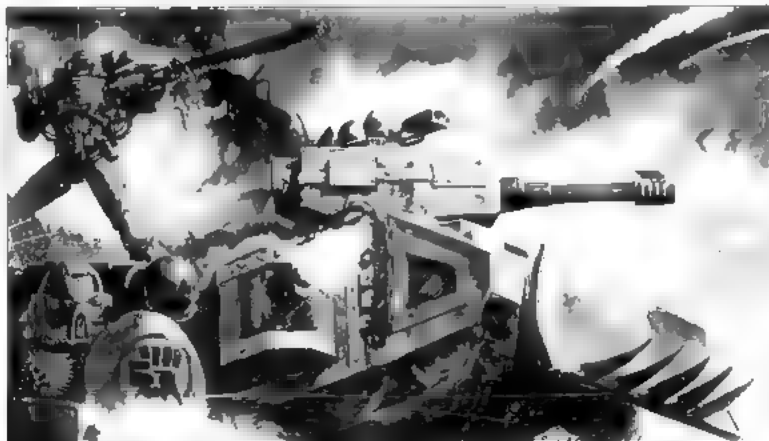
IMPERIAL FISTS  
BANNER POLE  
0101 0704



IMPERIAL FISTS  
EQUIPMENT SPUDE  
0101 0806



IMPERIAL FISTS  
STORM SHIELD  
010110705



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

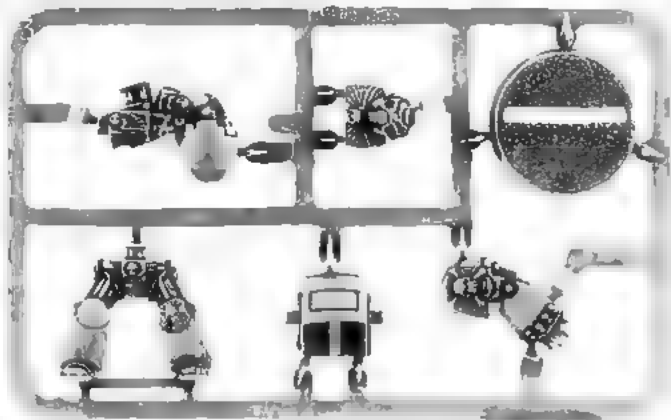
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved

# SPACE MARINES®

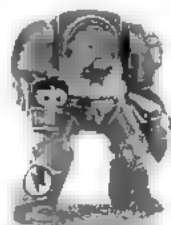
## SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

THESE TERMINATOR MODELS MAY BE USED FOR ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER.

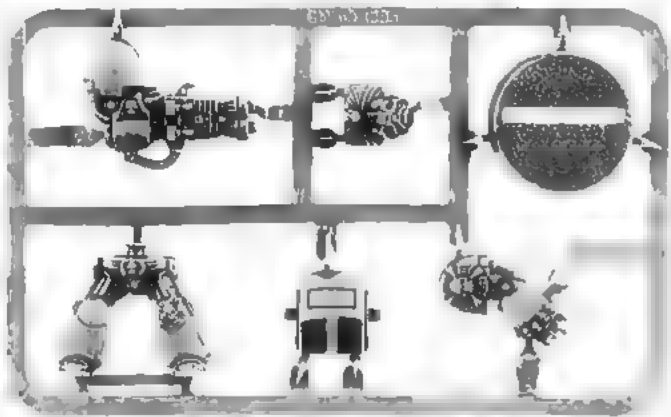
THE BOX SET CONSISTS OF:  
 3 x TERMINATOR TROOPERS  
 1 x TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER  
 1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT  
 3 x BANNER SHEETS  
 2 x TRANSFER SHEETS



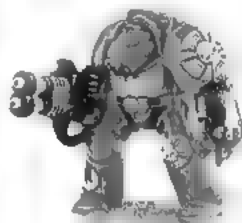
TERMINATOR TROOPER SPRUE 9938999025



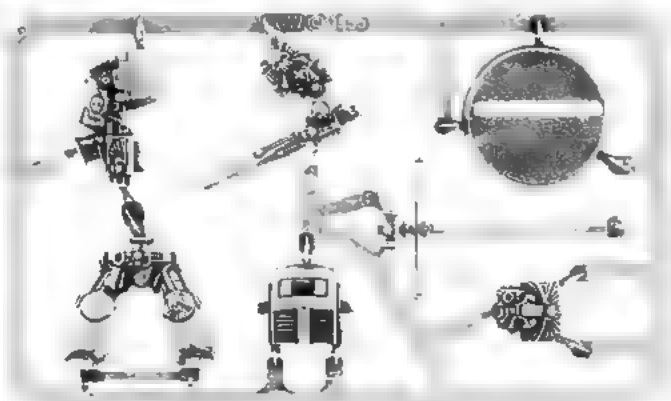
TERMINATOR WITH STORM BOLTER



TERMINATOR HEAVY FLAMER SPRUE 9938999025



TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER



TERMINATOR SERGEANT SPRUE 9938999024



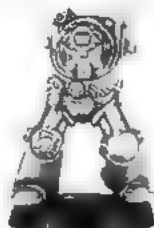
TERMINATOR SERGEANT

Designed by Jes Goodwin

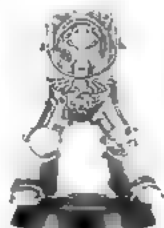
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES

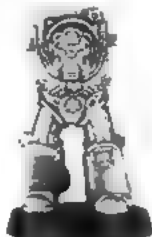
## TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR BODY 1  
010 04201



TERMINATOR BODY 2  
010100703



010104202



TERMINATOR  
SERGEANT BODY  
010100701

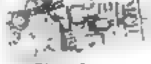
## RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW  
010103911



010100704



HEAVY FLAMER  
010103810



ASSAULT CANNON  
010100705

## LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW  
010103912



POWER FIST  
010100706



CHAINFIST  
010100708



010100707

STANDARD POLE  
010100702

TERMINATOR SHIELD  
010101709

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TERMINATOR BODY  
1 x LEFT ARM  
1 x RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE  
TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER ARM  
1 x POWER SWORD ARM  
1 x TERMINATOR SHIELD  
1 x SERGEANT STANDARD POLE

## CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE  
LAUNCHER FRONT  
010104205



CYCLONE MISSILE  
LAUNCHER BODY  
010 04204



TARGETER  
010104203

## THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM  
010104304

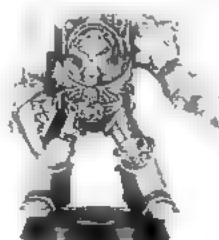


STORM SHIELD  
010104305



THUNDER HAMMER  
010104303

A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TERMINATOR BODY  
1 x CYCLONE BODY  
1 x CYCLONE FRONT  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x TARGETER



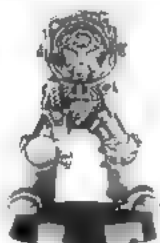
SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES

## DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR 1  
010101701



DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR 2  
010101702



DEATHWING  
SERGEANT  
010101707

## RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING  
HEAVY FLAMER  
010101704



DEATHWING  
STORM BOLTER  
010101703



DEATHWING  
ASSAULT CANNON  
010100911

TERMINATOR  
SHIELD  
010101708



## LEFT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING  
CHAINFIST  
010101706



DEATHWING  
POWER GLOVE  
010101705



010101708

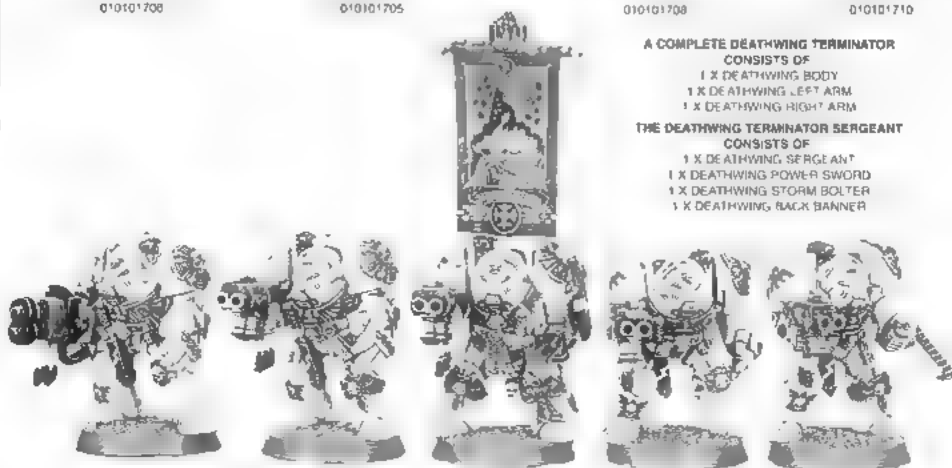
DEATHWING  
BACK BANNER  
010101710

### A COMPLETE DEATHWING TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF

- 1 X DEATHWING BODY
- 1 X DEATHWING LEFT ARM
- 1 X DEATHWING RIGHT ARM

### THE DEATHWING TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF

- 1 X DEATHWING SERGEANT
- 1 X DEATHWING POWER SWORD
- 1 X DEATHWING STORM BOLTER
- 1 X DEATHWING BACK BANNER



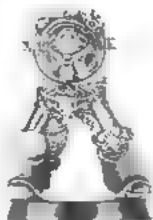
DEATHWING TERMINATORS

# SPACE MARINES

## WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS



WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR SERGEANT  
01010140



WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR 1  
010101402



WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR 2  
010101403



WOLF GUARD  
RUNE PRIEST  
010106810



WOLF GUARD  
FORCE AXE  
010106811



WOLF GUARD  
HEAVY FLAMER  
0 010 406

- 1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR BODY



WOLF GUARD  
POWER SWORD  
010101409



WOLF GUARD  
ASSAULT CANNON  
010101404



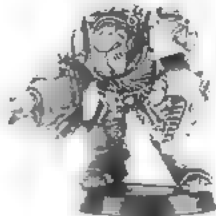
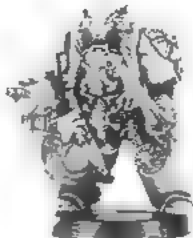
WOLF GUARD  
POWER FIST  
010101407



WOLF GUARD  
STORM BOLTER  
010101405



WOLF GUARD  
CHAIN FIST  
010101408



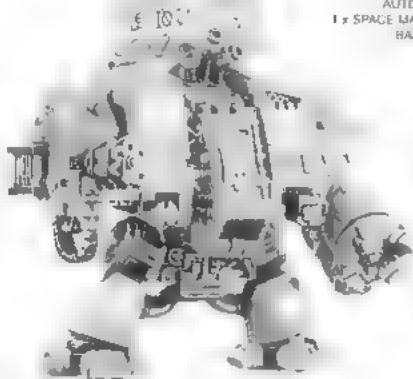
WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS

# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

### THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS:

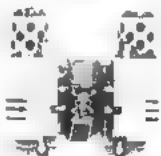
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT RIGHT HAND WEAPON
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPON COMPLETE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT BANNING POLE



ULTRAMARINES DREADNOUGHT



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
REAR BODY  
010' 002' 11



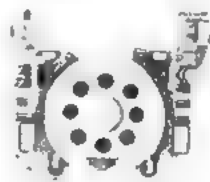
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
POWER PLANT  
010' 00204



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
FOOT  
010' 00208



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
AUTO LAUNCHER  
010' 00207



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
LOWER BODY  
010' 00202



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT LEGS  
010' 00209

## LEFT ARM WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT MISSILE  
LAUNCHER POD  
010' 00521



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT MISSILE  
LAUNCHER  
01' 00' 00



SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT  
POWER FIST  
010' 00' 06



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
POWER FIST ARM  
01' 00' 05

## RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT MULTI-MELTA  
01' 00' 03



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT TWIN LASCANNON  
01' 00519



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON  
01' 010' 4 0

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

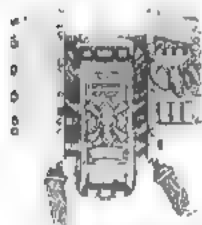


# SPACE MARINES

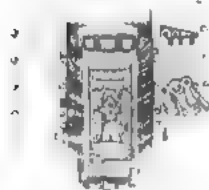
## SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS IS A CODEX DREADNOUGHT WHICH MAY BE USED BY ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER. A CODEX DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

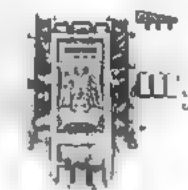
WHEN ORDERING YOUR DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS SARCOPHAGUS AND BANNER POLES YOU REQUIRE.



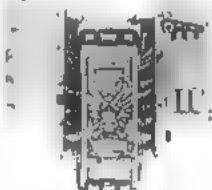
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
D10 10413



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
D10 10414



CODEX DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
D10 10415



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
SARCOPHAGUS  
D10 10416



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
D10 10417



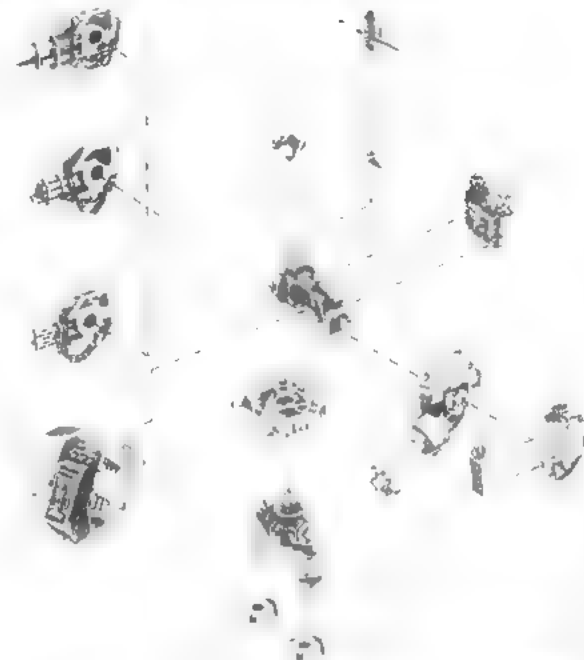
CODEX DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
D10 10418



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
D10 10419



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT  
BANNER POLE  
D10 10420



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

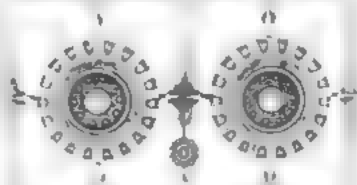
# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE BIKE

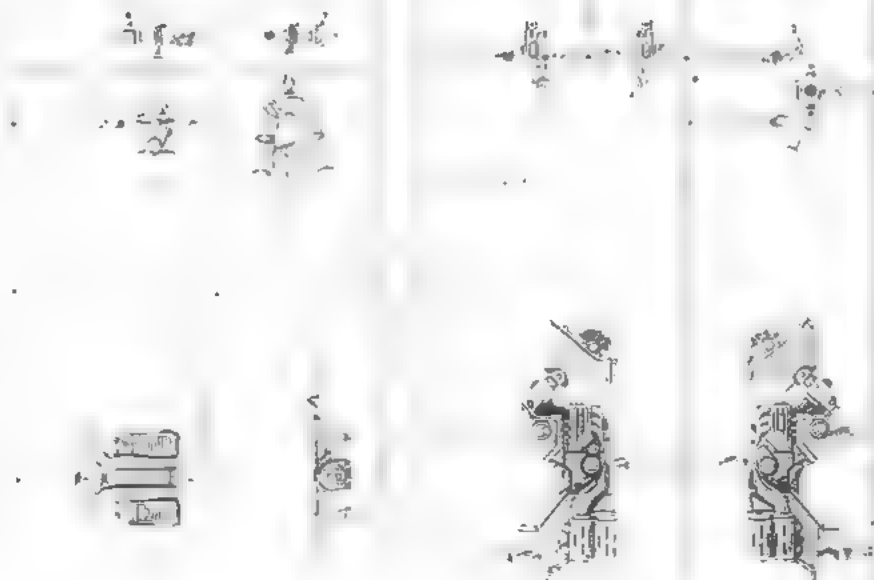
A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE  
CONSISTS OF  
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES  
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE BIKE



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE  
9939998034



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
9939999041



Space Marine Bikes designed by Norman Swales, Space Marines designed by Les Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE

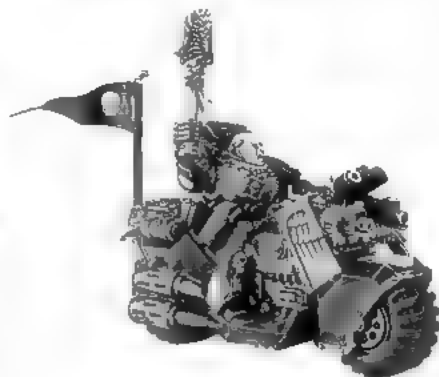


CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER  
010107603

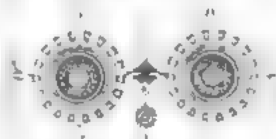
- A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE CONSISTS OF
- 1 x CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER
  - 1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING
  - 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
  - 2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
  - 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
  - 1 x SHEET OF PENNANTS
  - 3 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS
  - 1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING  
010107602



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE  
SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
99309999033

### CHAPLAIN ON BIKE

010107601



DRIVER'S  
BOLTER



BIKE  
STOWAGE



AUTO  
LAUNCHER

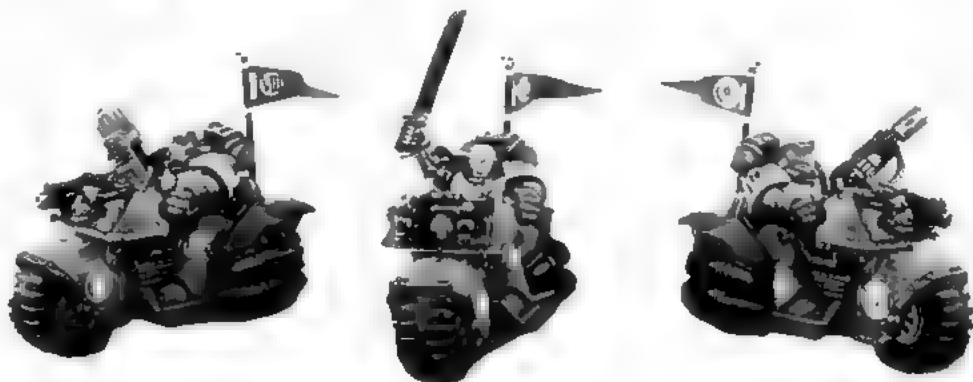


SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99309999041



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



A SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



SPACE MARINE SERGEANT  
BIKER BODY  
010105601



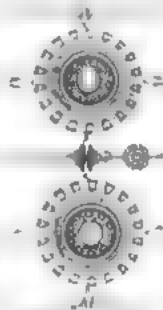
SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY  
WITH PLASMA GUN  
010105602



SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
010105603

### A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x WHEEL SPRUE'S
- 3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE'S
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 3 x SHEETS OF BANNERS
- 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE SERGEANT BIKER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH MELTA-GUN
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH PLASMA GUN



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE  
9939999034



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
9939999034



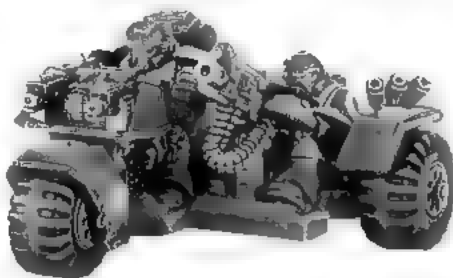
Space Marine Bikes designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



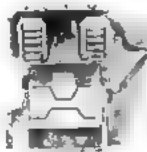
SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



ATTACK BIKE CAR  
GUNNER  
010107708



ATTACK BIKE  
CHAIR BACK  
010107702



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR CHASSIS  
010107701



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR  
MUDGUARD  
010107703

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF  
3 x ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL  
SPRUES

- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR GUNNER
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE HEAVY WEAPON
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR CHASSIS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR  
MUDGUARD
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE CHAIR BACK
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR HUBCAP
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



ATTACK BIKE MULTI-MELTA  
010107705



ATTACK BIKE HEAVY BOLTER  
010107706

ATTACK BIKE  
EQUIPMENT SPRUE  
010107704



DRIVER'S  
BOLTER



BIKE  
STOWAGE



AUTO-  
LAUNCHER



ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
09399990134



ATTACK BIKE  
HUBCAP  
010107707

SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
09399990041

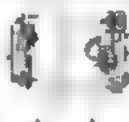
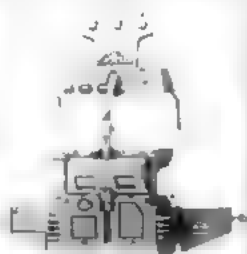
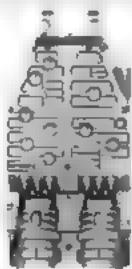
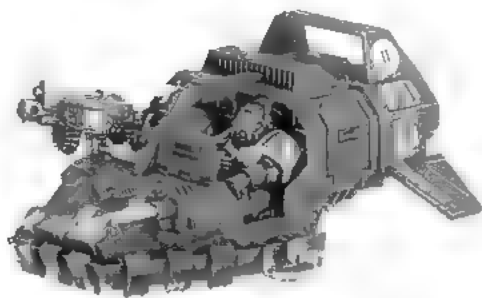
Space Marine Attack Bike designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

99399 01001

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER IS SUPPLIED AS A SINGLE SPRUE

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SPACE MARINE LANDSPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x 40K SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



40K SWIVEL FLYING BASE

9939999062

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

40K SWIVEL FLYING BASE COMPLETE

THE SPACE MARINE LANDSPEEDER COMES  
SUPPLIED WITH A 40K SWIVEL FLYING BASE THAT  
ALLOWS YOU TO POSITION YOUR LAND SPEEDER  
MODEL IN A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT WAYS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

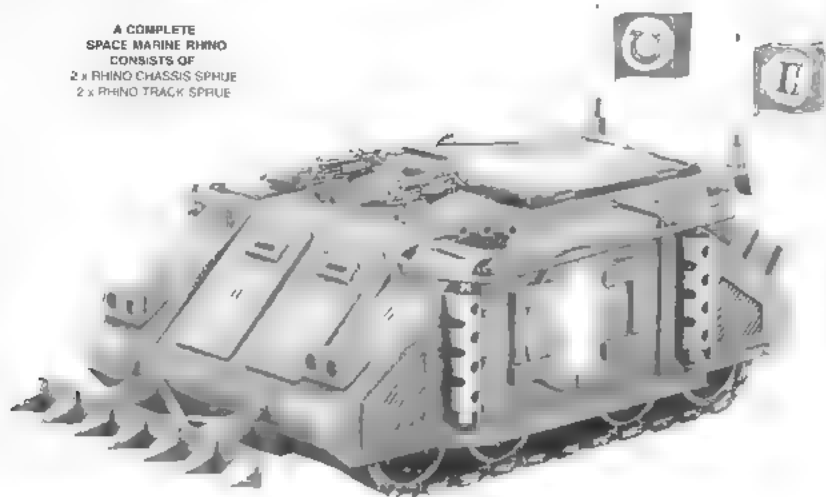
Not suitable for children under 6 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved



# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE RHINO

A COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE RHINO  
CONSISTS OF  
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE

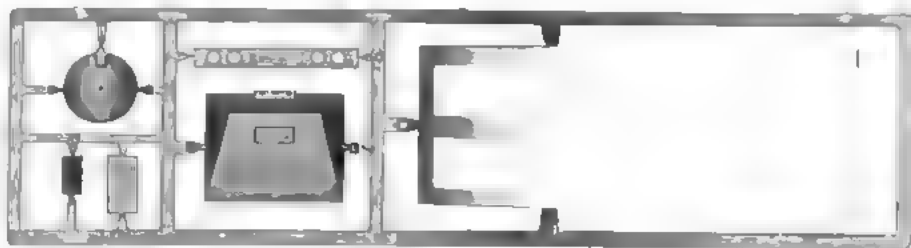


AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES

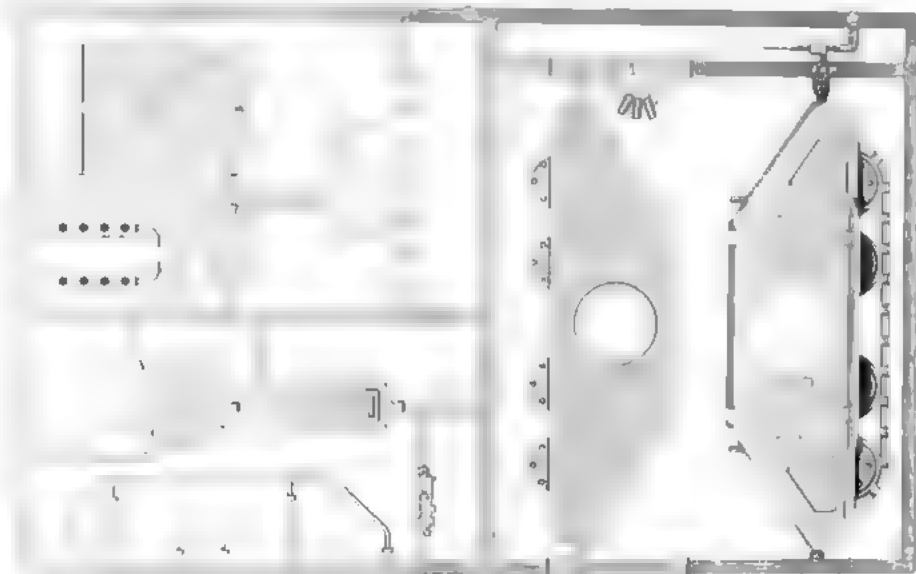


# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE RHINO



**RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE**  
9939999055  
SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE



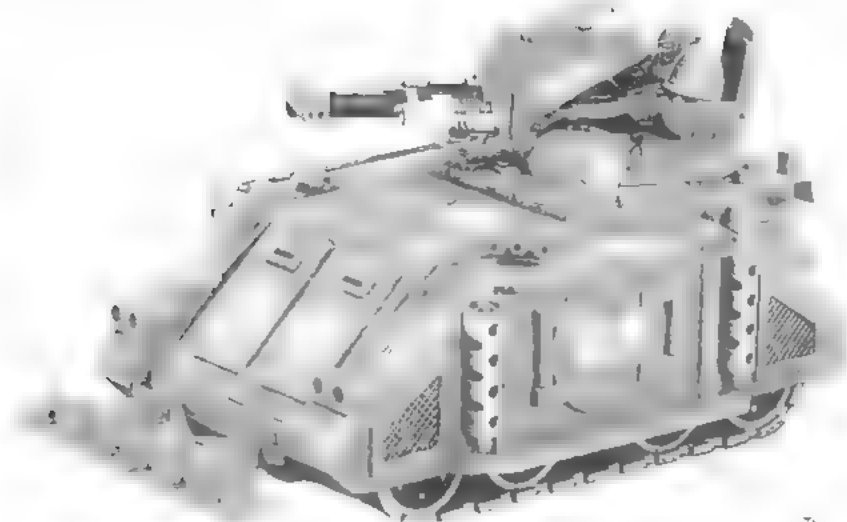
**RHINO TRACK SPRUE**  
9939999054  
SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE



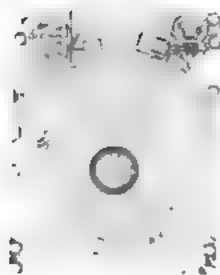


# SPACE MARINES

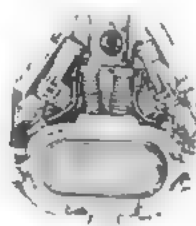
## RAZORBACK



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK PAINTED IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES



TOP PLATE  
01 05/10



TURRET  
010 05/03



GUN SHIELD  
01 05/14



RAZORBACK GUN  
01 05/20



MIDDLE HATCH  
01 05/16



LEFT HATCH  
01 05/20



GUNNER  
01 05/11



RIGHT HATCH  
01 05/08

### THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPR 12
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPR 12
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x LEFT HATCH
- 1 x RIGHT HATCH
- 1 x MIDDLE HATCH
- 1 x RAZORBACK GUN
- 1 x GUN SHIELD
- 1 x TURRET
- 1 x TOP PLATE

THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLACK ANGELS CHAPTERS



Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINE

## SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A  
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



THE COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 2 x SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



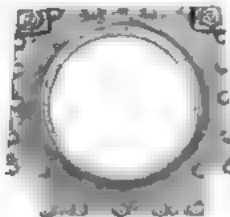
SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



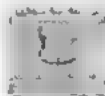
LASCANNON  
010105415



SPONSON HEAVY  
BOLTER  
010105411



TOP PLATE  
010105706



SPONSON  
SIDE PLATE  
010105706



SPONSON PLATE A  
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



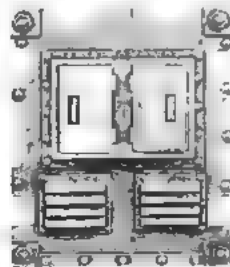
HATCH LID 1  
010505304



HATCH LID 2  
010505305



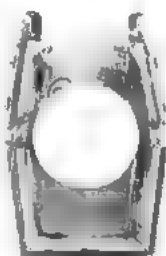
CUPOLA  
010505303



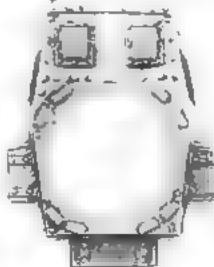
REAR TOP PLATE  
010105703



AUTOCANNON  
010105412



TURRET BASE  
010105413



TURRET TOP  
010105414



SPONSON  
WEAPON  
MOUNT  
010105707

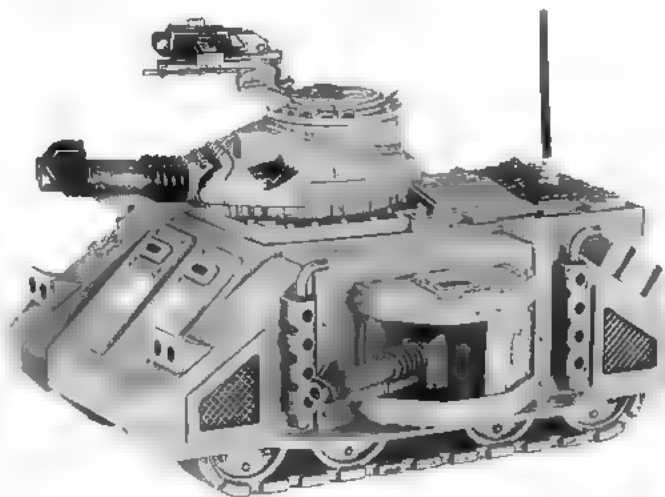
THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION BOOK AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTERS

Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR CONSISTS OF

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
- FRAME A
- 2 x LASCANNONS
- 2 x HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x TWIN LASCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x CUPOLA

### A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



LASCANNON  
010105415



HEAVY BOLTER  
010105411



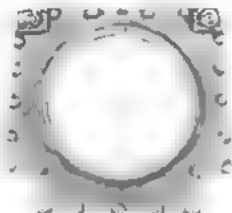
HATCH LID 1  
010105303



HATCH LID 2  
010105305



CUPOLA  
010105300



TOP PLATE  
010105700



SPONSON SIDE  
PLATE  
010105708



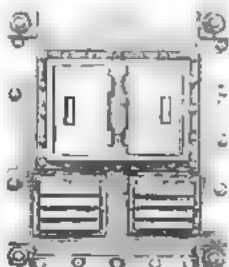
SPONSON PLATE A  
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



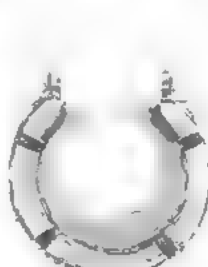
SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



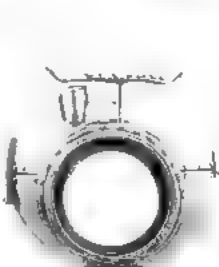
REAR TOP PLATE  
010105701



TWIN LASCANNON  
010105516



TURRET BASE  
010105517



TURRET TOP  
010105518



SPONSON WEAPON  
MOUNT  
010105707

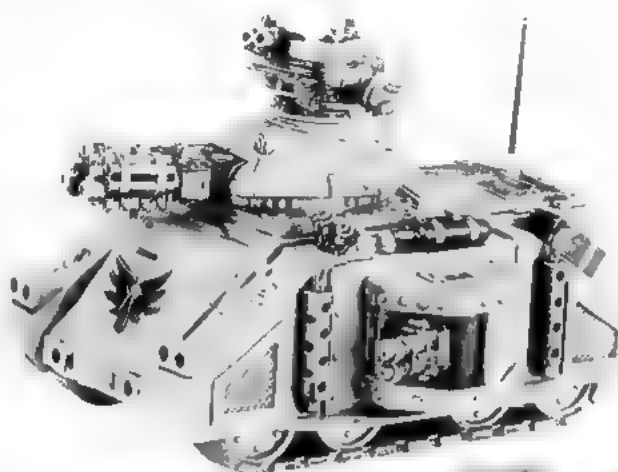
THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION BOOK AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS TO ENABLE YOU TO COMPLETE YOUR PREDATOR IN EITHER DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES OR BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTER COLOURS AND MARKINGS

Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE MARINES

## BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED  
BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR

- THE COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS  
BAAL PREDATOR  
CONSISTS OF:**
- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
  - 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
  - 1 x GUNNER R
  - 1 x GUNNER'S ARMS
  - 2 x HEAVY FLAMER
  - 2 x FUEL TANK
  - 1 x LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
  - 1 x RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
  - 1 x TURRET TOP
  - 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
  - 1 x GUN PORTS
  - 1 x FRONT ARMOUR PLATE
  - 2 x SPONSON PLATE A
  - 2 x SPONSON PLATE B
  - 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNT
  - 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATE
  - 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
  - 1 x TOP PLATE
  - 2 x SPONSON PLATE
  - 1 x HATCH LID 1
  - 1 x HATCH LID 2
  - 1 x CUPOLA
  - 1 x VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE

HATCH LID 1  
010105700

HATCH LID 2  
010105701



CUPOLA  
010105503



FRONT ARMOUR PLATE  
01017508



LEFT ASSAULT CANNON  
01017501



GUN PORTS  
01017503



RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON  
01017502



GUNNER  
01017508



SPONSON PLATE A  
010105711



SPONSON PLATE B  
010105709



FUEL TANK  
01017506



HEAVY FLAMER  
01017504



GUNNER'S ARMS  
010105707



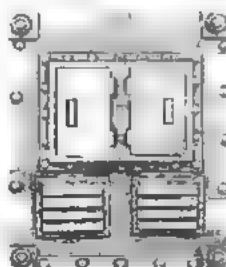
SPONSON WEAPON  
MOUNT  
010105707



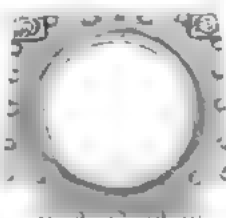
SPONSON SIDE  
PLATE  
010105708



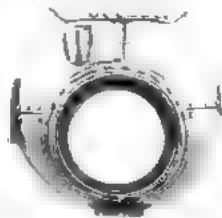
SPONSON PLATE  
010105702



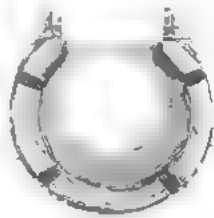
REAR TOP PLATE  
010105701



TOP PLATE  
010105706



TURRET TOP  
010105518



TURRET BOTTOM  
010105517

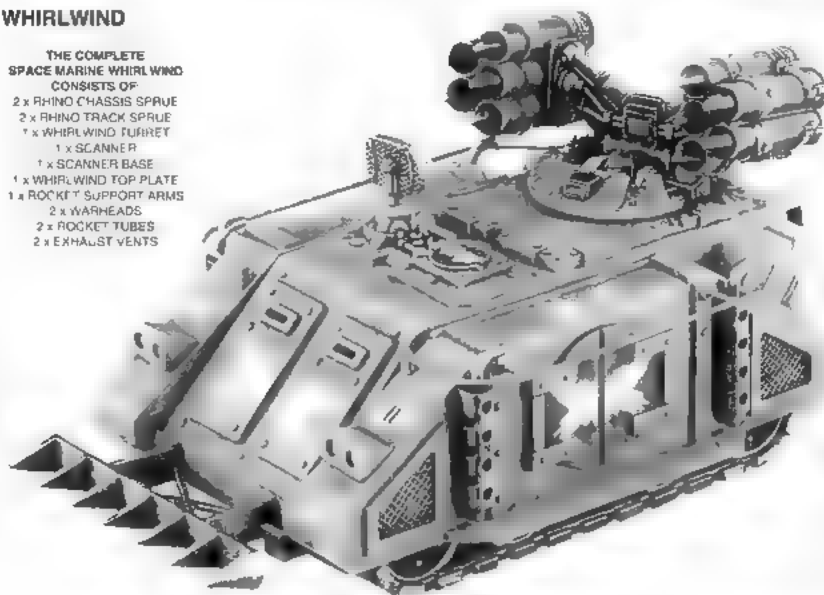
Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# SPACE MARINE

## WHIRLWIND

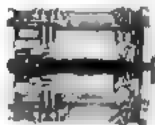
THE COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND  
CONSISTS OF  
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE  
1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET  
1 x SCANNER  
1 x SCANNER BASE  
1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE  
1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS  
2 x WARHEADS  
2 x ROCKET TUBES  
2 x EXHAUST VENTS



SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND



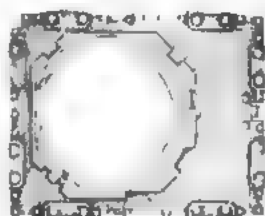
EXHAUST VENTS  
010105308



ROCKET TUBES  
010105304



WARHEADS  
010105307



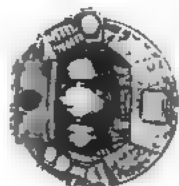
WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE  
010105306



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS  
010105305



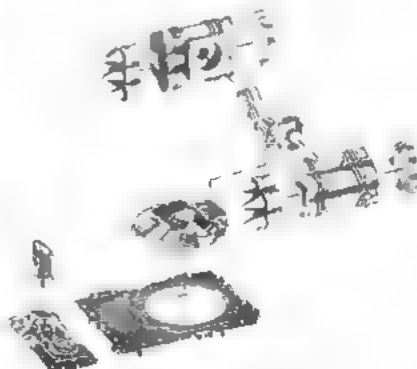
SCANNER  
010105303



WHIRLWIND TURRET  
010105301



SCANNER BASE  
010105302



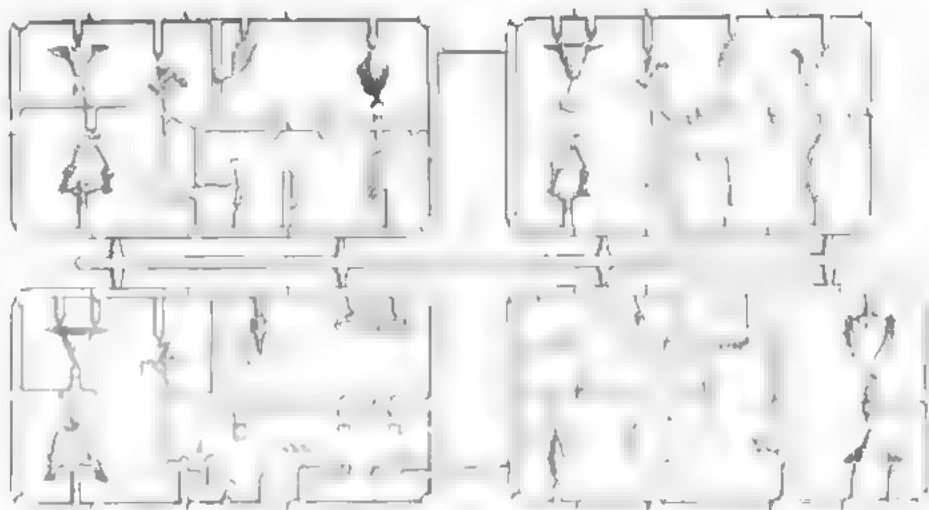
THIS BOXED SET INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINE CHAPTERS

Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR WARRIORS



DARK ELDAR WARRIORS SPRUE  
(V4380) 1/2001  
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



SHOWN BELOW ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS  
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR DARK ELDAR WARRIORS



DARK ELDAR WARRIORS

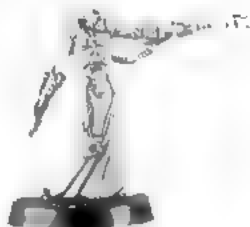


Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR HAEMONCULUS



HAEMONCULUS 1  
01120030



HAEMONCULUS 2  
011200302



URIEN RAKARTH  
MASTER HAEMONCULUS  
011200704

## DARK ELDAR SYBARITES



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 1  
011200201



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 2  
011200202



DARK ELDAR LORD BODY  
011200401

## DARK ELDAR WITH SPLINTER CANNON



DARK ELDAR  
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 1  
01120040



DARK ELDAR  
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 2  
011200402



DARK ELDAR LORD ARM  
011200902



DARK ELDAR LORD COMPLETE



Designed by Gary Morley and Paul Muller

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR INCUBI



INCUBI 1  
011200001



INCUBI 2  
011200002



INCUBI 3  
011200003

## DARK ELDAR INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



INCUBI WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON 1  
011201001



ASSAULT WEAPON 2  
011201002



INCUBI BACKPACK 1  
011200005



INCUBI BACKPACK 2  
011200006



INCUBI BACKPACK 3  
011200007



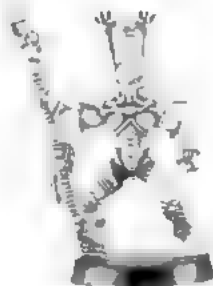
INCUBI BLASTER  
011201004



INCUBI SHREDDER  
011201005

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x INCUBI  
1 x INCUBI BACKPACK

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPON  
1 x INCUBI BACKPACK  
AND EITHER  
1 x INCUBI BLASTER OR  
1 x INCUBI SHREDDER



DARK ELDAR INCUBI



DARK ELDAR INCUBI WITH  
ASSAULT WEAPON



Designed by Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR WYCHES

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR INSTANCE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PAD 3 WILL NOT FIT DARK ELDAR WYCH 4 AND SO ON.



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBI**  
01120010



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBI SHOULDER**  
01200002



**DARK ELDAR WYCH WITH SHREDDER**  
01200003



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 2**  
01120004



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 3**  
01120005



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 3**  
01200006



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 4**  
01200007



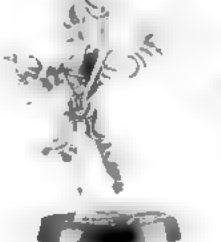
**DARK ELDAR WYCH 4 GUN ARM**  
01110008



**DARK ELDAR WYCH 5**  
01200009



**DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER 4**  
01200010



**DARK ELDAR WYCHES COMPLETE**



Designed by Chns Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR WARP BEASTS



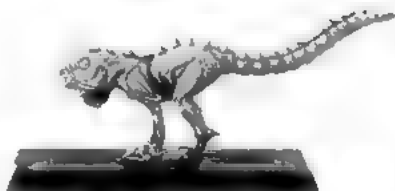
WARP BEAST 1  
011200501



FRONT LEG 1  
011200502



HIND LEG 1  
011200503



WARP BEAST 2  
011200504



FRONT LEG 2  
011200505



HIND LEG 2  
011200506



WARP BEAST 3  
011200507



FRONT LEG 3  
011200508



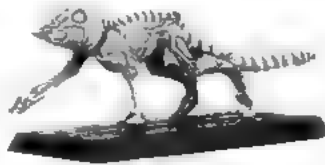
HIND LEG 3  
011200509

PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE COMPONENTS ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE WITH EACH OTHER



DARK ELDAR BEASTMASTER  
011200801

A COMPLETE  
DARK ELDAR WARP BEAST  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DARK ELDAR  
WARP BEAST BODY  
1 x FRONT LEG  
1 x HIND LEG



COMPLETED  
DARK ELDAR WARP BEAST



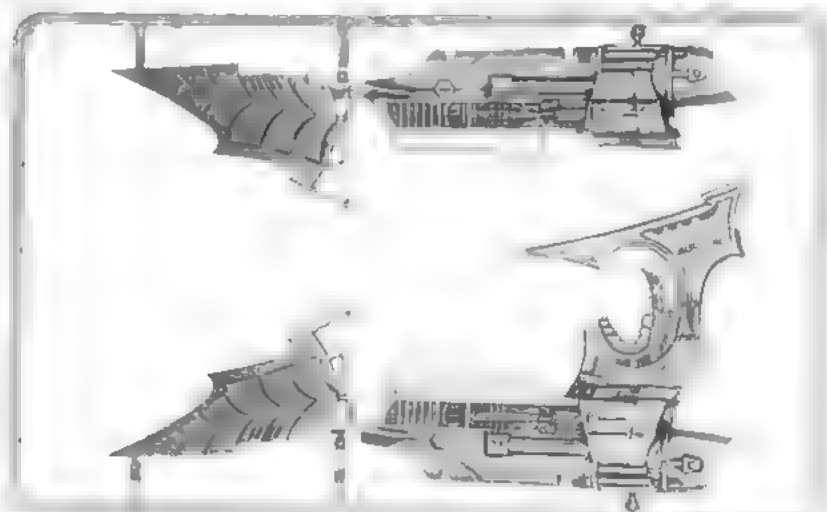
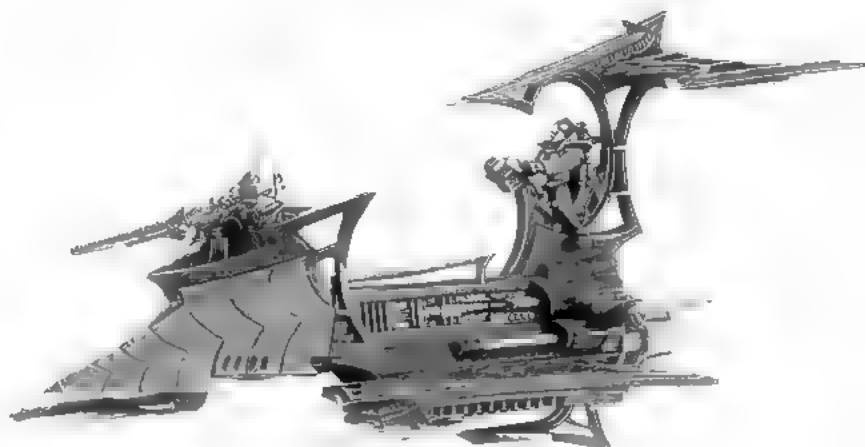
Warpbeasts designed by Irish Morrison Beastmaster designed by Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR RAIDER



DARK ELDAR RAIDER SPRUE 1  
P9390 2002  
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

**A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR RAIDER CONSISTS OF**

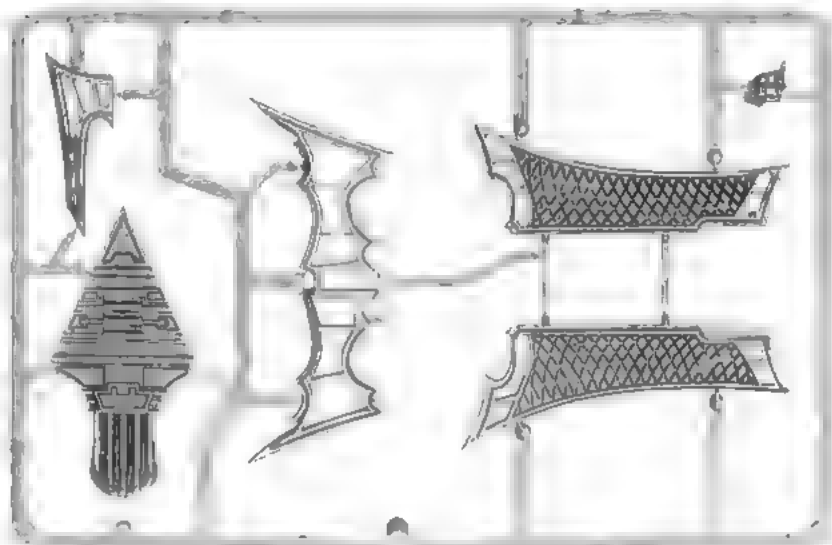
- 1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE
- 1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE 2
- 1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER CREW SPRUE

Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# DARK ELDAR

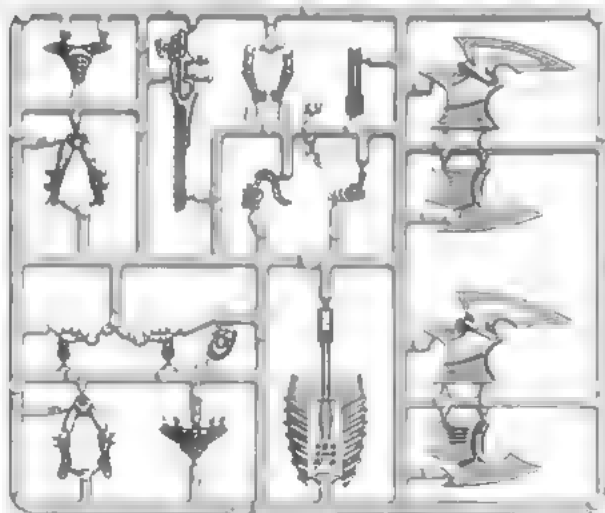
## DARK ELDAR RAIDER



**DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE 2**

(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS COMPONENT IS SUPPLIED ATTACHED TO  
THE DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE A11)  
IS NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY



**DARK ELDAR RAIDER SPRUE**

90390 (12003) (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

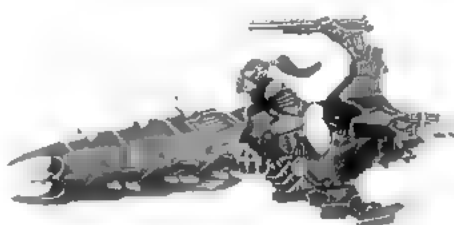
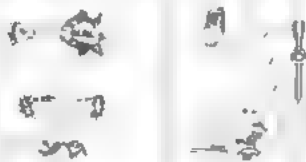
# DARK ELDAR

## DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE  
1 x FLYING BASE

THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING  
POLYSTYRENE CEMENT

THE METAL ACCESSORIES WILL ENABLE YOU TO CREATE  
DIFFERENT WEAPON AND CREW VARIANTS FOR YOUR  
DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SQUADS



**DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE**  
98390112001  
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



**DARK ELDAR JETBIKE  
SHREDDER**  
011202201



**DARK ELDAR JETBIKE  
BLASTER**  
011202202



**DARK ELDAR  
WYCH  
TORSO 1**  
011202205



**DARK ELDAR  
WYCH  
TORSO 2**  
011202207



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBI**  
011202203



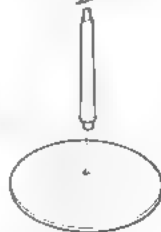
**DARK ELDAR WYCH  
ARM**  
011202208



**DARK ELDAR  
SUCCUBUS  
ARM**  
011202204



**CHAINS**  
011202205

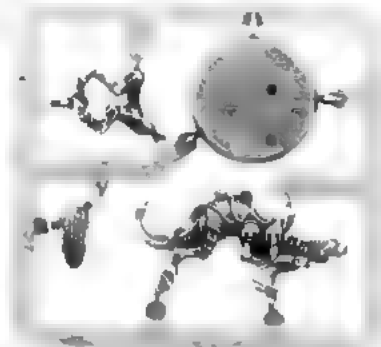


# TYRANIDS®

## PLASTIC TERMAGANTS

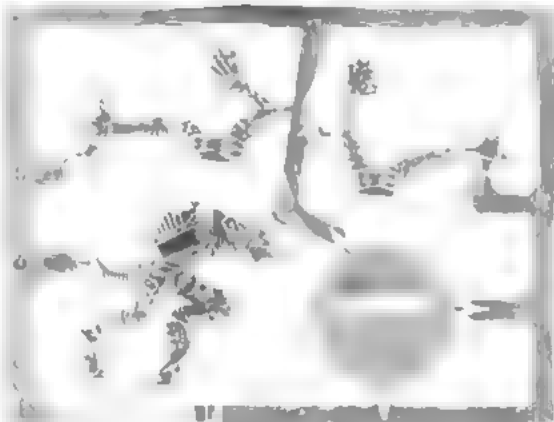
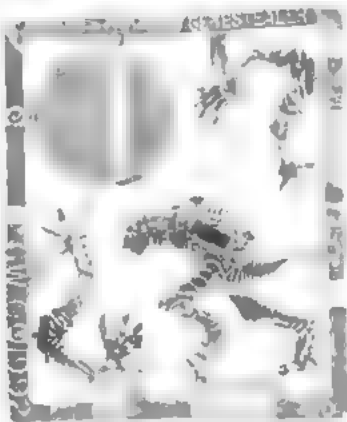


TYRANO TERMAGANT



PLASTIC TERMAGANT SPRUE  
99389999067

## PLASTIC GENESTEALER

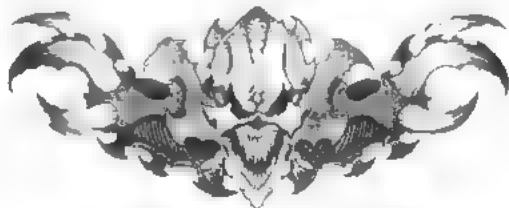


GENESTEALER SPRUE  
99389999051

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS. ONE OF WHICH WILL BE SUPPLIED.



TYRANO GENESTEALER



Termagant designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# TYRANIDS®

## HIVE TYRANT



TYRANT HIVE TYRANT

### THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER OR VENOM CANNON
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BONE SWORD ARM
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
- 2 x HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 1  
010600201



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 2  
010600211



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH  
WHIP  
010600208



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP  
ARM  
010600207



HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO  
010600202



HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM  
010600206



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW  
010600210



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL  
010600209



HIVE TYRANT'S  
LEGS  
010600204



HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES  
010600203



HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER  
010600212



HIVE TYRANT'S VENOM CANNON  
010600205



# TYRANIDS

## LICTOR



TYRANT LICTOR

### THE COMPLETE LICTOR CONSISTS OF

- 1 x LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
- 1 x LICTOR'S HEAD
- 1 x LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG



LICTOR'S HEAD  
010600303



LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES  
010600305



LICTOR'S LEFT LEG  
010600308



LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG  
010600307



LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1  
010600302



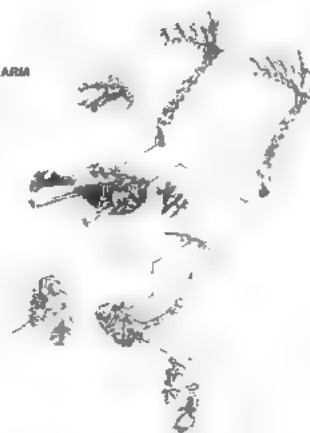
LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM  
010600304



LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO  
010600309



LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO  
010600301



Designed by Micheal Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

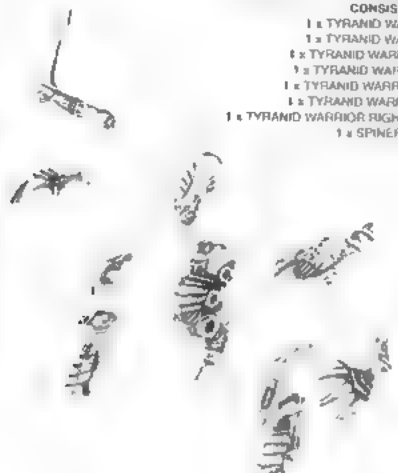


# TYRANIDS®

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD

A COMPLETED  
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONE SWORD
- 1 x SPINEFIST ARM



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD



## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER

A COMPLETED  
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x DEVOURER ARM



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER



# TYRANIDS®

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER

A COMPLETED  
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x BARBED STRANGLER ARM



TYRANID WARRIOR  
WITH BARBED STRANGLER

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD

LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONE SWORD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LASH WHIP



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH LASH WHIP AND  
BONESWORD



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# TYRANIDS®

## TYRANID WARRIORS



TYRANID WARRIOR  
HEAD 1  
010600701



TYRANID WARRIOR  
HEAD 2  
010600716



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT CLAW  
010600705



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT CLAW  
010600708



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LASH WHIP  
010600208



TYRANID WARRIOR  
BODY 1  
010600702



TYRANID WARRIOR  
BODY 2  
010600717



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT LEG  
010600703



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT LEG  
010600704



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT ARM WITH BONESWORD  
010600711



BARBED STRANGLER ARM  
010601115



DEVOURER ARM  
010600810



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 1  
010600707



VENOM CANNON ARM  
010601114



SPINEFIST ARM  
010600706



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 2  
010600718



TYRANID WARRIOR  
CANNON ARM  
010600803

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON

### A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x VENOM CANNON ARM



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON



# TYRANIDS

## HORMAGAUNTS



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1  
010600602



HORMAGAUNT BODY 2  
010600603



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3  
010600604



TYRANID HORMAGAUNT



LEFT FORE ARM  
010600605



RIGHT FORE ARM  
010600604



REAR CLAWS  
010600606

THE COMPLETE HORMAGAUNT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HORMAGAUNT LEFT FORE ARM  
1 x HORMAGAUNT RIGHT FORE ARM  
1 x HORMAGAUNT REAR CLAWS  
1 x HORMAGAUNT BODY



## TERMAGANTS



TERMAGANT 1  
010601403



TERMAGANT 2  
010601401



TERMAGANT 3  
010601402



TERMAGANT 4  
010601404



Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# TYRANIDS

## GARGOYLES



GARGOYLE WINGS  
010601601



GARGOYLE TAIL 1  
010601609



TYRANO GARGOYLE



GARGOYLE TAIL 2  
010601508



GARGOYLE TAIL 3  
010601506



GARGOYLE TAIL 4  
010601607



GARGOYLE BODY 1  
010601602



GARGOYLE BODY 2  
010601604



GARGOYLE BODY 3  
010601603



GARGOYLE BODY 4  
010601605



## BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES



TYRANO BIOVORE

THE COMPLETE BIOVORE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY  
1 x FORE ARMS  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG



LEFT LEG  
010600504



RIGHT LEG  
010600503



BODY  
010600501



SPORE MINE 1  
010600505



SPORE MINE 2  
010600506



FORE ARMS  
010600502



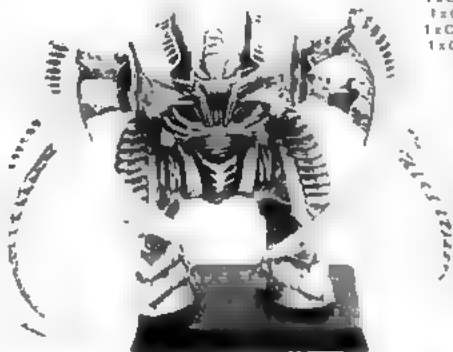
# TYRANIDS®

## CARNIFEX

### THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX

#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CARNIFEX HEAD
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX X-OVER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CARNIFEX LEFT LEG



TYRANO CARNIFEX



CARNIFEX HEAD  
010600'01



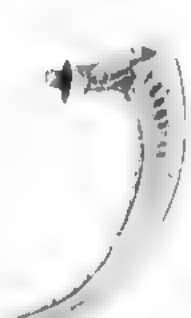
CARNIFEX UPPER  
BODY  
010600'02



CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW  
010600'06



CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW  
010600'05



CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW  
010600'05



CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW  
010600'07



CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG  
010600'05



CARNIFEX LEFT LEG



CARNIFEX LOWER BODY  
010600'03

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# TYRANIDS

## ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
010601301



ZOANTHROPE BODY  
010601302



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM  
010601303



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM  
010601305



ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES  
010601302

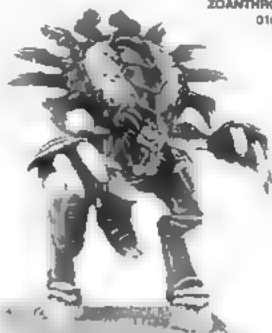
A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY  
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM  
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM  
1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES  
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG  
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG  
010601307



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG  
010601304



TYRANO ZOANTHROPE



## RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY  
010601203



RIPPER SWARM BODY 1



RIPPER SWARM BODY 2

RIPPER SWARM HEAD  
SPRUE  
010601201



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

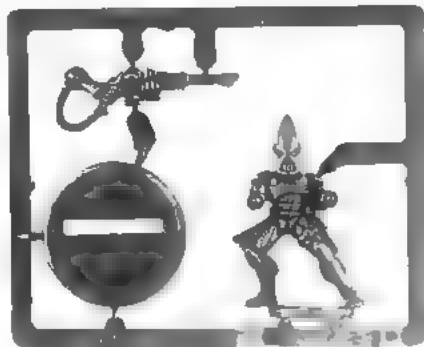
A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY  
2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE  
3x RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE

Zoanthrope designed by Alan Perry, Ripper Swarm designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved.

# ELDAR®

## PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN SPRUE  
102782



ELDAR GUARDIAN  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
010403901

A COMPLETE ELDAR  
GUARDIAN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR  
GUARDIAN SPRUE  
1 x ELDAR GUARDIAN  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN  
WITH SHURIKEN CATAPULT

Designed by Jes Goodwin





# ELDAR®

## ELDAR GUARDIANS



ELDAR GUARDIAN 15  
010402317



ELDAR GUARDIAN 8  
010402316



ELDAR GUARDIAN 6  
010402319



ELDAR GUARDIAN 3  
010402320



ELDAR GUARDIAN 2  
010402321



ELDAR GUARDIAN 13  
010402322



ELDAR GUARDIAN 10  
010402323



ELDAR GUARDIAN 16  
010402324



ELDAR GUARDIAN 7  
010402325



ELDAR GUARDIAN 9  
010402326



ELDAR GUARDIAN 17  
010402327



ELDAR GUARDIAN 11  
010402328



ELDAR GUARDIAN 14  
010402329



ELDAR GUARDIAN 4  
010402330



ELDAR GUARDIAN 18  
010402331

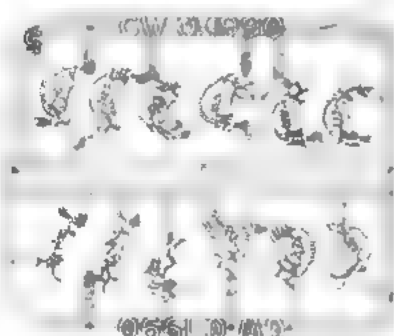


ELDAR GUARDIAN 19  
010402332

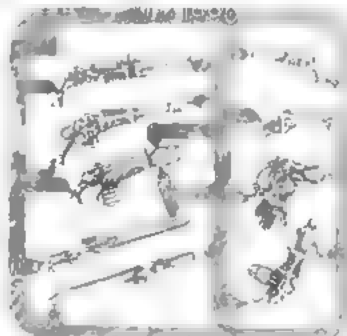


ELDAR GUARDIAN

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELDAR ARMS SPRUE AND AN ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



ELDAR ARMS SPRUE  
100825



ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE  
100813



# ELDAR

## ELDAR GUARDIAN DEFENDERS



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 1  
010402304



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN PISTOL 2  
010402310



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 2  
010402301



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 3  
010402306



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 4  
010402309



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
010402306



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
POWER SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
010402307

## ELDAR RANGERS



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
SHURIKEN PISTOL AND  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 6  
010401501



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 1  
010401511



ELDAR RANGER WITH POWER  
SWORD AND SHURIKEN PISTOL  
010401502



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 4  
010401512



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 5  
010401514



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 2  
010401513



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 3  
010401516



ELDAR RANGER WITH  
RANGER LONG RIFLE 7  
07 630/3

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# ELDAR®

## DARK REAPER ASPECT WARRIORS



**DARK REAPER 1**  
010401607



**DARK REAPER 2**  
010401614



**DARK REAPER 3**  
010401625



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
010401608

THE COMPLETE  
DARK REAPER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DARK REAPER  
1 x MISSILE  
LAUNCHER



**DARK REAPER**

## STRIKING SCORPION ASPECT WARRIORS



**STRIKING SCORPION 4**  
010401102



**STRIKING SCORPION 1**  
010401102



**STRIKING SCORPION 2**  
010401110



**STRIKING SCORPION 3**  
010401116

## FIRE DRAGON ASPECT WARRIORS



**FIRE DRAGON 1**  
010401406



**FIRE DRAGON 2**  
010401413



**FIRE DRAGON 3**  
010401419



**FIRE DRAGON 4**  
010401424



Designed by Jes Goodwin

# ELDAR®

## WARP SPIDER ASPECT WARRIORS



WARP SPIDER 1  
010402801



WARP SPIDER 2  
010402602



WARP SPIDER 3  
010402503

## SWOOPING HAWK ASPECT WARRIORS



SWOOPING HAWK 1  
010401203



010401211



SWOOPING HAWK 3  
010401217



SWOOPING HAWK 4  
010401222



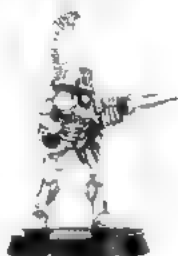
SWOOPING HAWK WINGS  
010401204

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING HAWK  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK WINGS



SWOOPING HAWK

## DIRE AVENGER ASPECT WARRIORS



DIRE AVENGER 1  
010401305



DIRE AVENGER 2  
010401312



DIRE AVENGER 3  
010401318



DIRE AVENGER 4  
010401323



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved.

# ELDAR®

## WRAITHGUARD



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1  
010400801



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2  
010400803



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3  
010400805



WRAITHGUARD BODY 1  
010400804

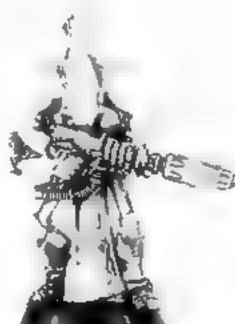


WRAITHGUARD BODY 2  
010400802



WRAITHGUARD BODY 3  
010400806

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY  
1 x WRAITHGUARD HEAD



WRAITHGUARD

# ELDAR®

## ELDRAD ULTHRAN - FARSEER OF ULTHW'E



ELDRAD ULTHRAN  
010402701



## WARLOCKS



WARLOCK  
AND FORCE ROD 1  
010402104



WARLOCK  
AND SINGING SPEAR  
010402407



WARLOCK  
AND WITCH BLADE 2  
010402401



WARLOCK  
AND WITCH BLADE 3  
010402406



Designed by Jes Goodwin

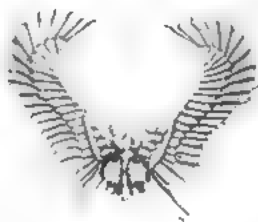
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# ELDAR®

## EXARCHS



**SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH BODY**  
01040 905



**SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH WINGS**  
01040 906



**THE COMPLETED SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH CONSISTS OF**  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH BODY  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH WINGS



**DIRE AVENGER EXARCH**  
010402007



**FIRE DRAGON EXARCH**  
010402108



**STYKING SCORPION EXARCH**  
010401604



**WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY**  
010403001



**WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE**  
010403002



**WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS**  
010403003

**THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER EXARCH CONSISTS OF**  
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY  
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE  
1 x WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS



**WARP SPIDER EXARCH**



# ELDAR®

## KARANDRAS - THE SHADOW HUNTER



KARANDRAS'S BODY  
010402801

THE COMPLETE KARANDRAS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KARANDRAS'S BODY  
1 x KARANDRAS'S HEAD



KARANDRAS'S HEAD  
010402802



KARANDRAS

## ASURMEN - THE HAND OF ASURYAN



ASURMEN'S BODY  
010400401

THE COMPLETED ASURMEN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASURMEN'S BODY  
1 x ASURMEN'S BANNER POLE



ASURMEN'S BANNER  
POLE  
010400402



ASURMEN

## FUEGAN - THE BURNING LANCE



FUEGAN'S BODY  
010402901

THE COMPLETED FUEGAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FUEGAN'S BODY  
1 x FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE



FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE  
010402902



FUEGAN



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# ELDAR®

## MAUGAN RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN RA'S BODY  
010400501



MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR  
010400502

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN RA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BODY  
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK  
1 x MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR



MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK  
010400503



MAUGAN RA

## JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR'S BODY  
010400601



JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM  
AND BLADE OF DESTRUCTION  
010400602

THE COMPLETE JAIN ZAR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x JAIN ZAR'S BODY  
1 x JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM AND  
BLADE OF DESTRUCTION  
1 x JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND AND  
SILENT DEATH



JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND  
AND SILENT DEATH  
010400603



JAIN ZAR

## BAHARROTH – CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH'S BODY  
010400701

THE COMPLETE BAHARROTH  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BAHARROTH'S BODY  
1 x BAHARROTH'S WINGS



BAHARROTH'S WINGS  
010400805



BAHARROTH



# ELDAR®

## AVATAR

THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x AVATAR'S TORSO  
1 x AVATAR'S LEGS  
1 x AVATAR'S MANE  
1 x BLOODY HAND  
1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD



RIGHT ARM AND SWORD  
010400103



BLOODY HAND  
010400104



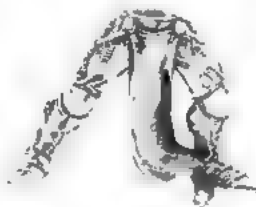
AVATAR



AVATAR'S TORSO  
010400102



AVATAR'S MANE  
010400105



AVATAR'S LEGS  
010400101



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.



# ELDAR®

## GUN CREW



**GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT AND HELMET**  
010402505



**GUNNER WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT**  
010402509



**SPOTTER WITH  
GOOGLES**  
010402507



**SPOTTER WITH  
HELMET**  
010402508

## ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM



**LAS CANNON**  
010402502



**SCATTER LASER**  
010402501



**D-CANNON**  
010402510



**HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
010402504



**WEAPON SHIELD**  
010400212



**ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM**  
010402506

**THE COMPLETE ELDAR  
ANTI-GRAV  
WEAPONS PLATFORM  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM  
1 x WEAPON SHIELD  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x GUNNER  
1 x SPOTTER



**ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM WITH  
MOUNTED LAS CANNON**



# ELDAR®

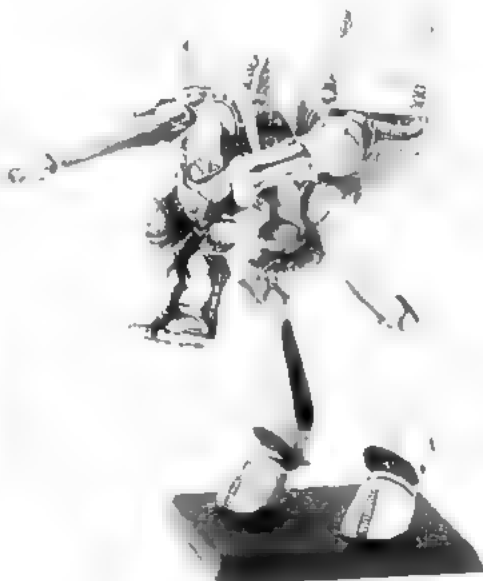
## ELDAR WAR WALKER



LAS CANNON  
010402502



SCATTER LASER  
010402501



ELDAR WAR WALKER WITH MOUNTED SCATTER LASER AND LAS CANNON



ELDAR WAR WALKER LEFT LEG  
010400214



ELDAR WAR WALKER RIGHT LEG  
010400213



ELDAR WAR WALKER  
POWER PLANT  
010400207

ELDAR WAR WALKER  
WEAPON SHIELD  
010400212



ELDAR WAR WALKER  
GUARDIAN  
010400205



ELDAR WAR WALKER  
TORSO  
010400201

THE COMPLETED ELDAR  
WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN  
1 x TORSO  
1 x POWER PLANT  
2 x WEAPON SHIELD  
2 x WEAPONS  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# ELDAR

## ELDAR WRAITHLORD



SCATTER LASER  
010400501



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010400504



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
LEFT LEG  
010400308



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
RIGHT LEG  
010400307



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
LEFT ARM  
010400305



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
RIGHT ARM  
010400304



ELDAR WRAITHLORD WITH  
MOUNTED SCATTER LASER

THE COMPLETED ELDAR  
WRAITHLORD CONSISTS OF  
1 x HEAD  
1 x POWER PLANT  
1 x TORSO  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG  
1 x RIGHT ARM  
1 x WEAPON



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
POWER PLANT  
010400302



ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
HEAD  
010400303



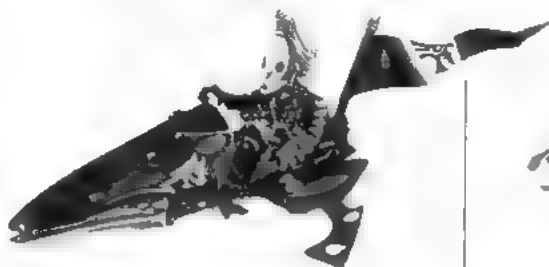
ELDAR WRAITHLORD  
TORSO  
010400201



# ELDAR®

## ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

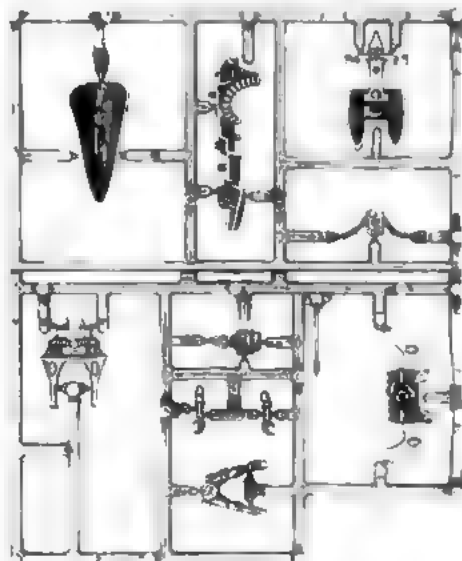
A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
 1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON  
 1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO  
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



SHRIEKER CANNON  
 010403102



JETBIKE RIDER  
 TORSO  
 010403101



ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE 102784 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

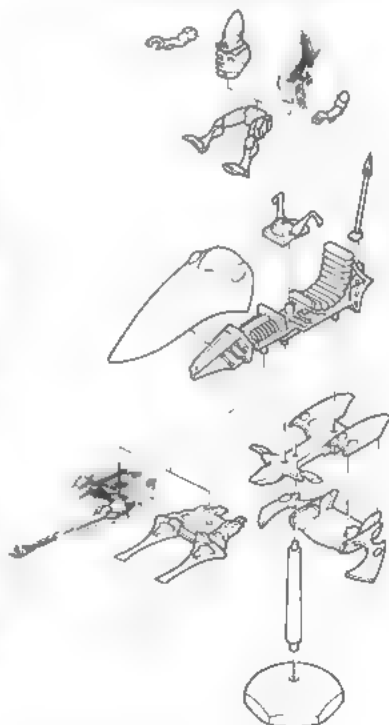
THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING POLYSTYRENE CEMENT

## ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE  
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS. THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

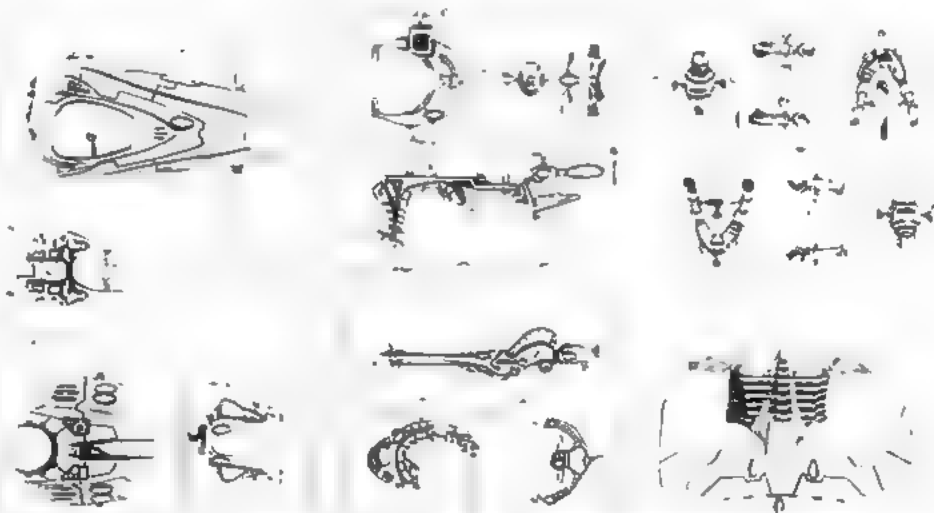
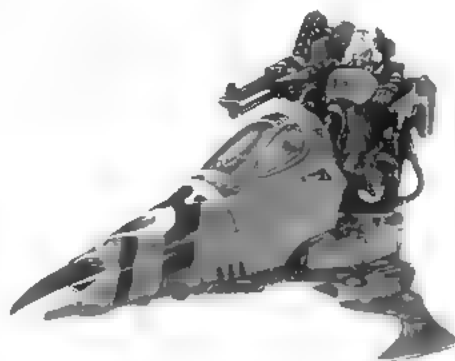
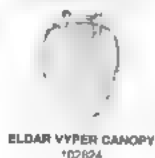
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# ELDAR®

## VYPER JETBIKE

A COMPLETED VYPER JETBIKE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 X VYPER SPRUE  
1 X CANOPY  
1 X TRANSFER SHEET

NOTE: ALL ELDAR HEAVY  
WEAPONS WILL ALSO FIT THE  
ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE

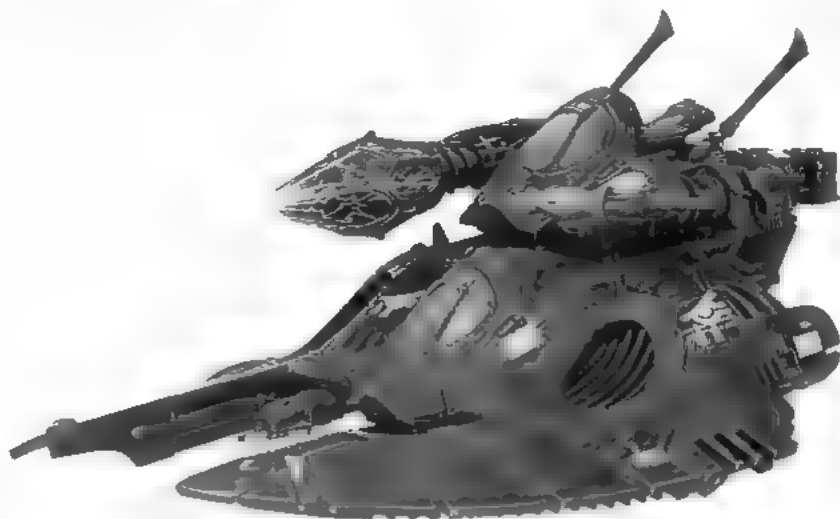


ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



# ELDAR

## FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK



**FIRE PRISM ENERGISER**  
010403801



**FIRE PRISM PROBE**  
010403802



**FIRE PRISM SENSOR**  
010403803



**FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE B**  
010403805



**FIRE PRISM GENERATOR**  
010403806



**FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE A**  
010403804



**FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR**  
010403807

### THE FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANKS TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
- 2 x CANOPY
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET
- 1 x FIRE PRISM ENERGISER
- 1 x FIRE PRISM PROBE
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SENSOR POD
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE A
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE B
- 1 x FIRE PRISM GENERATOR
- 1 x FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR



Falcon Grav Tank designed by Jes Goodwin, Fire Prism designed by Tim Adcock

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



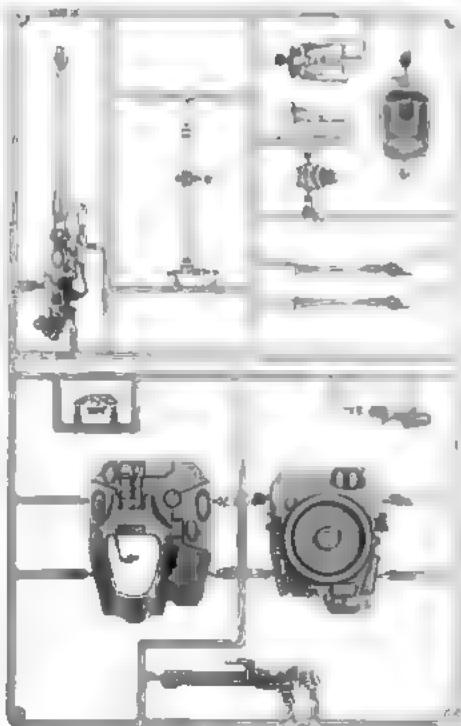
# ELDAR

## FALCON GRAV TANK



### A COMPLETE FALCON GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF

- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
- 1 x VYPER CANOPY
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET



FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE  
99390104002 (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

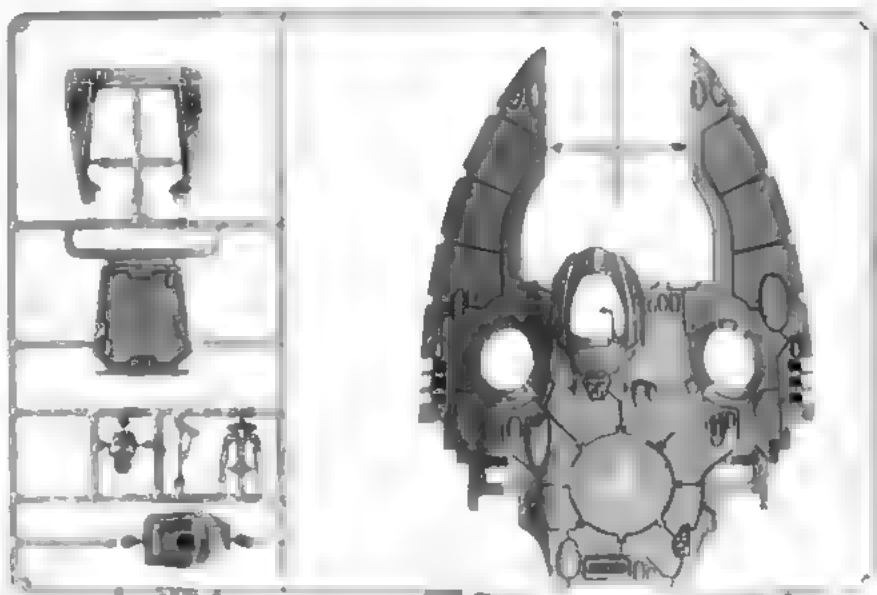


FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET  
390104D02 (SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

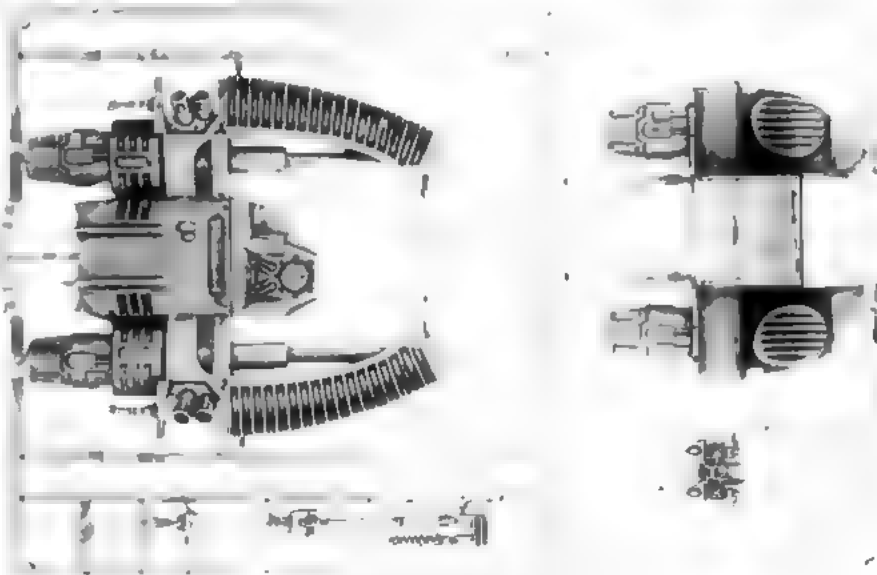


# ELDAR

## FALCON GRAY TANK



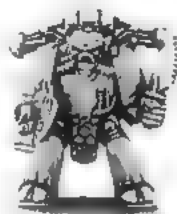
FALCON GRAY TANK TOP HULL SPRUE  
98390104001 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



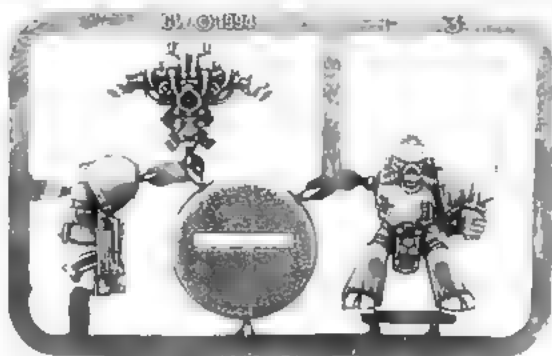
FALCON GRAY TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE  
98390104003 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## NURGLE PLAGUE MARINES



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE



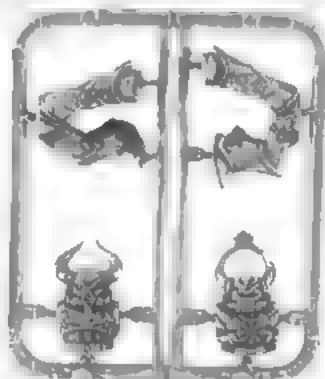
NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE SPRUE  
97369999023

## PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES



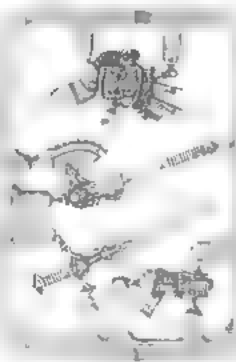
PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF:  
1X PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE  
1X CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
1X CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE

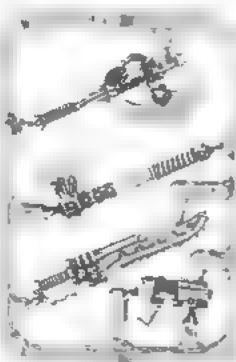


PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE  
99399999008

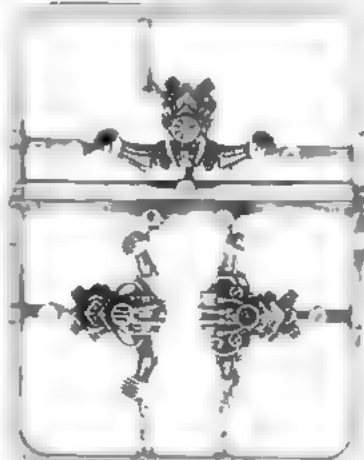
## CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUES



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 1  
99399999005



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 2  
99399999005

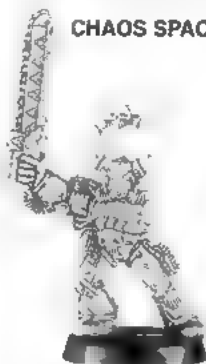


CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
99399999004

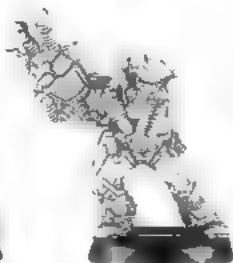


# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINES



CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE CHAMPION 1  
01020270



CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE CHAMPION 2  
01020271



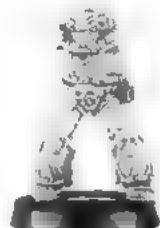
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
WITH MK1 PLASMA GUN  
010207802



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
WITH FLAMER  
010200401



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 1  
010202903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 2  
010202904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 3  
010202905



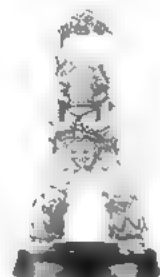
CHAOS SPACE MARINE 4  
010202908



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 5  
010202907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 6  
010202906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 7  
010200402

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 1  
102805



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 2  
102805



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOCS

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF  
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
 1 x HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
 1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
 1 x HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK  
 1 x HEAVY BOLTER ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
010201201



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK  
010201204



HEAVY BOLTER ARM  
010201203



HEAVY BOLTER  
010201202



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF  
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY  
 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER  
 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER BACKPACK  
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY  
010200408



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
BACKPACK  
010200410



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010200409



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF  
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
 1 x AUTOCANNON BODY  
 1 x AUTOCANNON BACKPACK  
 1 x AUTOCANNON ARM



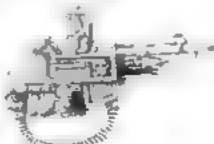
CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
AUTOCANNON BODY  
010201209



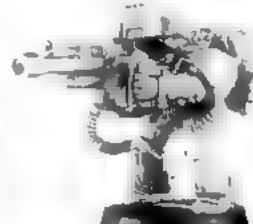
AUTOCANNON  
BACKPACK  
010201212



010201211



010201210



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH LASCANNON CONSISTS OF  
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
 1 x LASCANNON BODY  
 1 x LASCANNON BACKPACK  
 1 x LASCANNON ARM



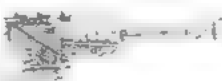
CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
LASCANNON BODY  
010201205



LASCANNON BACKPACK  
010201208



LASCANNON ARM  
010201207



010201206



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC  
WITH LASCANNON

Designed by Aly Momson

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE VETERANS SHOULDER PADS

THIS RANGE OF SHOULDER PADS PROVIDES THE OPPORTUNITY TO CUSTOMISE INDIVIDUAL MODELS OR ENTIRE SQUADS OF CHAOS SPACE MARINE VETERANS. THERE ARE SPECIFIC DESIGNS FOR THE MAJOR CHAOS LEGIONS AS WELL AS LOTS OF NON-SPECIFIC/LEGION DESIGNS THAT CAN BE USED ON JUST ABOUT ANY CHAOS SPACE MARINE MODEL.



EMPEROR'S CHILDREN  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202007



DEATH GUARD  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202020



WORLD EATERS  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202017



THOUSAND SONS  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202016



NIGHT LORDS  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202021



ALPHA LEGION  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202008



IRON WARRIORS  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202009



BLACK LEGION  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202027



WORD BEARERS  
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD  
010202022



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 17  
010202029



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 3  
010202025



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 4  
010202014



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 5  
010202004



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 6  
010202003



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 7  
010202002



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 8  
010202000



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 9  
010202015



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 10  
010202018



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 11  
010202010



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 12  
010202006



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 13  
010202013



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 14  
010202023



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 15  
010202024



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SHOULDER PAD 16  
010202025



CHAOS SPACE MARINES VETERANS ASSEMBLED USING JUST A FEW OF THE CHAOS SPACE MARINE VETERAN SHOULDER PADS

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES

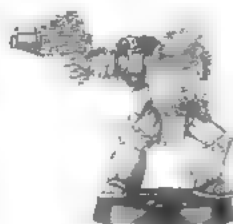
## PLAGUE MARINES



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 1  
010200801



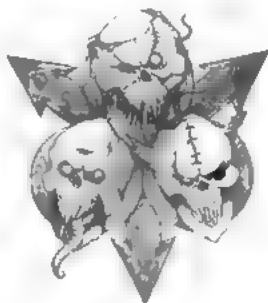
PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 2  
010200802



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 3  
010200803



PLAGUE MARINE WITH  
MELTA-GUN  
010200701



PLAGUE MARINE WITH  
PLASMA GUN  
010200702



PLAGUE MARINE 1  
010203001



PLAGUE MARINE 2  
010203002



PLAGUE MARINE 3  
010203003



PLAGUE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLAGUE  
MARINE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE PLAGUE  
MARINE CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## NOISE MARINES



NOISE MARINE  
BODY 1  
010202310



NOISE MARINE  
BODY 2  
010202206



BODY 3  
010202102



NOISE MARINE  
HEAD 1  
010202209



NOISE MARINE  
HEAD 2  
010202105



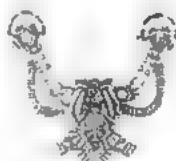
CHAMPION'S DOOM  
SIREN HEAD  
010202313



NOISE MARINE  
CHAMPION CHAINSWORD  
010202312



CHAMPION POWER FIST  
010202311



BACKPACK  
010202101



NOISE MARINE ARM 1  
010202104



NOISE MARINE ARM 2  
010202208



SONIC BLASTER  
010202103

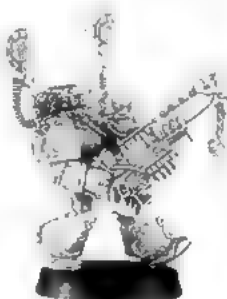


010202207

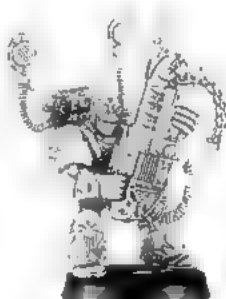
WEAPONS AND ARMS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



NOISE MARINE CHAMPION  
WITH DOOM SIREN



NOISE MARINE WITH  
SONIC BLASTER



NOISE MARINE WITH  
BLASTMASTER

NOISE MARINE CHAMPION WITH  
DOOM SIREN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 1  
1 x CHAMPION'S DOOM SIREN HEAD  
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION CHAINSWORD  
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION POWER FIST  
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK

NOISE MARINE WITH  
SONIC BLASTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 3  
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD 2  
1 x SONIC BLASTER  
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 1  
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK

NOISE MARINE WITH  
BLASTMASTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 2  
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD 1  
1 x BLASTMASTER  
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 2  
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



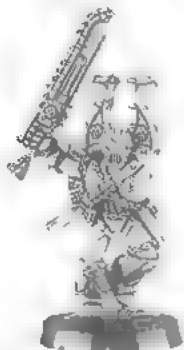
Design by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1996. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPIONS



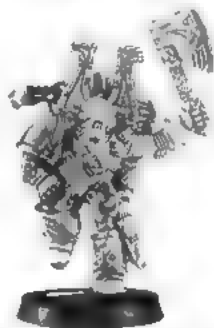
**KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 1**  
010201701



**KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 2**  
010201702

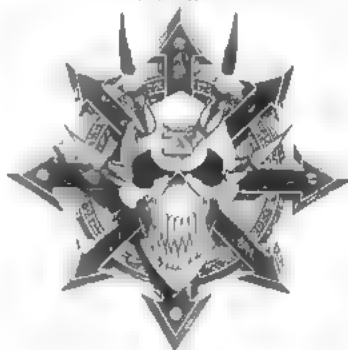


**KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 3**  
010201703



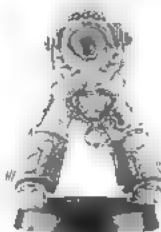
**KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION**

A COMPLETED KHORNE  
BERZERKER CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x KHORNE BERZERKER  
CHAMPION  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
ARM SPRUE  
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
BACKPACK SPRUE



## CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CHAMPION

A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION BODY  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION HEAD  
1 x CHAMPION RIGHT TROPHY RACK  
1 x CHAMPION LEFT TROPHY RACK  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
CHAMPION BODY**  
010201701



**CHAMPION HEAD 2**  
010201703



**CHAMPION RIGHT  
TROPHY RACK**  
010201704



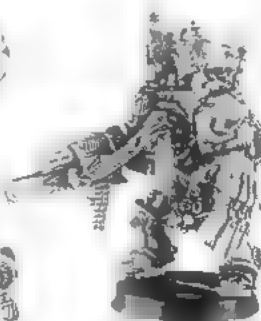
**CHAMPION LEFT  
TROPHY RACK**  
010201705



**POWER AXE**  
010201707



**LIGHTNING CLAW**  
010201706



**CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
TERMINATOR CHAMPION**



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS TERMINATORS



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
BODY 1**  
010200201



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
BODY 2**  
010200202



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
BODY 3**  
010200203



**RIGHT TROPHY RACK 1**  
010200204



**LEFT TROPHY RACK 1**  
010200205



**RIGHT TROPHY RACK 2**  
010200206



**LEFT TROPHY RACK 2**  
010200207



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 1**  
010200213



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH BOLTER AND  
MELTAGUN COMBI-WEAPON**  
010200214



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH  
HEAVY FLAMER**  
010201122



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 5**  
010200211



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 2**  
010200210



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM  
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 2**  
010200215



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT  
ARM WITH BOLTER AND  
FLAMER COMBI-WEAPON**  
010200216



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM WITH  
REAPER AUTOCANNON**  
010200217



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 1**  
010200208



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 4**  
010200209



**CHAOS TERMINATOR  
HEAD 3**  
010200212



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH CHAIN-AXE**  
010200218



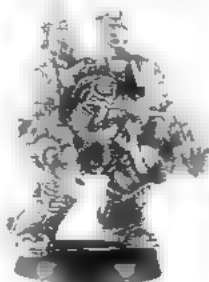
**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH POWER FIST**  
010200219



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH POWER MACE**  
010200220



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT  
ARM WITH CHAINFIST**  
010200221



**CHAOS TERMINATOR**

### A COMPLETED

#### CHAOS TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR HEAD



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER



ICON BEARER  
010202401



FLESH BANNER  
010202402



RAPTUROUS STANDARD  
010202403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER  
WITH WARP BANNER



BLASTED STANDARD  
010202404



CHAOS UNDIVIDED ICON  
010202405



WARP BANNER  
010202406

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE ICON BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ICON BEARER  
1 x CHAOS BANNER  
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

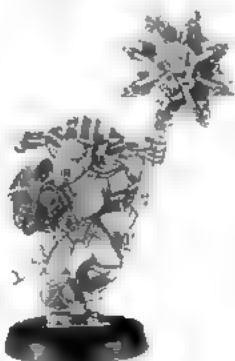
## CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER



KHORNE ICON  
BEARER BODY  
010201801



KHORNE ICON  
010201802



KHORNE ICON BEARER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE  
MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KHORNE ICON BEARER BODY  
1 x KHORNE ICON  
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

## PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER



010201902



PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER



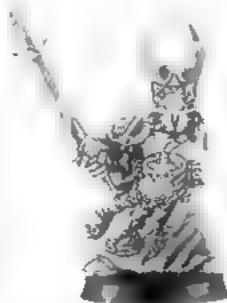
PLAGUE MARINE  
ICON BEARER BODY  
010201901

A COMPLETED PLAGUE MARINE  
ICON BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON  
BEARER BODY  
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON  
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## SORCERERS



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 1  
010201301

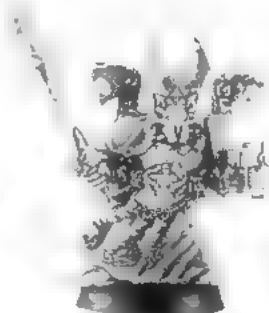
- A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER 1 CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 1
  - 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BACKPACK 1
  - 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 1



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 1  
010201303



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 1  
010201302



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 2  
010201304

- A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER 2 CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 2
  - 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BACKPACK 2
  - 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 2



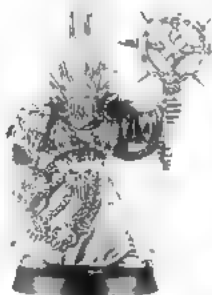
CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 2  
010201305



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 2  
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BODY 3  
010201307

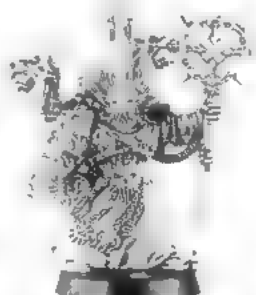
- A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 3
  - 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BACKPACK 2
  - 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL  
010201308



CHAOS SPACE MARINE  
SORCERER BACKPACK 2  
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## ABADDON THE DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS



ABADDON'S HEAD  
010202602



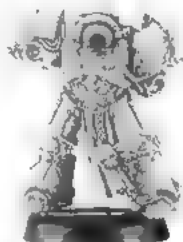
THE TALON OF HORUS  
010202605



ABADDON'S LEFT  
TROPHY RACK



ABADDON'S RIGHT  
TROPHY RACK  
010202603



ABADDON'S BODY  
010202601

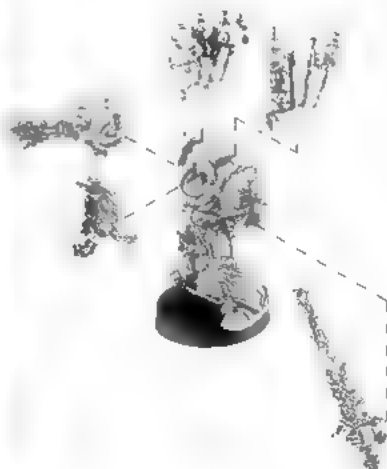
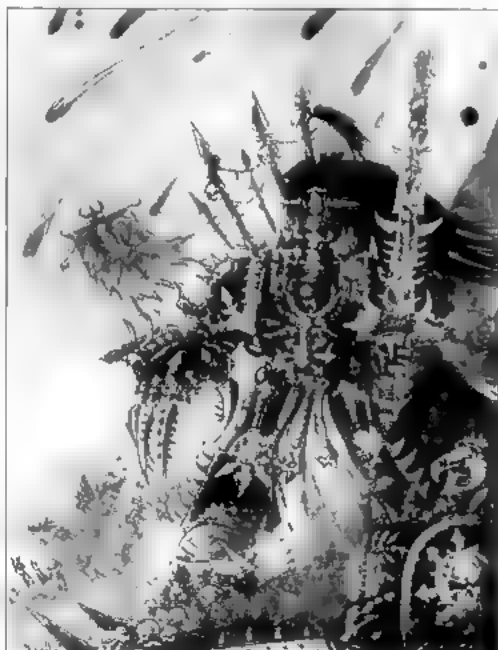
THE COMPLETE ABADDON THE  
DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ABADDON'S HEAD  
1 x ABADDON'S BODY  
1 x ABADDON'S RIGHT TROPHY RACK  
1 x ABADDON'S LEFT TROPHY RACK  
1 x THE TALON OF HORUS  
1 x DAEMON SWORD DRACHNYEN



THE DAEMON SWORD  
DRACHNYEN



ABADDON THE DESPOILER,  
WARMASTER OF CHAOS



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## FABIUS BILE



FABIUS BILE BODY  
010200601



XYCLOS NEEDLER  
010200602



CHIRURGEON ARM 1  
010200605



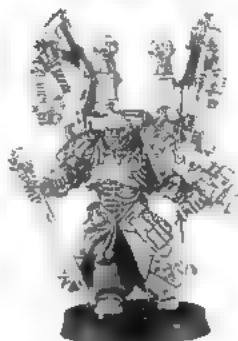
CHIRURGEON  
BACKPACK  
010200604



010200606

### A COMPLETED FABIUS BILE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FABIUS BILE BODY
- 1 x CHIRURGEON BACKPACK
- 1 x ROD OF TORMENT
- 1 x XYCLOS NEEDLER
- 1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 1
- 1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 2



FABIUS BILE

## KHARN THE BETRAYER



KHARN'S HEAD  
010201402



KHARN'S  
PLASMA PISTOL  
010201403



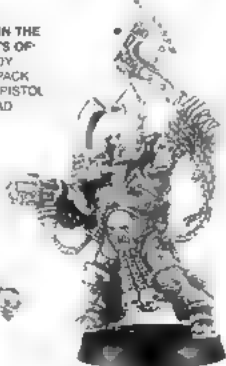
KHARN'S BODY  
010201401

### A COMPLETED KHARN THE BETRAYER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KHARN'S BODY
- 1 x KHARN'S BACKPACK
- 1 x KHARN'S PLASMA PISTOL
- 1 x KHARN'S HEAD



KHARN'S BACKPACK  
010201404



KHARN THE BETRAYER

## AHRIMAN



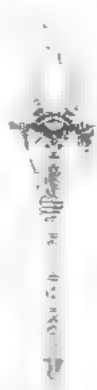
AHRIMAN'S HEAD  
010201603



AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK  
010201604



AHRIMAN'S BODY  
010201601



BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN  
010201602

### A COMPLETED AHRIMAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AHRIMAN'S BODY
- 1 x BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN
- 1 x AHRIMAN'S HEAD
- 1 x AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK

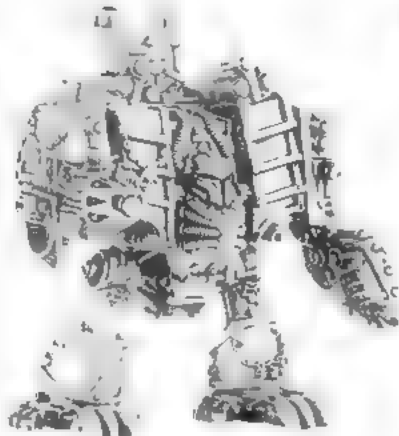


AHRIMAN

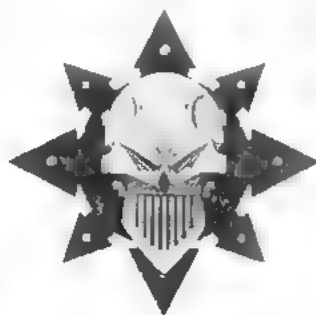


# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

## CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



### THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS

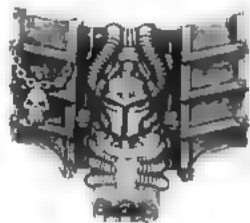
- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x EGS
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x RIGHT ARM WEAPON
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER
- 1 x LEFT ARM WEAPON
- 7 x ASSAULT LAUNCHERS
- 1 x TROPHY RACK



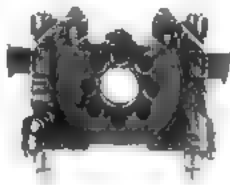
TROPHY RACK  
010200307



ASSAULT LAUNCHER  
010200308



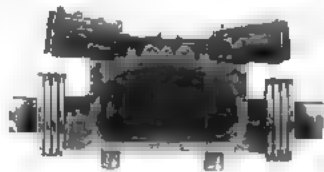
SARCOPHAGUS  
010200301



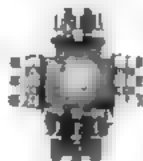
LOWER BODY  
010200304



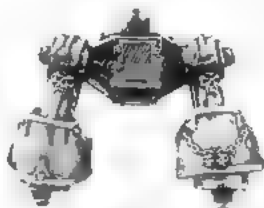
POWER PLANT  
010200305



REAR BODY  
010200303



FOOT  
010200306



LEGS  
010200302



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

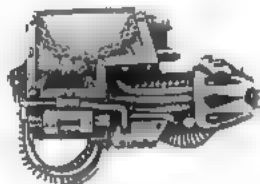
## CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS CHAOS DREADNOUGHT CAN BE USED BY ANY CHAOS SPACE MARINE TRAITOR LEGION. A CHAOS DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

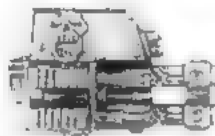
WHEN ORDERING YOUR CHAOS DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE



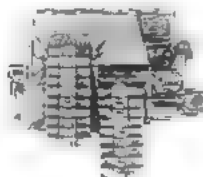
### CHAOS DREADNOUGHT RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010200309

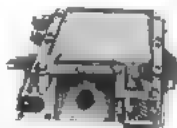


TWIN AUTOCANNON  
010200310



TWIN HEAVY BOLTER  
010200314

### CHAOS DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPONS



LEFT SHOULDER  
010200311



POWER SCOURGE  
010200312



POWER CLAW  
010200313



THUNDER HAMMER  
010200315



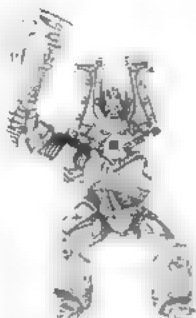
Designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES

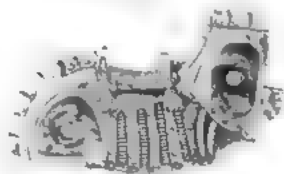
## JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY  
010200 01



010200102



JUGGERNAUT BODY  
010200103



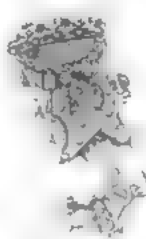
JUGGERNAUT  
HEAD PLATE  
010200104



JUGGERNAUT HEAD  
010200105



JUGGERNAUT  
FRONT RIGHT LEG  
010200106



FRONT LEFT LEG  
010200107

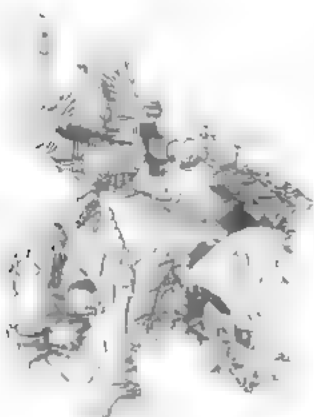


JUGGERNAUT  
REAR RIGHT LEG  
010200108



JUGGERNAUT  
REAR LEFT LEG  
010200109

- A COMPLETED  
JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF
- 1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
  - 1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT BODY
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT LEFT LEG
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT RIGHT LEG
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR LEFT LEG
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR RIGHT LEG
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD
  - 1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD PLATE
  - 1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



# CHAOS

## CHAOS CULTISTS



DEMAGOGUE 1  
010203601



DEMAGOGUE 2  
010203602



CHAOS CULTIST 1  
010203603



CHAOS CULTIST 2  
010203604



CHAOS CULTIST 3  
010203605



CHAOS CULTIST 4  
010203606



CHAOS CULTIST 5  
010203607



CHAOS CULTIST 6  
010203608



Designed by Paul Muller

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 4  
010504801



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 1  
J-0504802



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 2  
010504803



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
SERGEANT 1  
010504804



COMM-LINK  
010505500

CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
COMM-LINK OPERATOR  
010505002



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 3  
010504805



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
010504806



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH FLAMER  
010505502

## JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010504809



MISSILE  
LAUNCHER STAND  
010504810



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE FIRER  
010504808



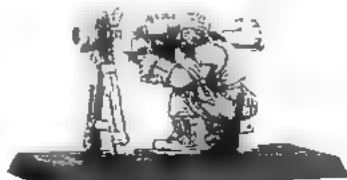
JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER  
010504807

THE COMPLETE  
JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE FIRER  
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER  
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LOADER

## JUNGLE FIGHTER LIEUTENANT



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LIEUTENANT  
010504701



JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
SERGEANT 2  
010503711



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 5  
010504626



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 6  
010504627



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 7  
010504628



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 8  
010504629

## JUNGLE FIGHTER LASCANNON



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LASCANNON GUNNER  
010502322



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
010502321



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER LASCANNON

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LOADER



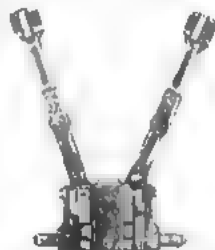
LASCANNON  
010500409



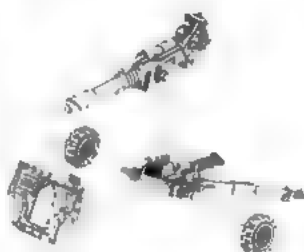
LASCANNON SHIELD  
010500410



WHEEL  
010504913



LASCANNON STAND  
010500411



## JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE  
FIGHTER  
GUNNER BODY  
010502214



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER  
010502216



CATACHAN JUNGLE  
FIGHTER  
GUNNER LEGS  
010502215



WHEEL  
010504913



HEAVY BOLTER  
010504912



HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL  
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD  
010504910



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER LEGS  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



Jungle Fighters designed by Michael Perry. Heavy weapons designed by Norman Swaen

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# IMPERIAL GUARD

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN MORTAR



**CATACHAN MORTAR  
OPERATOR**  
01050800



**CATACHAN MORTAR  
LOADER**  
010508002



**MORTAR BARREL**  
010505010



**SHELL**  
010508303



**MORTAR STAND**  
010505009

A COMPLETE CATACHAN  
MORTAR CONSISTS OF  
1 x CATACHAN MORTAR OPERATOR  
1 x CATACHAN MORTAR LOADER  
1 x SHELL  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND



**JUNGLE FIGHTERS MORTAR**

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN AUTOCANNON



**CATACHAN AUTOCANNON  
LOADER**  
010508101



**CATACHAN GUNNER LEGS**  
010502715



**CATACHAN GUNNER  
TORSO 2**  
010508102



**SHIELD**  
010504910



**CATACHAN GUNNER  
TORSO 1**  
010502214



**BARREL**  
010500512

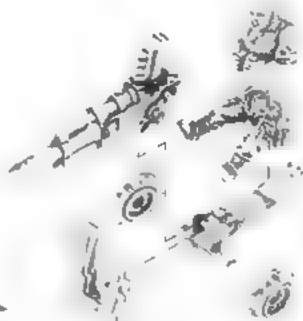


**WHEEL**  
010504913



**TRAIL**  
010504911

A COMPLETE CATACHAN  
AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x CATACHAN AUTOCANNON LOADER  
1 x CATACHAN GUNNER BODY  
1 x CATACHAN GUNNER LEGS  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRA.  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
2 x WHEELS



**JUNGLE FIGHTERS AUTOCANNON**



CITADEL  
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.



CITADEL  
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
WITH LASGUN 1**  
010504901



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
WITH LASGUN 4**  
010504902



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
WITH LASGUN 3**  
010504903



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
WITH LASGUN 2**  
010504904



**CADIAN SHOCK  
TROOP SERGEANT 1**  
010504905



010504906

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LIEUTENANT



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
LIEUTENANT**  
010505101

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
LOADER**  
010504907

A COMPLETE CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF  
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP GUNNER BODY  
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP GUNNER LEGS  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LOADER



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER**



**TRAIL**  
010504911



**HEAVY BOLTER**  
010504912



**SHIELD**  
010504910



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER BODY**  
010504909



**TROOP GUNNER LEGS**  
010504908



**WHEEL**  
010504913



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



SHOCK TROOP  
COMM-LINK OPERATOR  
010505703



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 5  
010500715



SHOCK TROOP  
SERGEANT 2  
010503818



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
MELTA-GUN  
010505719



COMM-LINK  
010505560



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 4  
010500717



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 7  
010500714

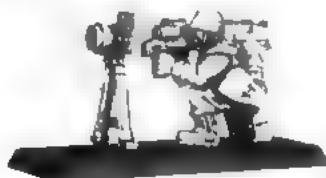


SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 8  
010500718

## CADIAN SHOCK MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP MISSILE  
FIRER
- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP MISSILE  
LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER WITH MISSILE  
LAUNCHER



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
STAND  
010504810



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010502625



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE FIRER  
010507624



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE LOADER  
011507023

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON



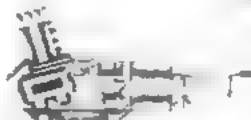
CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER BODY  
010504908



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER LEGS  
010504909



SHIELD  
010504910



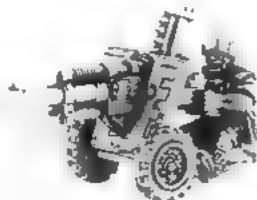
AUTOCANNON  
010500512



TRAIL  
010504911



WHEEL  
010504013



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON

- A COMPLETE  
CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
AUTOCANNON  
CONSISTS OF
- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER BODY
  - 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER LEGS
  - 1 x AUTOCANNON
  - 1 x TRAIL
  - 1 x SHIELD
  - 2 x WHEELS
  - 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
AUTOCANNON LOADER  
010502521



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP MORTAR



**CADIAN MORTAR  
OPERATOR**  
010508301



**CADIAN MORTAR LOADER**  
010508302



**MORTAR BARREL**  
010505010

A COMPLETE CADIAN  
MORTAR CONSISTS OF  
1 x CADIAN MORTAR OPERATOR  
1 x CADIAN MORTAR LOADER  
1 x SHELL  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND



**SHELL**  
010508303



**MORTAR STAND**  
010505009



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
MORTAR**

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LASCANNON



**CADIAN LASCANNON  
LOADER**  
010506201



**CADIAN LASCANNON  
OPERATOR**  
010508202



**WHEEL**  
010504913

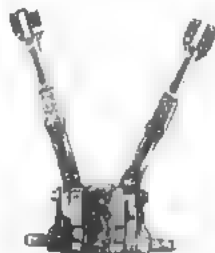
A COMPLETE CATACHAN  
AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x CATACHAN AUTOCANNON LOADER  
1 x CATACHAN GUNNER BODY  
1 x CATACHAN GUNNER LEGS  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
2 x WHEELS



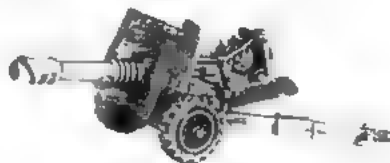
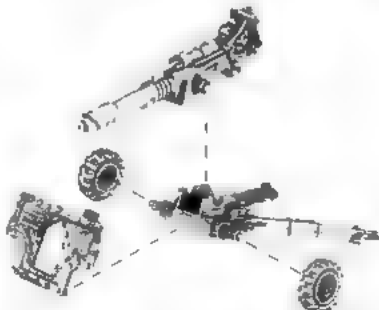
**LASCANNON**  
010500409



**LASCANNON SHIELD**  
010500410



**LASCANNON STAND**  
010500411



**CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LASCANNON**



Designed by Michael Perry. Lascannon & mortar designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 1  
010505001



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR SERGEANT 1  
010505006



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 2  
010505007



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 3  
010505003



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 4  
010505004



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR WITH FLAMER  
010505005



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR WITH  
MELTA-GUN  
010505016



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER  
010505017

## ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR LOADER  
010505008



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR OPERATOR  
010505009

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIORS  
OF VALHALLA MORTAR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR OPERATOR  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR LOADER

## ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT

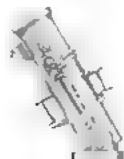


VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR LIEUTENANT  
010505091

## ICE WARRIOR COMM-LINK



MORTAR STAND  
010505002



MORTAR BARREL  
010505010



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
COMM-LINK OPERATOR  
010505004



COMM-LINK  
010505001



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
SERGEANT 2  
010503915



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 5  
010500813



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 8  
010500811



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 7  
010500812



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
WITH LASGUN 6  
010500814

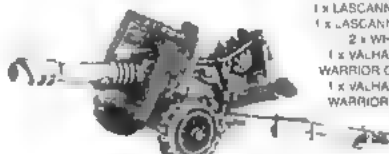
## ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
01050292



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON LOADER  
010502920



ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA LASCANNON

A COMPLETED  
LASCANNON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR OPERATOR  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR LOADER



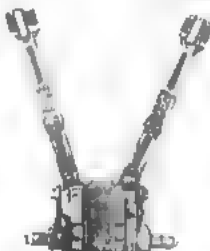
LASCANNON  
010500409



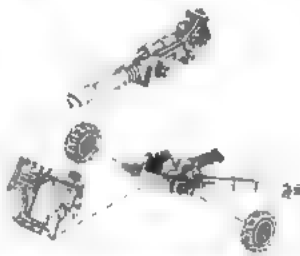
LASCANNON SHIELD  
010500410



WHEEL  
010500413



LASCANNON STAND  
010500411



## ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR GUNNER  
BODY  
010502817



WHEEL  
010501913



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LOADER  
010502819



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIORS  
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED ICE WARRIORS  
OF VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER LEGS  
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
LOADER  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
2 x WHEELS



VALHALLAN ICE  
WARRIOR GUNNER LEGS  
010502818



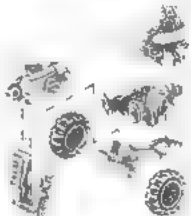
SHIELD  
010504910



TRAIL  
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER  
010504912



Designed by Alan Perry, heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD

## VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETE VALHALLAN  
MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VALHALLAN MISSILE LAUNCHER  
1 x VALHALLAN MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY  
1 x VALHALLAN MISSILE LAUNCHER ARM



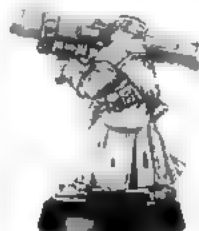
VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010508501



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010508503



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010508502



A COMPLETED  
VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
MISSILE LAUNCHER

## VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE VALHALLAN  
AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VALHALLAN AUTOCANNON LAUNCHER  
1 x VALHALLAN GUNNER BODY  
1 x VALHALLAN GUNNER LEGS  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
2 x WHEELS



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
AUTOCANNON LAUNCHER  
010508401



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER LEGS  
010502818



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER TORSO 2  
010508402



SHIELD  
010504910



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER TORSO 1  
010502817



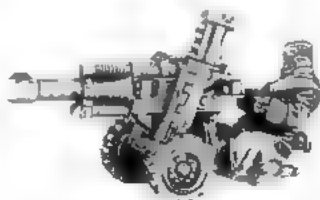
AUTOCANNON  
010500512



WHEEL  
010504913



TRAIL  
010504911



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR AUTOCANNON



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD



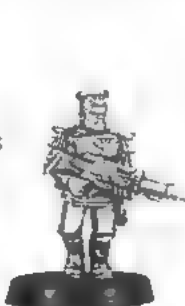
MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 4  
010500402



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 2  
010500401



WITH LASGUN 1  
010500403



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 3  
010500404



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER  
010500405



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
SERGEANT 1  
010500406



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH FLAMER  
010500419



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
010500418

## IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT



MORDIAN IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT  
010501001

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD LASCANNON



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON LOADER  
010500408



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
010500407



COMPLETED LASCANNON

A COMPLETED  
MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON LOADER  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS



LASCANNON STAND  
010500411



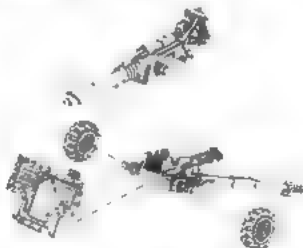
LASCANNON  
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD  
010500410



WHEEL  
010500413



Designed by Michael Perry. Lascannon designed by Norman Swates

Not suitable for children under 6 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1996. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
SERGEANT**  
010504017



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 5**  
010501112



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 6**  
010501114



**WITH LASGUN 6**  
010501115

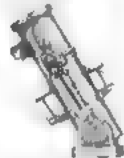


**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 7**  
010501116

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR



**MORTAR STAND**  
010505010



**MORTAR BARREL**  
010505000



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
MORTAR LOADER**  
010503224



010503223

A COMPLETED  
MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND  
1 x IRON GUARD MORTAR OPERATOR  
1 x IRON GUARD MORTAR LOADER



**IMPERIAL MORDIAN  
IRON GUARD MORTAR**

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
GUNNER BODY**  
010503120



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER**  
010503122

A COMPLETED  
MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
HEAVY BOLTER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY  
BOLTER GUNNER LEGS  
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY  
BOLTER LOADER  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
2 x WHEELS



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER**



**SHIELD**  
010504910



**TRAIL**  
010504911



**MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
GUNNER LEGS**  
010503121



**HEAVY BOLTER**  
010504912

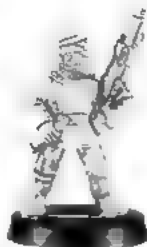


**WHEEL**  
010504913



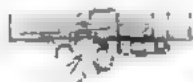
# IMPERIAL GUARD

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD MISSILE LAUNCHER



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
MISSILE LOADER  
010508601

MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORDIAN MISSILE LOADER  
1 x MORDIAN MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY  
1 x MORDIAN MISSILE ARM



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
BODY  
010508602



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
BODY  
010508602



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
COMPLETE

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD AUTOCANNON



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
GUNNER LEGS  
010503121



SHIELD  
010504910



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
AUTOCANNON LOADER  
010508701



MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
GUNNER TORSO 1  
010508702



AUTOCANNON  
010500512



WHEEL  
010504913

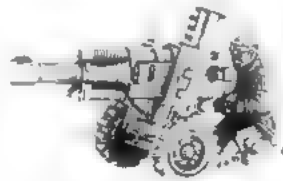


MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
GUNNER TORSO 2  
010503120

A COMPLETE MORDIAN  
AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORDIAN AUTOCANNON LOADER  
1 x MORDIAN GUNNER BODY  
1 x MORDIAN GUNNER LEGS  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
2 x WHEELS



TRAIL  
010504911



MORDIAN IRON GUARD AUTOCANNON

Designed by Michael Perry. Autocannon designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
010500501



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 2  
010500502



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 4  
010500503



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 1  
010500504



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 3  
010500505



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
SERGEANT 1  
010500506

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LIEUTENANT



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
LIEUTENANT  
010501401

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER LEGS  
010500509



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER BODY  
010500508



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
AUTOCANNON LOADER  
010500507

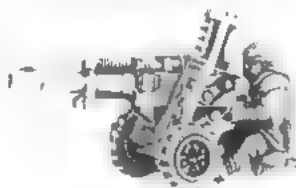
A COMPLETE  
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER GUNNER  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER GUNNER BODY  
1 x DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON GUNNER LEGS  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS



TRAIL  
01050491



WHEEL  
01050493



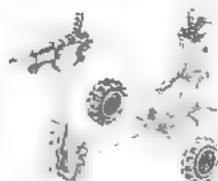
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON



AUTOCANNON  
01050052



SHIELD  
010504910



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
010506020



DESERT RAIDER  
SERGEANT 2  
010504118



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
LASGUN 6  
010501314



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
LASGUN 8  
010501315



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
LASGUN 7  
010501317



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
LASGUN 5  
010501316

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER



DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE LOADER  
010503421



DESERT RAIDER  
010503423



A COMPLETED DESERT RAIDER  
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETE  
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE FIRER  
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER  
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LOADER



DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
010503422



Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER MORTAR



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
MORTAR OPERATOR**  
01050490



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
MORTAR LOADER**  
01050492



**MORTAR BARREL**  
010505009

**A COMPLETE TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
MORTAR CONSISTS OF**  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LOADER  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER OPERATOR  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND  
1 x MORTAR SHELL



**MORTAR SHELL**  
01050491



**MORTAR STAND**  
010505010



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
MORTAR**

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER HEAVY BOLTER



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER**  
01050490



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER TORSO 2**  
010500508



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER TORSO 1**  
010509602



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER LEGS**  
010500509



**TRAIL**  
010504911

**A COMPLETE TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF**  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LOADER  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER TORSO  
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LEGS  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
2 x WHEELS



**WHEEL**  
010504913



**SHIELD**  
010504912



**HEAVY BOLTER**  
010504912



**TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
HEAVY BOLTER**



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LASCANNON



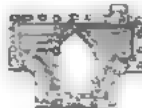
TALLARN LASCANNON

010508801



TALLARN LASCANNON  
OPERATOR

010508802



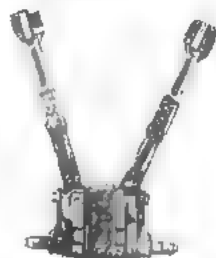
LASCANNON SHIELD

010500410



WHEEL

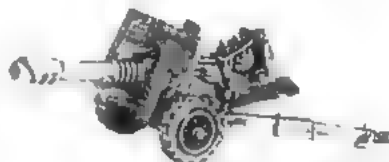
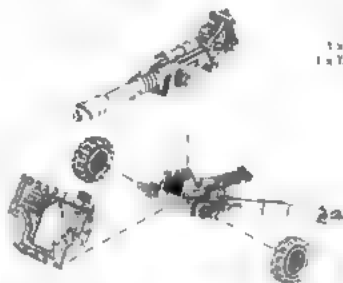
010504513



LASCANNON STAND

01050802

A COMPLETE TALLARN  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x TALLARN LASCANNON LOADER  
1 x TALLARN LAS CANNON OPERATOR  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LASCANNON

Designed by Michael Perry Lascannon designed by Norman Swales



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## TALLARN ROUGH RIDERS



TALLARN ROUGH  
RIDER TORSO 1  
010504501



TALLARN ROUGH  
RIDER TORSO 2  
010504502



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 1  
010504404



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 2  
010504405

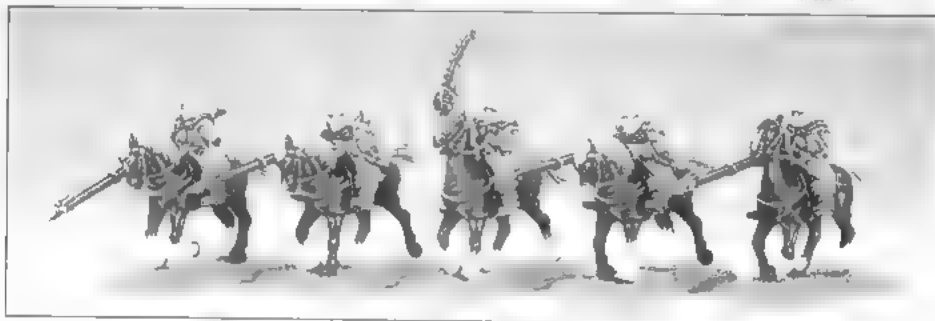
A COMPLETE TALLARN  
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S TORSO  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS  
1 x WEAPON  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMED HORSE



ROUGH RIDER HUNTING LANCE  
010504406



ROUGH RIDER  
CHAINSWORD  
010504407



TALLARN ROUGH RIDERS

Designed by Alan Perry



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## PRÆTORIAN TROOPERS



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 1**  
01050750



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 2**  
010507502



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 3**  
010507503



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 4**  
010507703



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 5**  
01050760



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 7**  
010507603



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 8**  
010507701



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 9**  
010507702



**PRÆTORIAN TROOPER 6**  
010507602

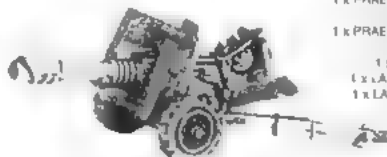
## PRÆTORIAN LASCANNON



**PRÆTORIAN LASCANNON LOADER**  
010506602

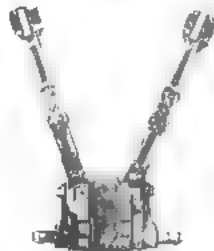


**PRÆTORIAN LASCANNON OPERATOR**  
010506601



**COMPLETED LASCANNON**

A COMPLETED  
PRÆTORIAN  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PRÆTORIAN LASCANNON  
OPERATOR  
1 x PRÆTORIAN LASCANNON  
LOADER  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS



**LASCANNON STAND**  
010500411



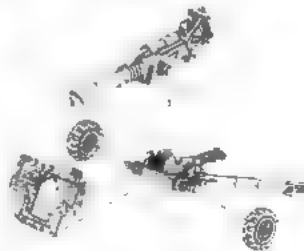
**LASCANNON**  
010500409



**LASCANNON SHIELD**  
010500410



**WHEEL**  
010504913



Designed by Michael Perry, Lascannon designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## PRAETORIAN COMMAND



**PRAETORIAN STANDARD BEARER**  
010507302



**PRAETORIAN LIEUTENANT**  
010507901



**PRAETORIAN MUSICIAN**  
010507301

## PRAETORIAN SERGEANTS



**PRAETORIAN SERGEANT 1**  
010507101



**PRAETORIAN SERGEANT 2**  
010507201

## PRAETORIAN SPECIAL WEAPONS



**PRAETORIAN WITH MELTA-GUN**  
010507001



**PRAETORIAN WITH FLAMER**  
010507002

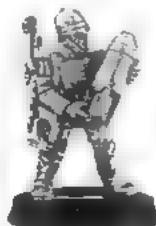


**PRAETORIAN GRENADE LAUNCHER**  
010507401

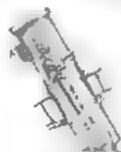
## PRAETORIAN MORTAR CREW



**PRAETORIAN MORTAR OPERATOR**  
01050690



**PRAETORIAN MORTAR LOADER**  
010506302



**MORTAR BARREL**  
010505009



**MORTAR STAND**  
010505010

A COMPLETE PRAETORIAN MORTAR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND  
1 x PRAETORIAN MORTAR OPERATOR  
1 x PRAETORIAN MORTAR LOADER



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## PRAETORIAN MISSILE LAUNCHER



**PRAETORIAN  
MISSILE LOADER**  
010509301

**A COMPLETE PRAETORIAN  
MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x PRAETORIAN MISSILE LOADER  
1 x PRAETORIAN MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY  
1 x PRAETORIAN MISSILE ARM



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
010509500



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
010509302



**PRAETORIAN  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
COMPLETE**

## PRAETORIAN AUTOCANNON AND HEAVY BOLTER



**PRAETORIAN  
GUNNER LEGS**  
010503 21



**PRAETORIAN  
AUTOCANNON LOADER 1**  
010506701



**PRAETORIAN  
AUTOCANNON LOADER 2**  
010508701



**AUTOCANNON LOADER 2**  
010508704



**PRAETORIAN  
GUNNER TORSO 1**  
010506702



**AUTOCANNON**  
010500512



**HEAVY BOLTER**  
010504912



**SHIELD**  
0105049 0



**TRAIL**  
010504911



**PRAETORIAN  
GUNNER TORSO 2**  
010506703

**A COMPLETE PRAETORIAN  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x PRAETORIAN HEAVY BOLTER LOADER  
1 x PRAETORIAN GUNNER BODY  
1 x PRAETORIAN GUNNER LEGS  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
2 x WHEELS

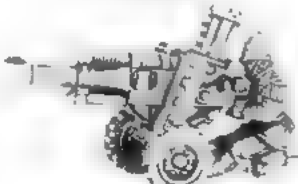
**A COMPLETE PRAETORIAN  
AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x PRAETORIAN AUTOCANNON LOADER  
1 x PRAETORIAN GUNNER BODY  
1 x PRAETORIAN GUNNER LEGS  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x AUTOCANNON  
2 x WHEELS



**WHEEL**  
010504913



**A COMPLETED  
PRAETORIAN HEAVY BOLTER**



**A COMPLETED  
PRAETORIAN AUTOCANNON**

Designed by Michael Perry. Wheels designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## ROUGH RIDERS OF ATILA



ROUGH RIDER  
TORSO 1  
01050440



ROUGH RIDER  
TORSO 2  
010504402



TORSO 3  
010504403



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 1  
010504404



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 2  
010504405



ROUGH RIDER HUNTING LANCE  
010504406



ROUGH RIDER  
CHAINSWORD  
010504407



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER TORSO  
010504408

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD  
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S TORSO  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS  
1 x WEAPON  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMED HORSE

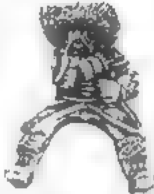


THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD  
ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER'S TORSO  
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMED HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER

## ROUGH RIDERS OF ATILA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT'S BODY  
010505201



ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT'S ARM  
010505202



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING LANCE  
010505203

A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER OF ATILA  
LIEUTENANT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S BODY  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S ARM  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING  
LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMED HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT

Designed by Alan Perry



# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

## CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF VALHALLA

### A COMPLETE CAPTAIN CHENKOV

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S BODY
- 1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S CLOAK
- 1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S BOLT PISTOL ARM
- 1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S POWER SWORD ARM



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S BODY  
01050150



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S  
CLOAK  
010501502



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S  
BOLT PISTOL ARM  
010501504



CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF  
VALHALLA

## CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM OF TALLARN

### A COMPLETE CAPTAIN AL RAHEM

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CAPTAIN AL RAHEM'S BODY
- 1 x CAPTAIN AL RAHEM'S PLASMA



CAPTAIN AL RAHEM'S BODY  
010501601



CAPTAIN AL RAHEM'S  
PLASMA PISTOL ARM  
010501602



CAPTAIN  
AL RAHEM OF TALLARN

## JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN



JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN'S  
BODY  
010501701



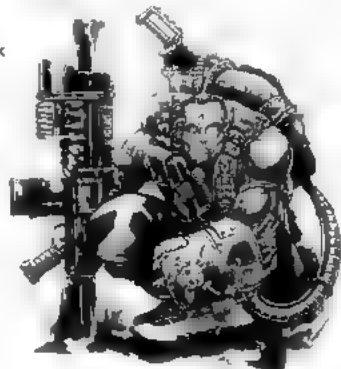
JUNGLE FIGHTER  
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM  
010501702



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK  
010501703



JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN



### A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER  
CAPTAIN'S BODY
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER  
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER  
CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK



Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## IMPERIAL GUARD COMMISSARS

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 1  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 1  
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 1



COMMISSAR BODY 1  
010501901



COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 1  
010501907



COMMISSAR 1

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 2  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 2  
1 x COMMISSAR BOLTGUN ARM 2  
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 2



COMMISSAR BODY 2  
010501901



COMMISSAR  
SWORD ARM 2  
010501902



COMMISSAR  
BOLTGUN ARM 2  
010501903



COMMISSAR 2

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 3  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 3  
1 x COMMISSAR  
HAND FLAMER ARM 3



COMMISSAR BODY 3  
010501904



HAND FLAMER ARM 3  
010501905



COMMISSAR 3



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## RATLING SNIPERS



**RATLING SNIPER 1**  
010501203



**RATLING SNIPER 2**  
010501205



**RATLING SNIPER 3**  
010501202



**RATLING SNIPER 4**  
010501204



**RATLING SNIPER 5**  
010501206



**RATLING SNIPER 6**  
010501201

Designed by Alan Perry

## COMMISSAR YARRICK

THE COMPLETE COMMISSAR  
YARRICK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BODY  
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BANNER POLE



**COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BODY**  
010504501



**COMMISSAR YARRICK'S  
BANNER POLE**  
010504502



**COMMISSAR YARRICK**



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## OGRYNS



OGRYN HEAD 2  
010504301



OGRYN HEAD 3  
010504302



OGRYN HEAD 1  
010504303



OGRYN BODY 1  
010504308



OGRYN BODY 2  
010504307



OGRYN BODY 3  
010504310



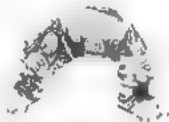
OGRYN GUN 2  
010504308



OGRYN GUN 1  
010504309



OGRYN GUN 3  
010504311

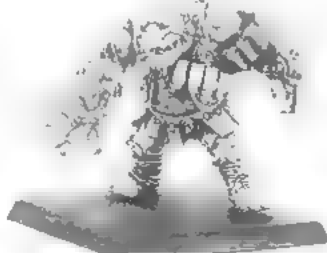


OGRYN LEGS 1  
010504304



OGRYN LEGS 2  
010504305

A COMPLETED OGRYN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x OGRYN HEAD  
1 x OGRYN BODY  
1 x OGRYN GUN  
1 x OGRYN LEGS  
PLEASE NOTE BODY 3  
WILL ONLY FIT WITH GUN 3

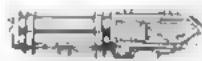


OGRYNS



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## SENTINEL



**ASSAULT CANNON**  
010509005



**ENGINE**  
010509003



**FOOT**  
010509008



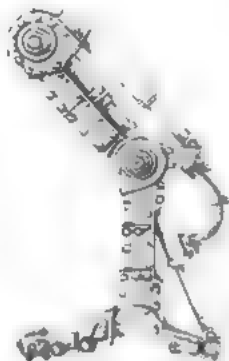
**PILOT**  
010509004



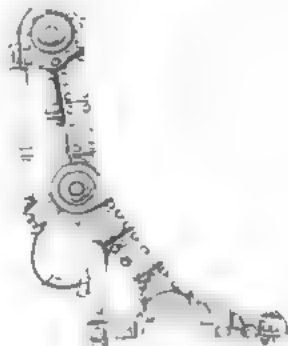
**BODY BOTTOM**  
010509007



**BODY TOP**  
010509000



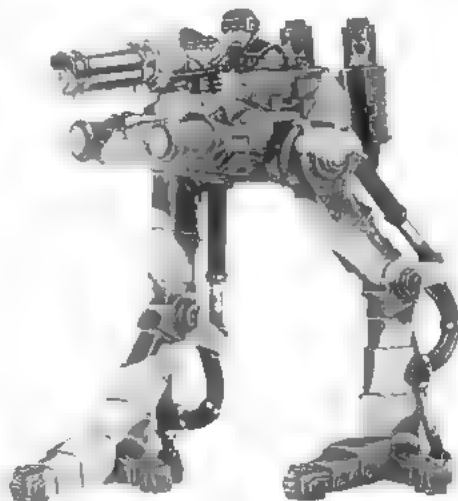
**LEFT LEG**  
010509006



**RIGHT LEG**  
010509007

### A COMPLETE SENTINEL CONSISTS OF

- 1 X ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 X ENGINE
- 2 X FOOT
- 1 X PILOT
- 1 X RIGHT LEG
- 1 X LEFT LEG
- 1 X LOWER CHASSIS
- 1 X UPPER CHASSIS



**SENTINEL**

Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1988. All rights reserved



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER



LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP  
010505307



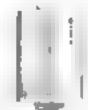
DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM  
010505308



DEMOLISHER CANNON  
MANTLET  
010505309



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
010505311



SPIGON REAR  
010505310



MULTI MELTA  
010505312



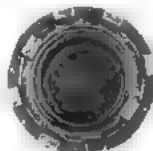
SPIGON FRONT  
010505309



HATCH BASE  
010505313



IMPERIAL GUARD TANK  
COMMANDER  
010505301



CUPOLA  
010505303



HATCH 1  
010505304



HATCH 2  
010505305

- A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER  
IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
  - 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
  - 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME 1
  - 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
  - 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
  - 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD TANK COMMANDER
  - 1 x HATCH BASE
  - 1 x CUPOLA
  - 1 x HATCH 1
  - 1 x HATCH 2
  - 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
  - 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
  - 1 x DEMOLISHER MANTLET
  - 2 x SPIGON FRONT
  - 2 x SPIGON REAR
  - 2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN
  - 2 x MULTI MELTA
  - 1 x TRANSFER SHEET
  - 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET

Designed by Norman Swales, crew designed by Micheal Perry

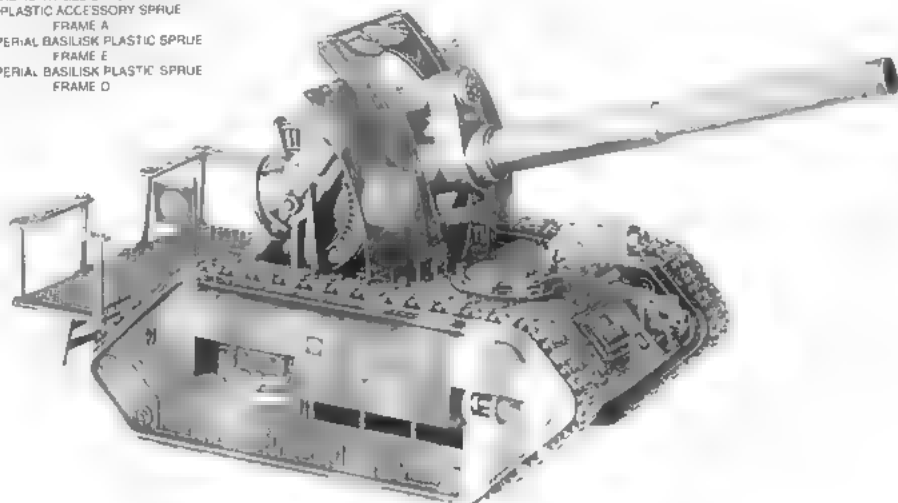
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## IMPERIAL BASILISK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE  
FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE  
FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE  
FRAME D



IMPERIAL BASILISK

## IMPERIAL GUARD TANK ACCESSORIES



IMPERIAL TANK COMMANDER  
010512501



IMPERIAL TANK CREW 1  
010512507



IMPERIAL TANK CREW 2  
010512506



IMPERIAL TANK CREW 3  
010512505



BASILISK TANK CREW 1  
010512501



BASILISK TANK CREW 2  
010512502



IMPERIAL TANK CREW  
LASGUNS  
010512502



IMPERIAL TANK  
STOWAGE 1  
010512503



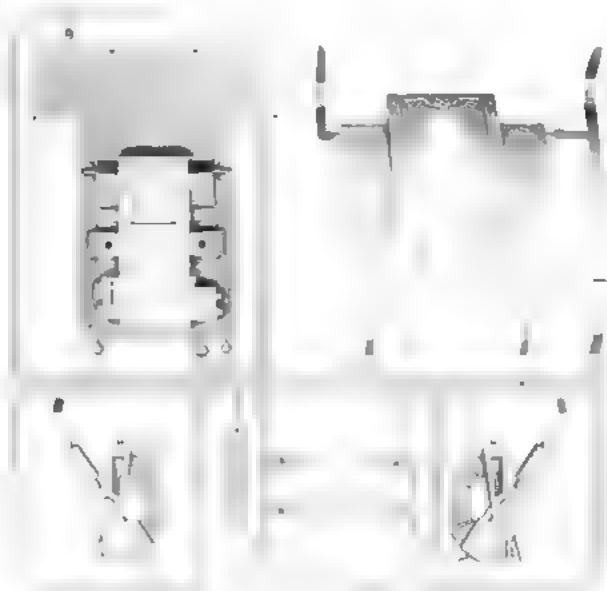
IMPERIAL TANK  
STOWAGE 2  
010512504



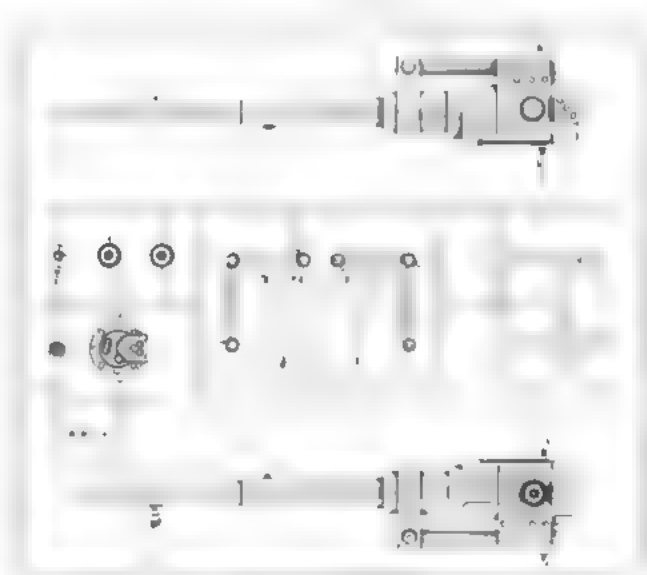
IMPERIAL TANK  
STOWAGE 3  
010512505

# IMPERIAL GUARD

## IMPERIAL BASILISK



IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME D  
903099940-14  
SHOWN AT 55 % ACTUAL SIZE

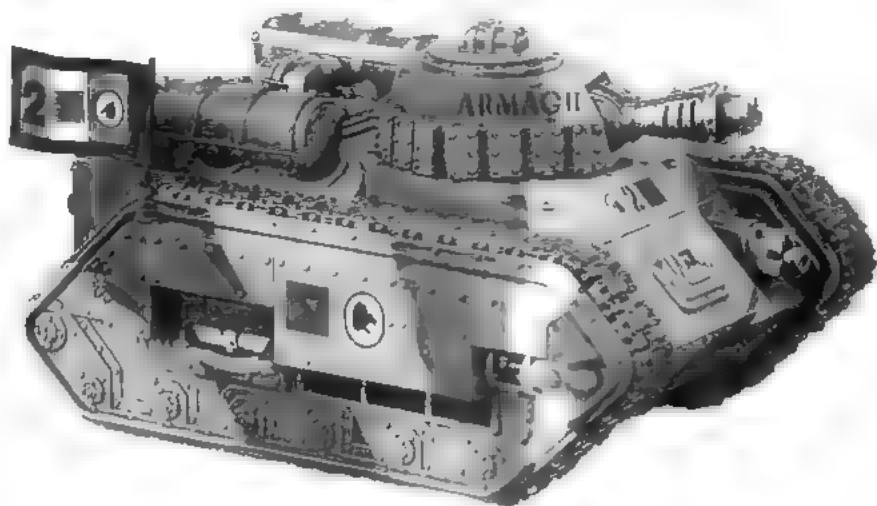


IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME E  
9030999045  
SHOWN AT 60 % ACTUAL SIZE



# IMPERIAL GUARD®

## IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



IMPERIAL HELLHOUND TANK

### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND CONSISTS OF

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME F
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERNO CANNON
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



LARGE TURRET  
ARMOUR PLATE  
010505508



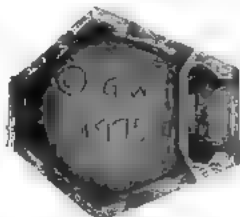
SMALL TURRET  
ARMOUR PLATE  
010505507



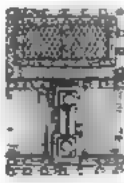
INFERNO CANNON  
010505503



HELLHOUND FUEL  
HOSE  
010505509



TURRET BOTTOM  
010505501



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE  
010505502



FUEL TANK BOTTOM  
010505505



FUEL TANK TOP  
010505506



TARGETING CUPOLA  
010505504

Hellhound Components Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## IMPERIAL GRIFFON



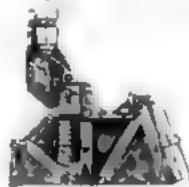
IMPERIAL GRIFFON

### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GRIFFON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x MORTAR BASE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD MORTAR CREWMAN
- 1 x BACKPACK
- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD GUNNER
- 1 x GRIFFON PLATFORM
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



CUPOLA  
010505303



GRIFFON LEFT SIDE MORTAR  
SUPPORT PANEL  
010505406



GRIFFON MORTAR BASE  
010505405



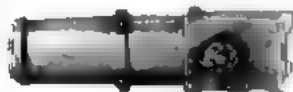
HATCH 2  
010505305



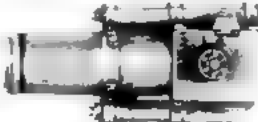
HATCH 1  
010505304



GRIFFON RIGHT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT  
PANEL  
010505404



GRIFFON RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL  
010505403



GRIFFON LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL  
010505402



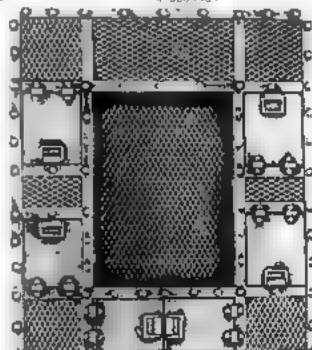
IMPERIAL GUARD MORTAR CREW  
010505407



BACK PACK  
010505408



IMPERIAL GUARD MORTAR GUNNER  
010505409



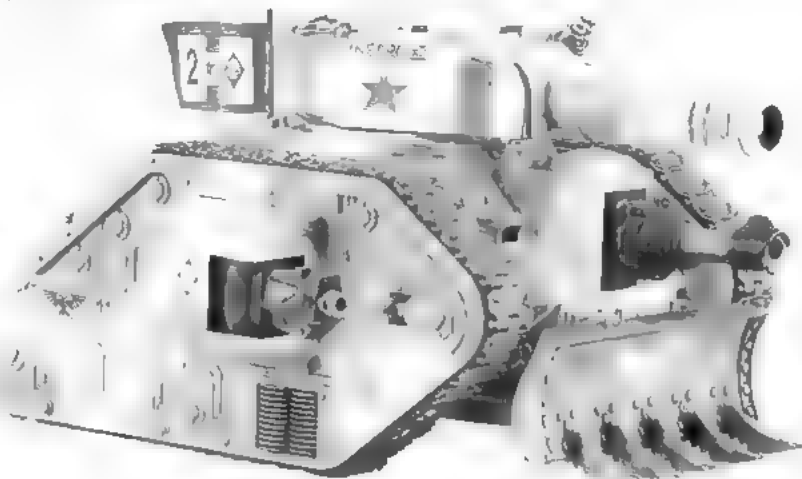
GRIFFON MORTAR PLATFORM  
010505401



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK IS  
A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS  
SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES  
TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS  
AND TRANSFERS



LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

## IMPERIAL CHIMERA

THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA  
IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS  
SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES  
TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS  
AND TRANSFERS



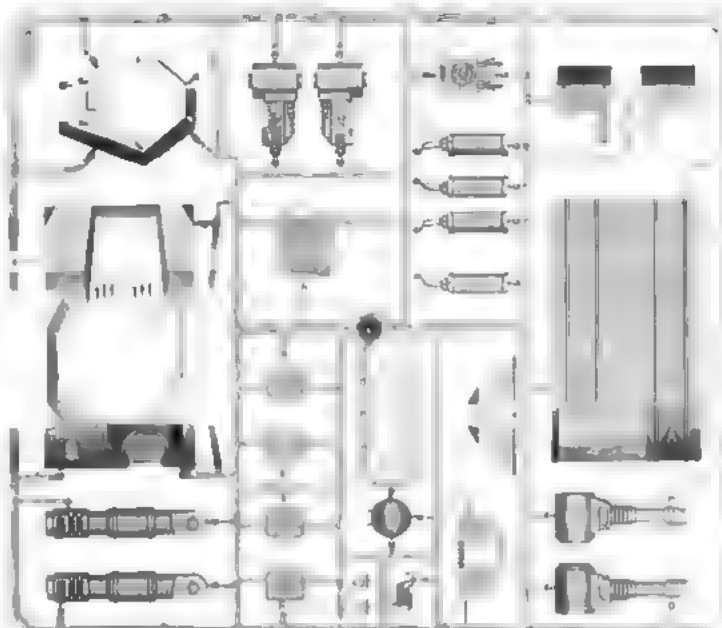
IMPERIAL CHIMERA

Designed by Micheal Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD

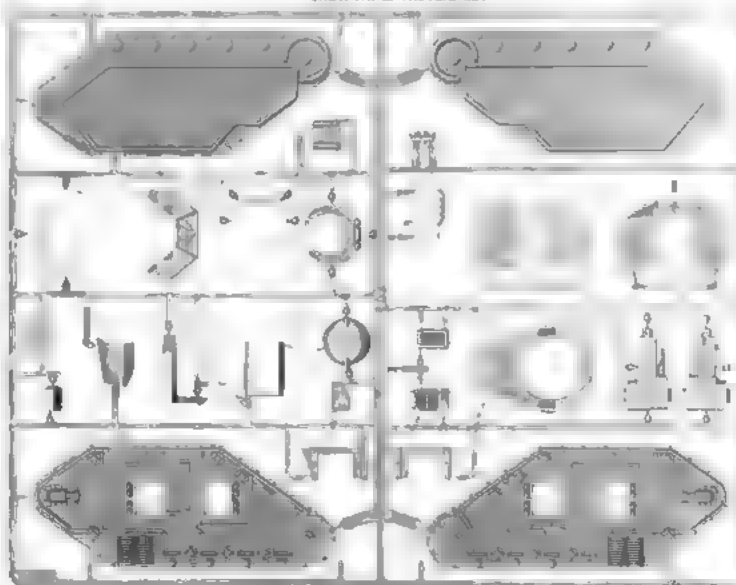
## LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK



LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B

90.00000004.0000

SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C

90.00000004.0000

SHOWN AT 45% ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



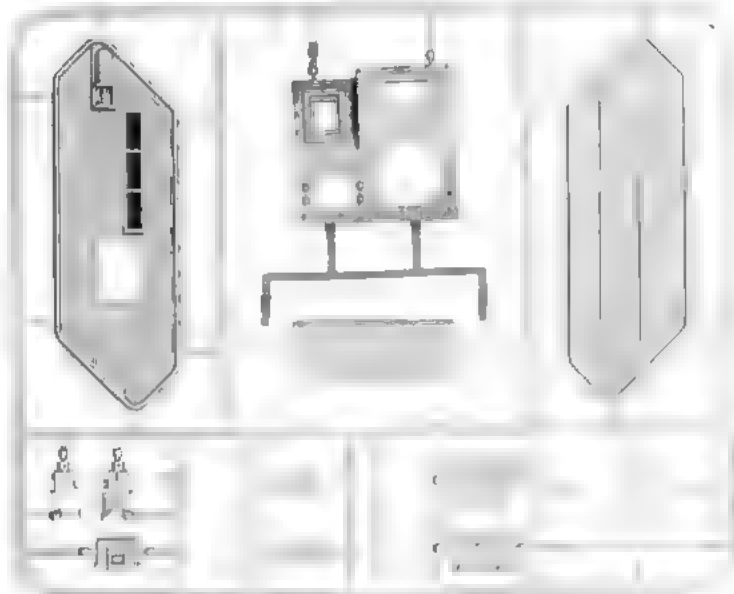
Games Workshop Ltd.  
PO Box 1000  
Warley, Birmingham B67 9JN  
UK



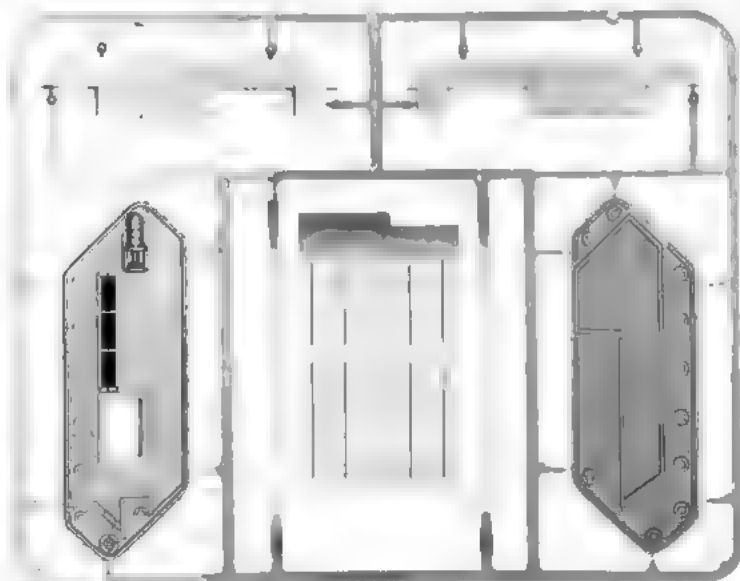
Games Workshop Ltd.  
PO Box 1000  
Warley, Birmingham B67 9JN  
UK

# IMPERIAL GUARD

## IMPERIAL CHIMERA



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B  
943099PKA2046  
SHOWN AT 55% ACTUAL SIZE



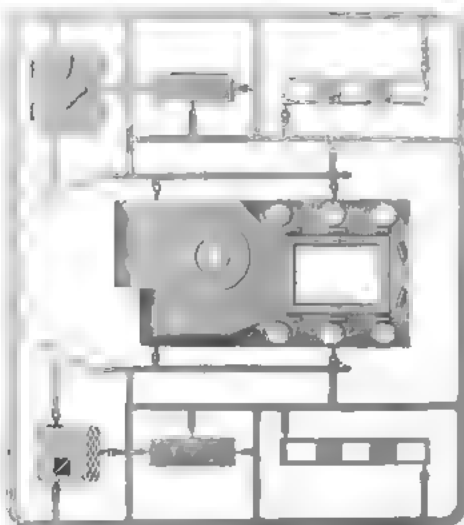
IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C  
9430999D+2047  
SHOWN AT 55% ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Michael Perry

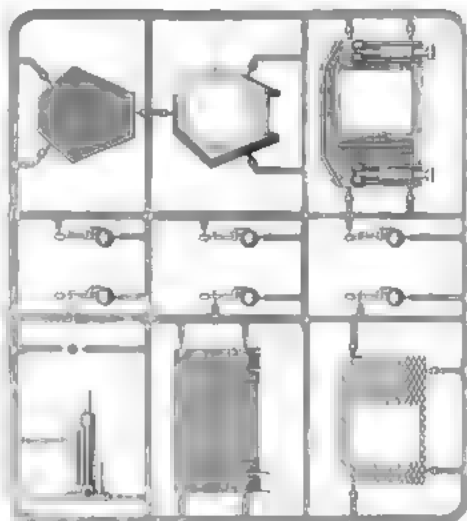
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL GUARD<sup>®</sup>

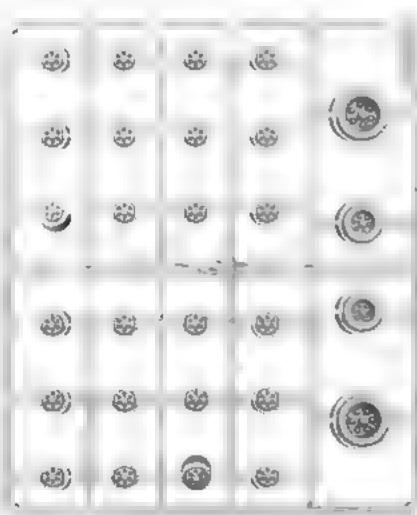
## IMPERIAL CHIMERA



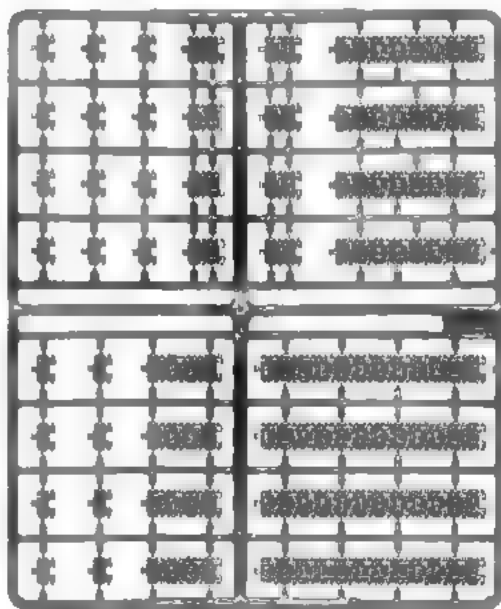
IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D  
9939999042048  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E  
9939999042050  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE  
9939999042047  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE  
9939999042042  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE

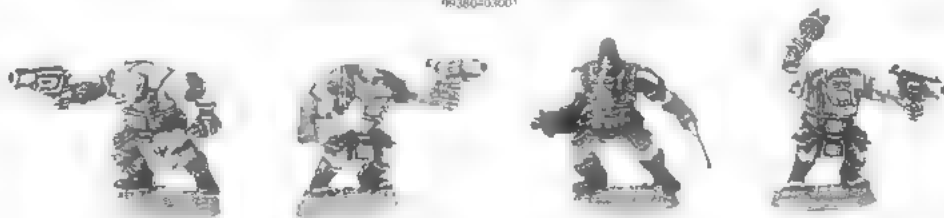


# SPACE ORKS<sup>®</sup>

## ORK SLUGGA BOYZ



ORK SLUGGA BOYZ SPRUE (SHOWN AT 95% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99380-03001



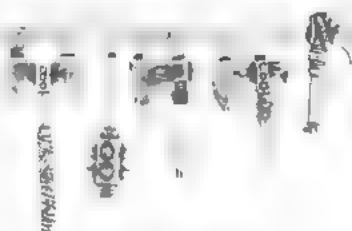
Designed by Colin Dixon, Alan and Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved

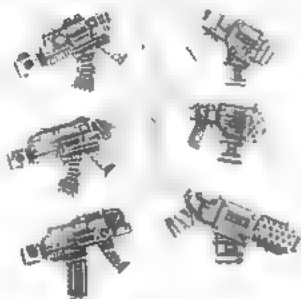
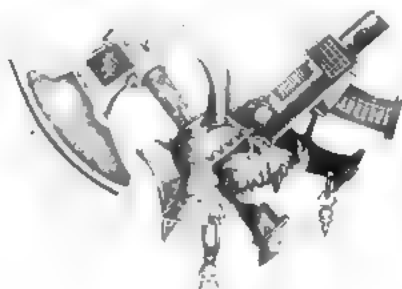


# SPACE ORKS®

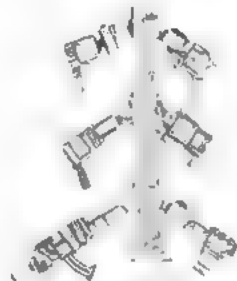
## ORK WEAPONS



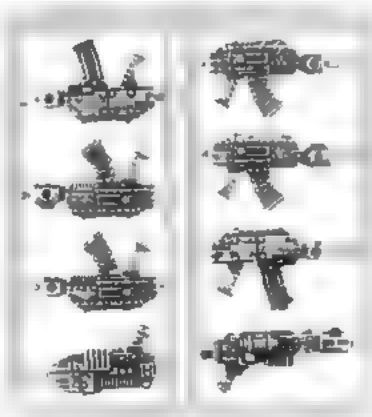
ORK HAND WEAPON SPRUE  
040300801



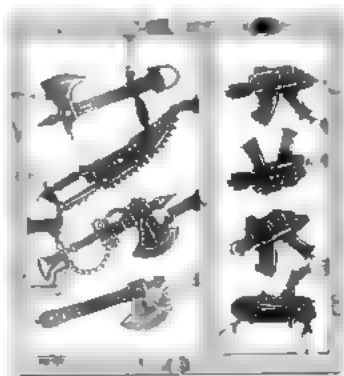
ORK GUN SPRUE  
040300802



GROT WEAPON SPRUE  
040303101



PLASTIC ORK BOLT ACTION SPRUE  
102732



PLASTIC ORK CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE  
102783



Designed by Brian Nelson and Colin Dixon

# SPACE ORKS®

## GRETCHIN



**GRETCHIN 1**  
040301201



**GRETCHIN 2**  
040301202



**GRETCHIN 3**  
040301203



**GRETCHIN 4**  
040301204



**GRETCHIN 5**  
040301205



**GRETCHIN 6**  
040301206



**GRETCHIN 7**  
040301207



**GRETCHIN 8**  
040302802



**GRETCHIN 9**  
040302801



**GRETCHIN 10**  
040302804



**GRETCHIN  
BANNA WAYER**  
040302703



Designed by Colin Dixon and Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# SPACE ORKS®

## MEKBOYZ



MEKBOYZ WITH WRENCH  
040300501



MEKBOYZ WITH MALLET  
040300502



MEKBOYZ BACKPACK 1  
040300503



MEKBOYZ BACKPACK 2  
040300504



MEKBOYZ RIGHT ARM  
WITH SIX-SHOOTA  
040300505

A COMPLETE ORK MEKBOYZ  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MEKBOYZ  
1 x MEKBOYZ RIGHT ARM  
1 x MEKBOYZ BACKPACK



MEKBOYZ RIGHT ARM  
WITH SLUGGA  
040300506



MEKBOYZ



## SLAYER



SLAYER BODY  
040301101



SLAYER GRABBA STIKK  
040301102



SLAYER WHIP  
040301103

A COMPLETE ORK SLAYER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SLAYER BODY  
1 x SLAYER GRABBA STIKK  
1 x SLAYER WHIP



SLAYER

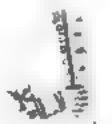
## MAD DOK



MAD DOK HEAD  
040303002



MAD DOK LEFT ARM  
WITH SLUGGA  
040303005



WITH BONE SAW  
040303003



MAD DOK BACK BANNER  
040303003



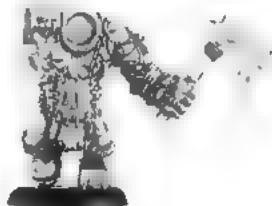
MAD DOK

A COMPLETE ORK MAD DOK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MAD DOK BODY  
1 x MAD DOK HEAD  
1 x MAD DOK LEFT ARM  
1 x MAD DOK RIGHT ARM  
1 x MAD DOK BACK BANNER

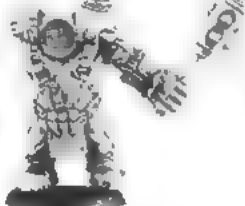
Slayer and Mekboyz designed by Brian Nelson, Mad Dok designed by Colin Dixon

# SPACE ORKS

## NOBZ



NOB BODY 1  
040300401



NOB BODY 2  
040300402



NOB BODY 3  
040300403



NOB RIGHT SLUGGA ARM 1  
040300404



NOB RIGHT SLUGGA ARM 2  
040300414



NOB RIGHT AXE ARM  
040300405

### A COMPLETE ORK NOB CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NOB BODY
- 1 x NOB HEAD
- 1 x NOB RIGHT ARM
- 1 x NOB BACK BANNER R NOB AXE OR NOB SHOOTA



NOB BACK BANNER  
040300408



NOB AXE  
040300407



NOB SHOOTA  
040300406



NOB HEAD 1  
040300409



NOB HEAD 2  
040300410



NOB HEAD 3  
040300412



ORK NOB



Designed by Brian Nelson

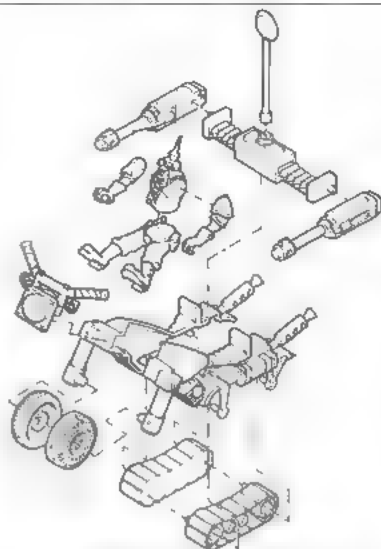
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE ORKS

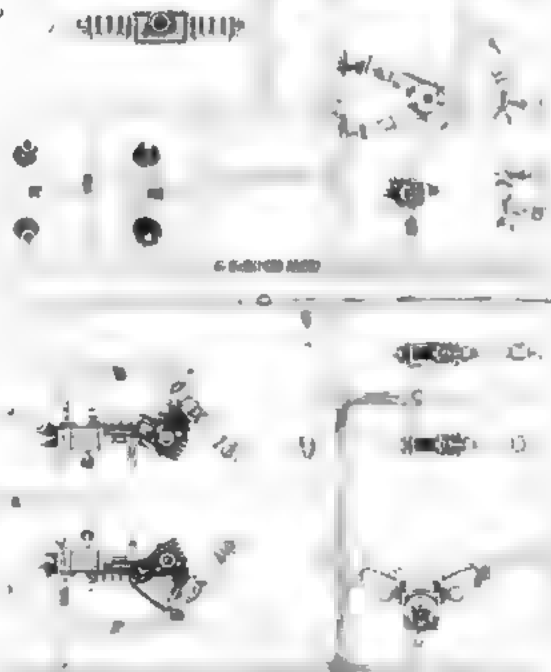
## ORK WARBIKE



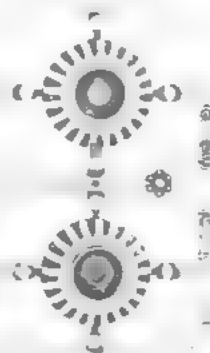
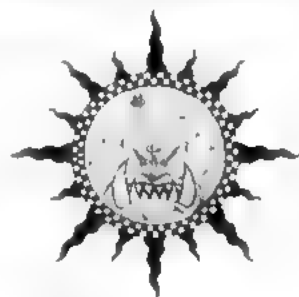
A COMPLETED ORK WARBIKE



THE ORK WARBIKE MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



PLASTIC ORK WARBIKE SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE )  
99399999009



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE )  
102791

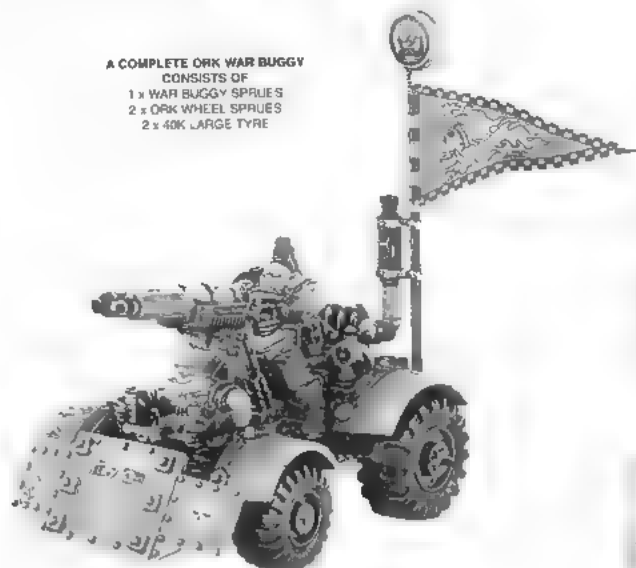


Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

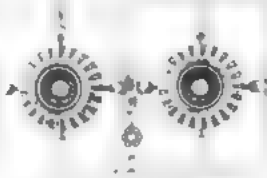
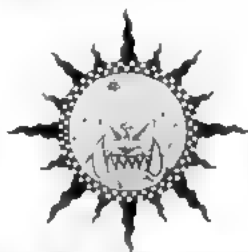
# SPACE ORKS

## SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY

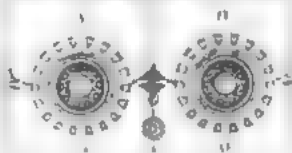
A COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUES  
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUES  
2 x 40K LARGE TYRE



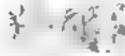
SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY



SPACE ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
012791



LARGE TYRE SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
012731



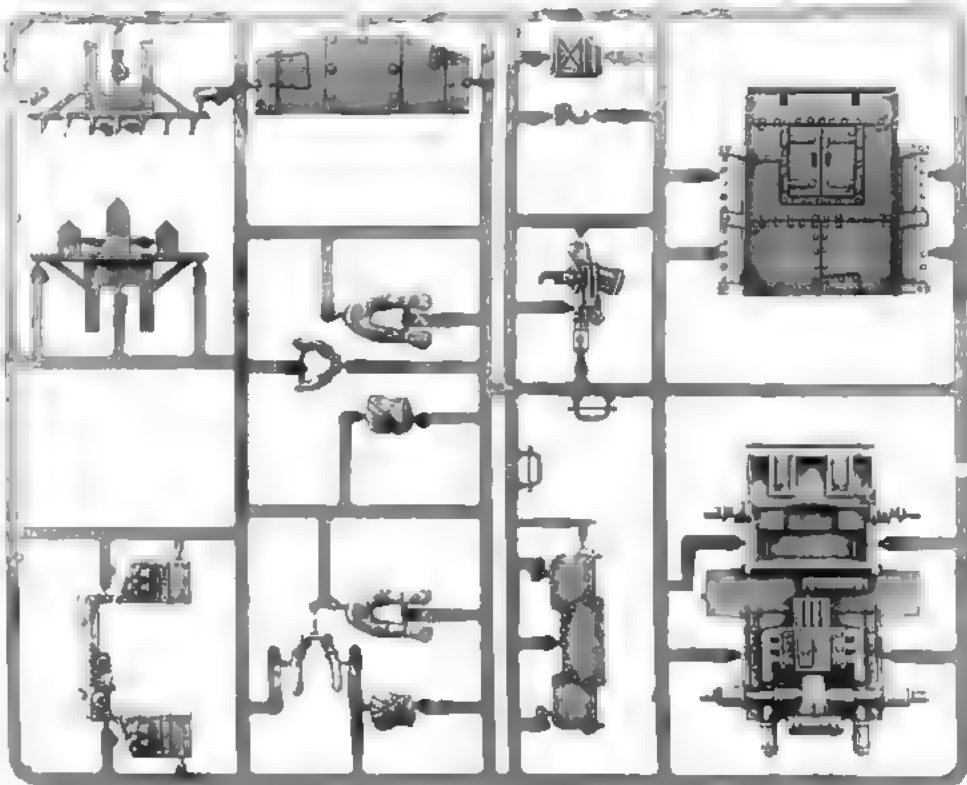
SPACE ORK PLASTIC WAR BUGGY SPRUES  
( SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
9939999040

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

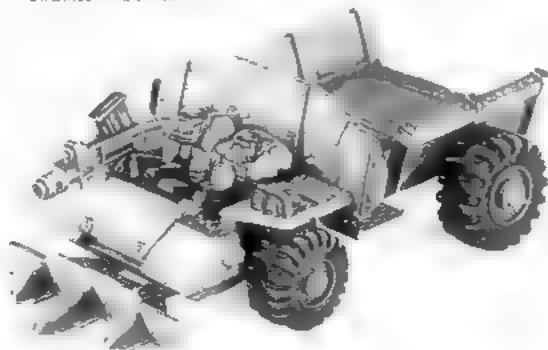
# SPACE ORKS®

## ORK WAR TRUKK

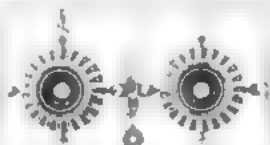


WAR TRUKK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
997950403002

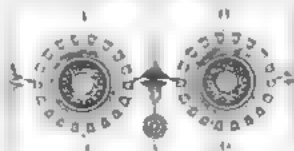
A COMPLETE ORK WAR TRUKK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WAR TRUKK SPRUE  
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
2 x LARGE TYRE SPRUE



WAR TRUKK



ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
102751

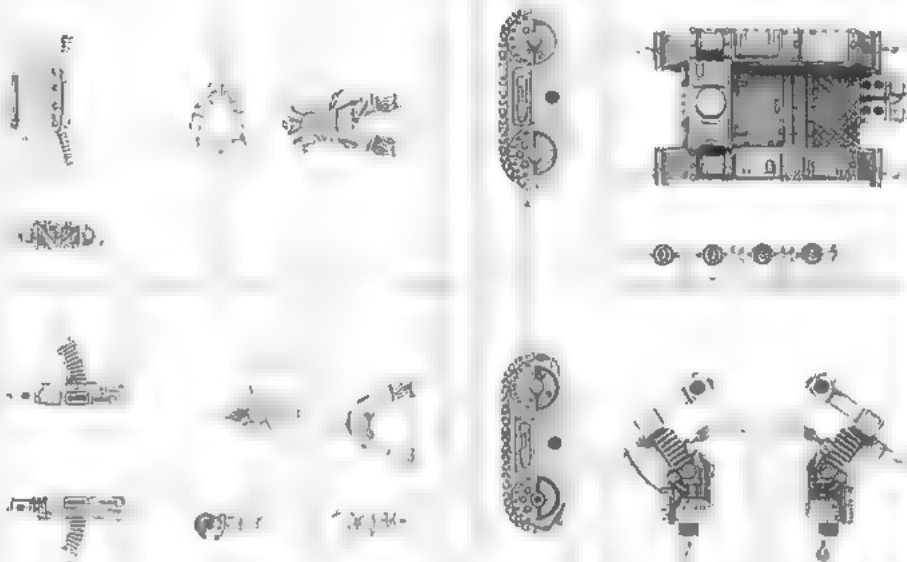


LARGE TYRE SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
1027537

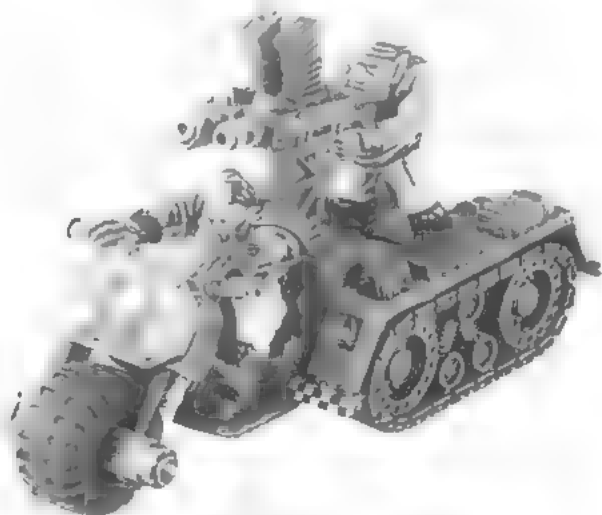


# SPACE ORKS®

## ORK WAR TRAK



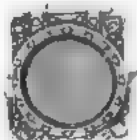
PLASTIC ORK WAR TRAK SPRUE  
SHOWN AT 1/100 OF ACTUAL SIZE!  
WJ904J001



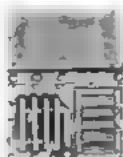
ORK WAR TRAK

# SPACE ORKS®

## SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
CUPOLA  
010303101



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
BASE PLATE  
010303102



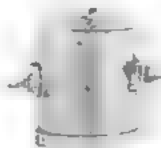
WARTRAK SCORCHA  
SCORCH  
010303103



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TANK TOP  
010303104



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TRAILER COUPLING  
010303105



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TANK BOTTOM  
010303106

WARTRAK SCORCHA  
TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE  
010303107



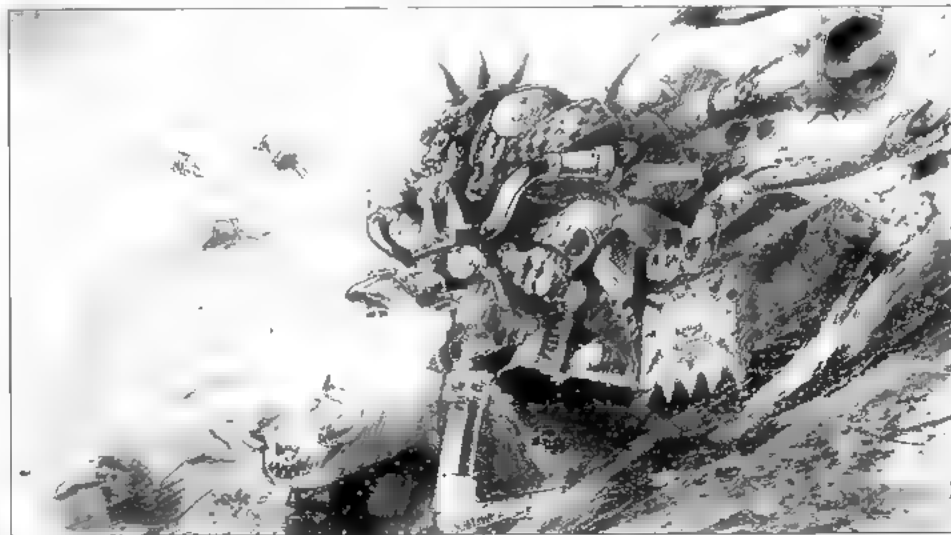
WARTRAK SCORCHA  
HATCH  
010303108



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
GAUGES  
010303109



WARTRAK SCORCHA  
SNOT PUMPER  
010303110

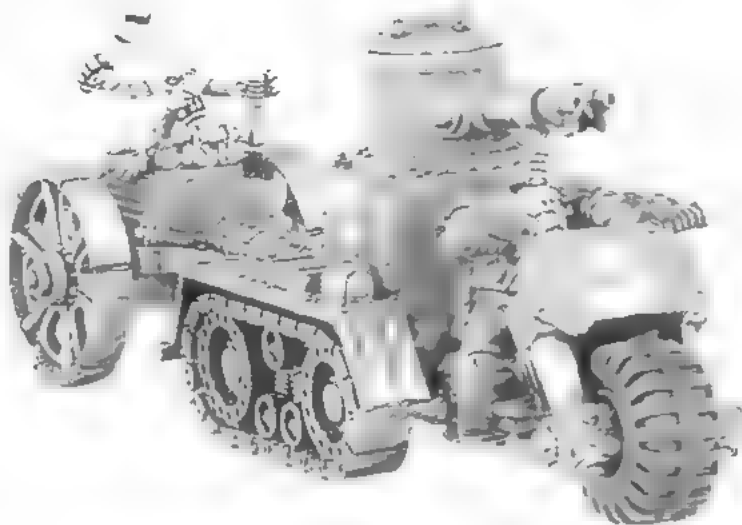


Wartrak Scorcha designed by Norman Swales and Snot Pumper designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# SPACE ORKS®

## SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA



### THE COMPLETE SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA CONSISTS OF

- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA GUPOLA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA BASE PLATE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SCORCHA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK TOP
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK BOTTOM
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TRAILER COUPLING
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA HATCH
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA GAUGES
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SNOT PUMPER
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WARTRAK SPRUE
- 1 x 40K ORK WHEEL SPRUE



Scorcha Designed by Norman Swales and Snot Pumper designed by Brian Neison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



# SISTERS OF BATTLE™

## CANONESS



CANONESS BODY  
010800902



CANONESS ICON  
010800903



SISTERS OF BATTLE BACK PACK  
010800904



CANONESS

A COMPLETE CANONESS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CANONESS BODY  
1 x CANONESS ICON  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE  
BACK PACK

## BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY FLAMER



BATTLE SISTER WITH  
HEAVY FLAMER BODY  
010800701



HEAVY FLAMER  
010800702



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
HEAVY FLAMER BACK PACK  
010800703



BATTLE SISTER WITH  
HEAVY FLAMER

A COMPLETE BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY  
FLAMER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY FLAMER BODY  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE HEAVY FLAMER  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE HEAVY FLAMER  
BACK PACK

## BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY BOLTER



BATTLE SISTER WITH  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
010800602



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
HEAVY BOLTER  
010800603



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
BACK PACK  
010800401



BATTLE SISTER WITH  
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE BATTLE SISTER WITH  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BATTLE SISTER WITH  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE  
HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE BACK PACK

## BATTLE SISTER WITH MULTI-MELTA



BATTLE SISTER WITH  
MULTI-MELTA BODY  
010801801



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
MULTI-MELTA  
010801802



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
MULTI-MELTA BACK PACK  
010801803



BATTLE SISTER WITH  
MULTI-MELTA

A COMPLETE BATTLE SISTER WITH  
MULTI-MELTA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BATTLE SISTER WITH  
MULTI-MELTA BODY  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE  
MULTI-MELTA  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE  
MULTI-MELTA BACK PACK



# SISTERS OF BATTLE™

## SISTER SUPERIORS



SISTER SUPERIOR WITH  
POWER SWORD AND BOLTER  
010800402



SISTER SUPERIOR  
WITH BOLTER  
010801703



SISTER SUPERIOR WITH  
POWER MAUL AND BOLTER  
010801704

A COMPLETE SISTER SUPERIOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SISTER SUPERIOR  
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE BACKPACK



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
BACKPACK  
010800401

## SISTERS OF BATTLE



SISTER OF BATTLE 1  
010800403



SISTER OF BATTLE 2  
010800404



SISTER OF BATTLE 3  
010800405



SISTER OF BATTLE 4  
010800407



SISTER OF BATTLE 5  
010801308



SISTER OF BATTLE 6  
010801309



SISTER OF BATTLE 7  
010801310



SISTER OF BATTLE  
010800406



SISTER OF BATTLE  
WITH MELTA GUN  
010800802



A COMPLETE SISTER OF BATTLE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE  
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE BACKPACK



SISTERS OF BATTLE  
BACKPACK  
010800401



SISTER OF BATTLE BANNER BEARER  
010801501



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved.

# SISTERS OF BATTLE™

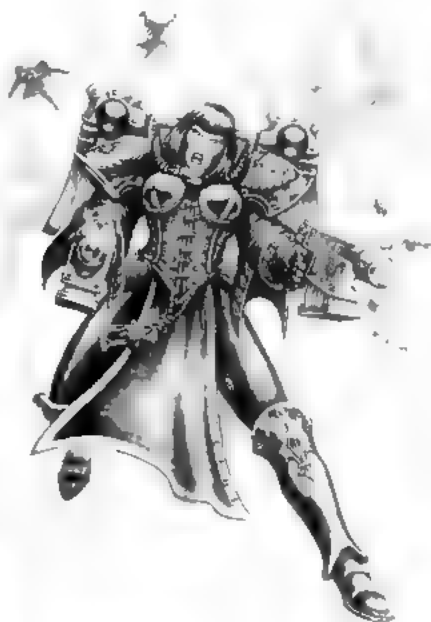
## SISTERS OF BATTLE SERAPHIM



SERAPHIM SISTER SUPERIOR WITH  
PLASMA PISTOL AND POWER SWORD  
010801003



SERAPHIM WITH  
HAND FLAMMERS  
010801005



SERAPHIM 1  
010801002



SERAPHIM 2  
010801004



SERAPHIM JUMP PACK  
010801001

A COMPLETE SISTERS OF BATTLE  
SERAPHIM CONSISTS OF  
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE SERAPHIM  
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE SERAPHIM  
JUMP PACK

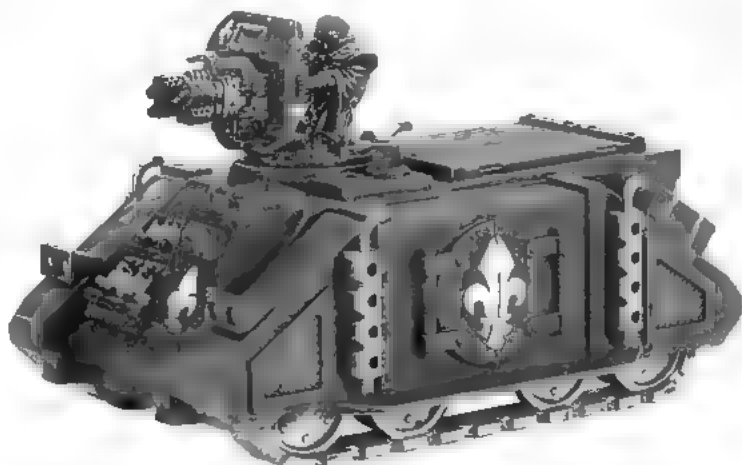


SERAPHIM SQUAD



# SISTERS OF BATTLE™

## IMMOLATOR



IMMOLATOR GUNNER  
010800501



IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER  
RIGHT SIDE  
010800502



IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER



IMMOLATOR TURRET BASE  
010800504



IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 1  
010800505



IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 2  
010800506



IMMOLATOR SIDE HATCH  
010800507



IMMOLATOR UPPER TURRET BASE  
010800508



IMMOLATOR BLAST SHIELD  
010800509

### A COMPLETE IMMOLATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x IMMOLATOR GUNNER
- 1 x IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x IMMOLATOR TURRET BASE
- 1 x IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 1
- 1 x IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 2
- 2 x IMMOLATOR SIDE HATCHES
- 1 x IMMOLATOR UPPER TURRET BASE
- 1 x IMMOLATOR BLAST SHIELD
- 1 x IMMOLATOR TRANSFER SHEET

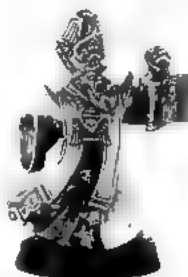


Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# SISTERS OF BATTLE™

## REDEMPTOR KYRINOV, ARCH-CONFESSOR



REDEMPTOR KYRINOV BODY  
01080101



MACE OF VALAAN  
01080102



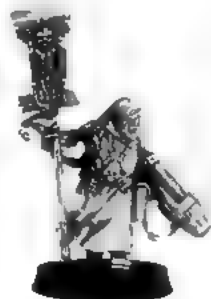
REDEMPTOR KYRINOV  
ARCH-CONFESSOR

A COMPLETE REDEMPTOR  
KYRINOV, ARCH-CONFESSOR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x REDEMPTOR KYRINOV BODY  
1 x MACE OF VALAAN

## IMPERIAL MISSIONARIES



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1 BODY  
010801201



010801204



CHAIN SWORD  
010801202



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY  
BACK PACK 1  
010801203



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY  
BACK PACK 2  
010801205



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1 BODY  
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY BACK PACK 1  
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY CHAIN SWORD

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2 BODY  
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY BACK PACK 2



# HEROES OF THE IMPERIUM™

## URIAH JACOBUS, PROTECTOR OF THE FAITH



URIAH JACOBUS BODY  
010802 01



URIAH JACOBUS RIGHT ARM  
010802102



URIAH JACOBUS BACKPACK  
010802103



URIAH JACOBUS,  
PROTECTOR OF THE FAITH

## IMPERIAL PREACHERS



IMPERIAL PREACHER 1  
010802201



IMPERIAL PREACHER 2  
010802202



IMPERIAL PREACHER 3  
010802203



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# HEROES OF THE IMPERIUM

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR



EVERSOR 1 BODY  
010800301



EVERSOR 2 BODY  
010800304



EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL  
010800302



EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD  
010800305



EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY  
010800306



EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY  
010800308

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN –  
EVERSOR 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EVERSOR 1 BODY  
1 x EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL  
1 x EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN –  
EVERSOR 2 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EVERSOR 2 BODY  
1 x EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD  
1 x EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY

### IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – EVERSOR

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS 1 BODY  
010600201



CALLIDUS 1 LEGS  
010600202



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN  
CALLIDUS 1



CALLIDUS 2  
010600203



THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CALLIDUS 1 BODY  
1 x CALLIDUS 1 LEGS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# HEROES OF THE IMPERIUM

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - VINDICARE



VINDICARE 1 BODY  
01080010



VINDICARE 2 BODY  
010800103



VINDICARE 1 EXITUS LONG RIFLE  
010800102



VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE  
010800104

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
ASSASSIN - VINDICARE 1  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x VINDICARE 1 BODY
- 1 x VINDICARE 1 EXITUS LONG RIFLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
ASSASSIN - VINDICARE 2  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x VINDICARE 2 BODY
- 1 x VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS - VINDICARE

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - CULEXUS



CULEXUS BODY  
010802601



CULEXUS HEAD 1  
010802603



CULEXUS HEAD 2  
010802604



CULEXUS EYE  
010802602

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
ASSASSIN - CULEXUS  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CULEXUS BODY
- 1 x CULEXUS HEAD
- 1 x CULEXUS EYE



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - CULEXUS



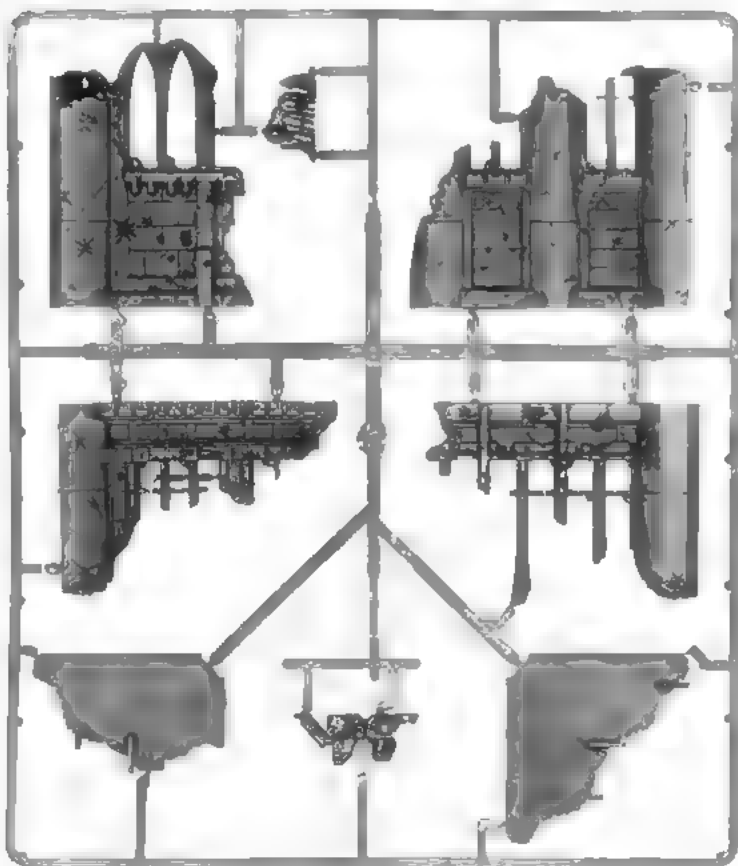
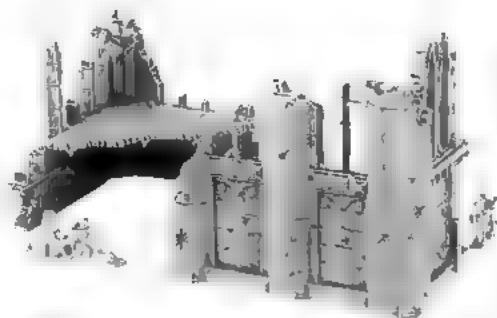
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER 40,000<sup>®</sup>

## WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINED BUILDINGS



WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 1 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
99390199003

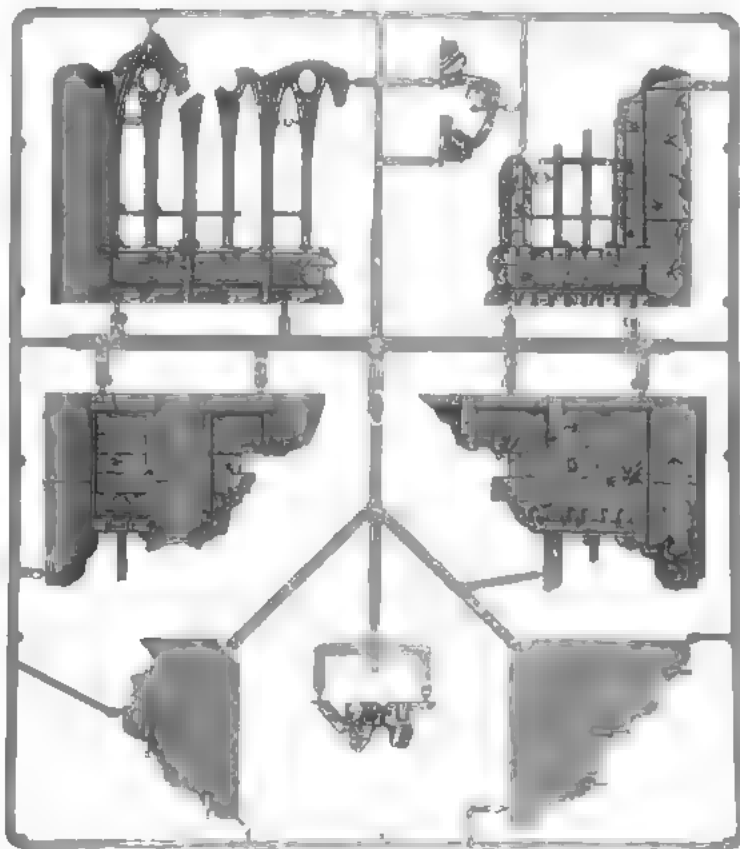
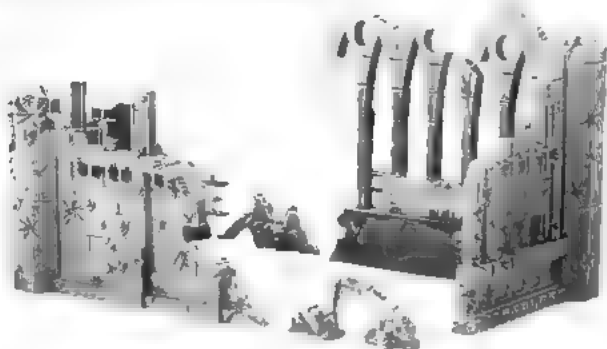
Designed by the Citadel Modelling Team

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER 40,000®

## WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINED BUILDINGS



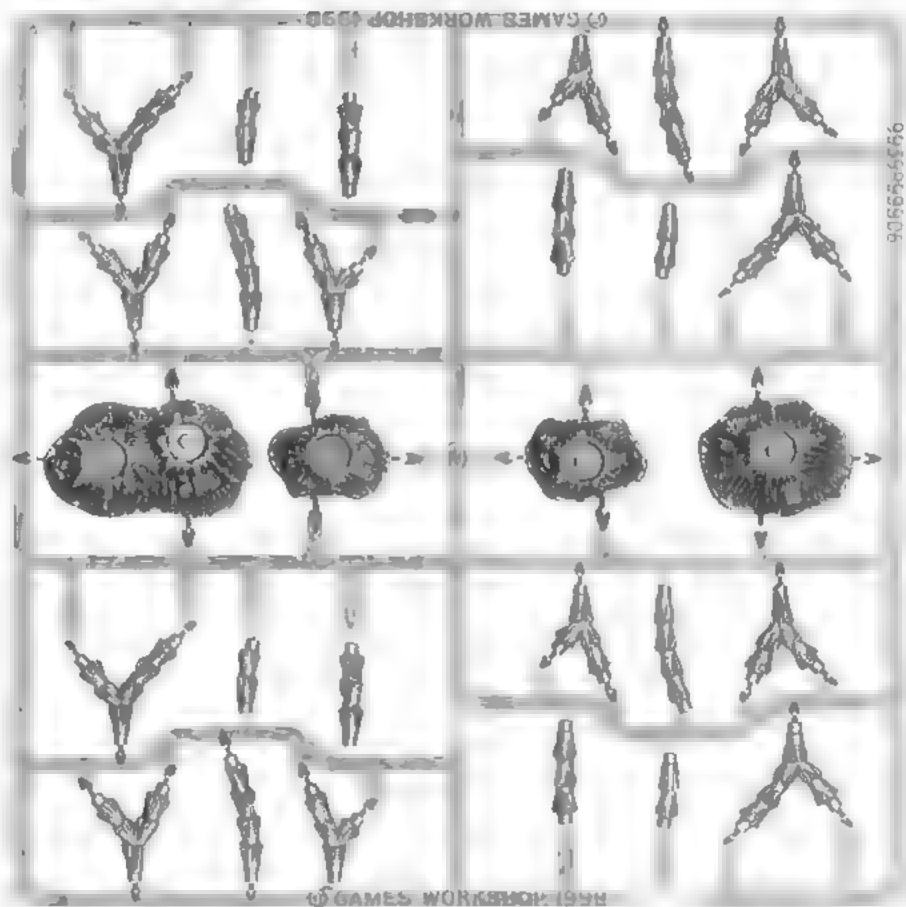
WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 2 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
93390199002

Designed by the Citadel Modelling Team

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# WARHAMMER 40,000®

## WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTIC TREES

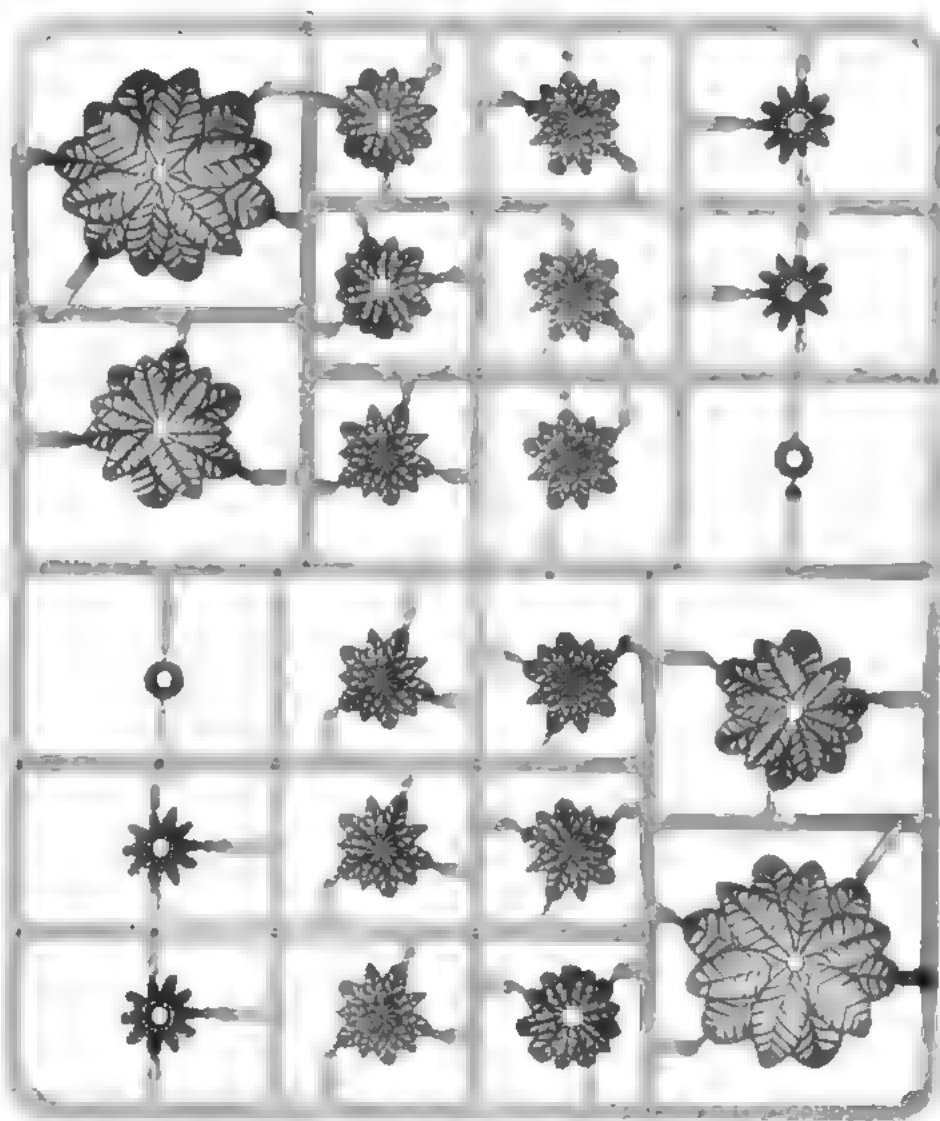


WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 1 (SHOWN AT 95% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
98055993061



# WARHAMMER 40,000<sup>®</sup>

## WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTIC TREES



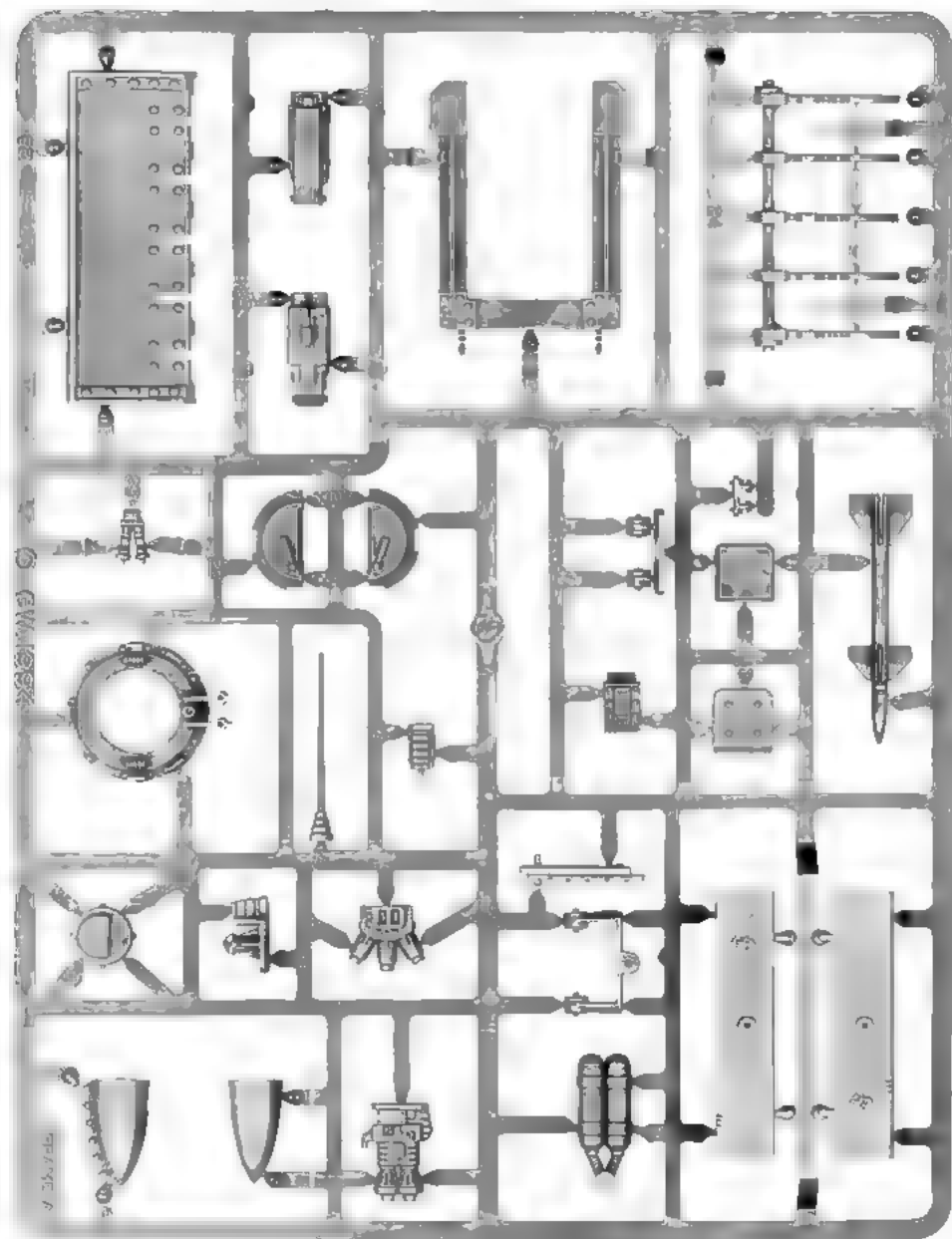
WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 2 (SHOWN AT 95% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
90399999000

Designed by the Citadel Modelling Team

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# WARHAMMER 40,000®

## WARHAMMER 40,000 VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



WARHAMMER 40,000 VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE  
9939999035

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

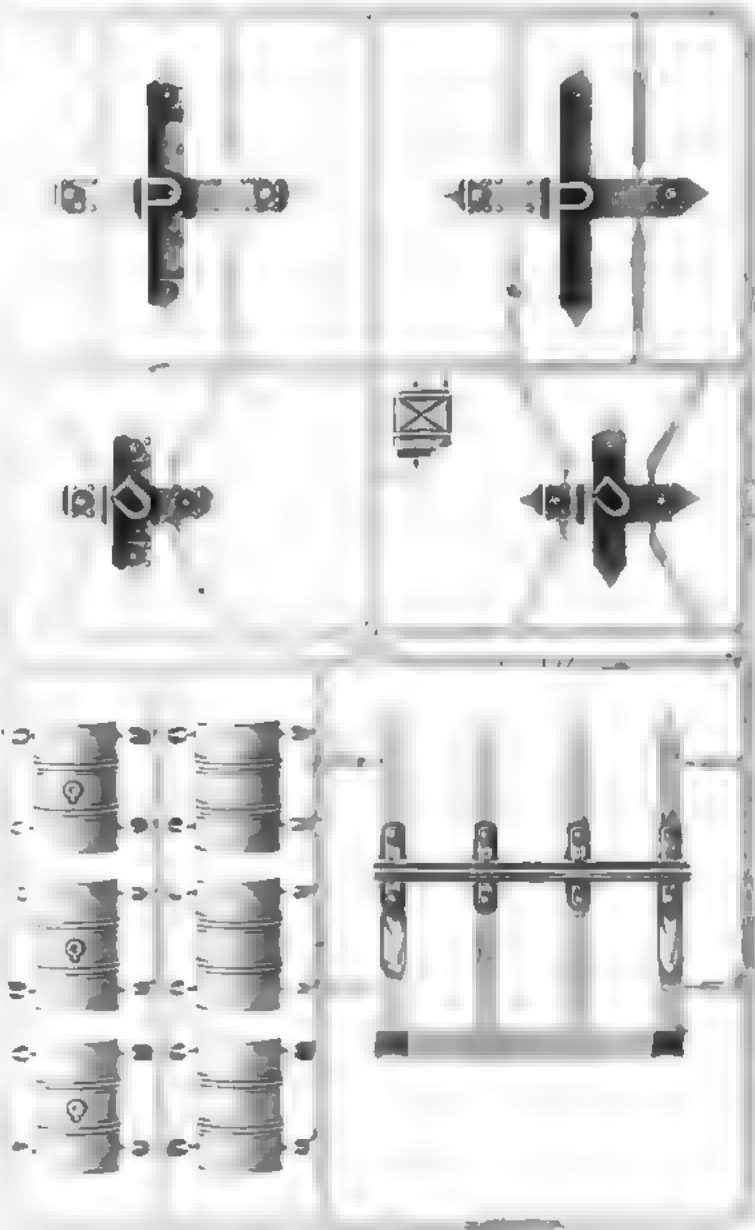
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1996. All rights reserved.





# WARHAMMER 40,000

## WARHAMMER 40,000 BARRICADES SPRUE

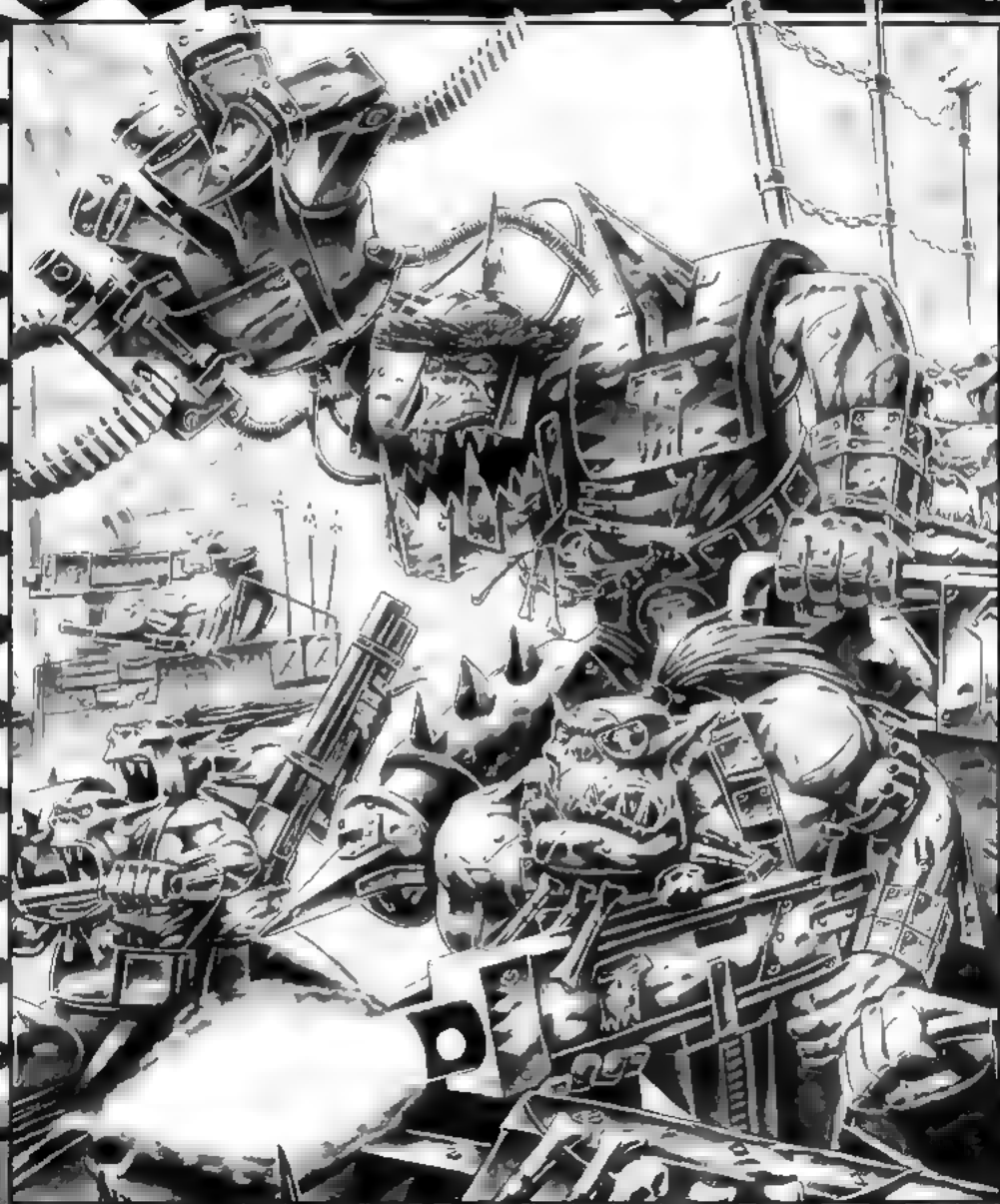


WARHAMMER 40,000 BARRICADES ACCESSORY SPRUE  
99390495001  
(SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



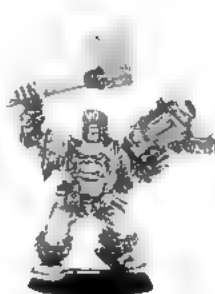
# GORKAMORKA



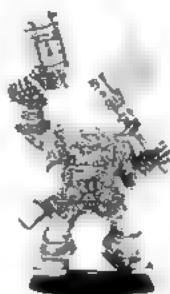


# GORKAMORKA™

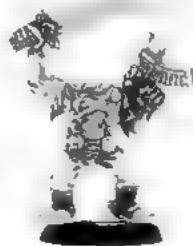
## BOYZ WITH HAND-TO-HAND WEAPONS



ORK BOY WITH  
HAND-TO-HAND WEAPON 1  
040301001



ORK BOY WITH  
HAND-TO-HAND WEAPON 2  
040301002

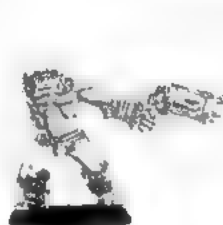


ORK BOY WITH  
HAND-TO-HAND WEAPON 3  
040301003



ORK BOY WITH  
HAND-TO-HAND WEAPON 4  
040301004

## YOOFs



YOOF BODY 1  
040300701



YOOF BODY 2  
040300702



YOOF BODY 3  
040300703



YOOF ARM 1  
040300704



YOOF ARM 2  
040300705



YOOF ARM 3  
040300706



YOOF ARM 4  
040300707



YOOF ARM 5  
040300709



YOOF ARM 6  
040300708

A COMPLETE YOOF  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x YOOF BODY  
1 x YOOF ARM



COMPLETE YOOF

Designed by Colin Dixon and Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# GORKAMORKA™

## ORK BOYZ WITH BLUNDERBUSS

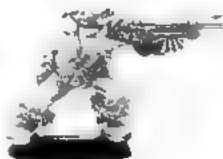


ORK BOY  
WITH BLUNDERBUSS 1  
040301701



ORK BOY  
WITH BLUNDERBUSS 2  
040301702

## ORK BOYZ WITH KANNONS



ORK BOY  
WITH KANNON 2  
040300902



ORK BOY  
WITH KANNON 1  
040300901



ORK BOY  
WITH KANNON 3  
040300903



ORK BOY 1  
040300903



ORK BOY 2  
040300904



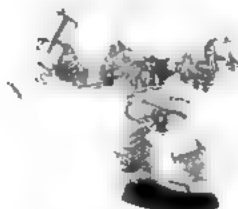
KANNON ARM  
040300905



BLUNDERBUSS ARM  
040301704



COMPLETE ORK BOY  
WITH BLUNDERBUSS



COMPLETE ORK BOY  
WITH KANNON

A COMPLETE ORK BOY 1 OR 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1x ORK BOY 1 OR 2  
1x KANNON OR BLUNDERBUSS ARM



Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

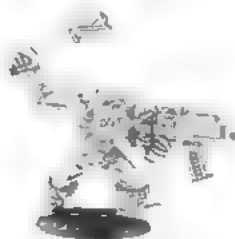
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# GORKAMORKA™

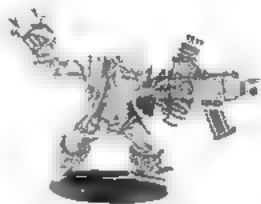
## ORK BOYZ WITH SHOOTAS



ORK BOY WITH  
PICK AND SHOOTA  
040300601



ORK BOY WITH  
AXE AND SHOOTA  
040300602



ORK BOY WITH  
KNUCKLES AND SHOOTA  
040300603



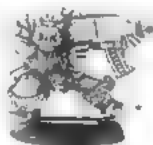
ORK BOY WITH  
STIKKBOMB AND SHOOTA  
040300605



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 1  
040300606



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 2  
040300607



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 3  
040300608



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 4  
040300609



Designed by Colin Dixon

# GORKAMORKA™

## ORK BIONICS



HEAD WITH STEEL HORNS  
040301801



HEAD WITH STEEL SKULL  
040301802



HEAD WITH BIONIC EYE  
040301803



KUSTOM THRUSTER BOOSTA  
040301804



IRON LUNG  
040301805



GYRO MONOWHEEL  
040301806



GYRO STABILISER  
040301807



PEG LEG  
040301808



DELUXE KICKING LEGS  
040301809



SHOOTA ARM  
040301810



HOOK ARM  
040301811



KUTTA ARM  
040301812



SHOOTA ARM 2  
040301813



KUTTA ARM 2  
040301814



CLAW ARM  
040301815



SHOOTA ARM 2  
040301816



ORK WITH GYRO-STABILISED  
MONOWHEEL AND KUSTOM  
THRUSTER BOOSTA



ORK WITH CLAW ARM



ORK WITH BIONIC  
KUTTA ARM 2

## EXAMPLES OF PLASTIC ORKS WITH BIONIC COMPONENTS

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# GORKAMORKA™

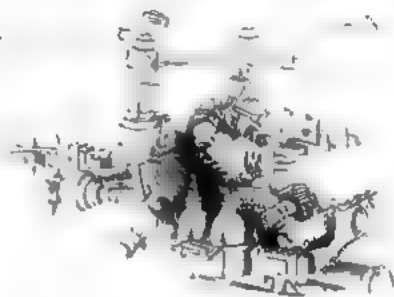
## DREGMEK BLITZKART



DREGMEK'S  
BODY  
040302301



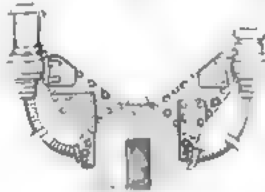
DREGMEK'S RIGHT ARM  
WITH SIX SHOOTERS  
040302303



DREGMEK'S  
LEGS  
040302302



LEFT ARM  
040302304



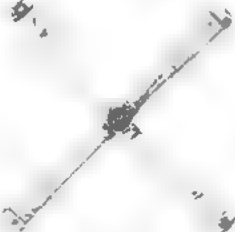
DETH KOPTA  
ROTARY BLADE SUPPORT  
040302305



DETH KOPTA  
ROTARY BLADES A  
040302306



DETH KOPTA  
ENGINE  
040302308



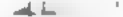
DETH KOPTA  
ROTARY BLADES B  
040302309



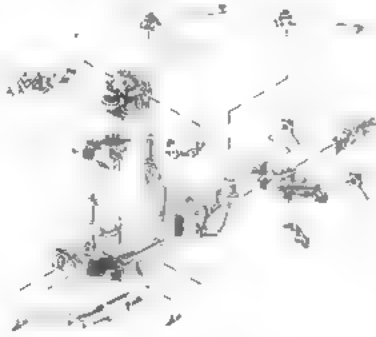
DETH KOPTA  
LINKED CANNONS  
040302307



DETH KOPTA  
TAIL  
040302310



DETH KOPTA  
LANDING RUNNERS  
040302311



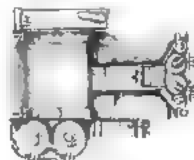
DETH KOPTA  
SMALL ROTARY BLADES  
040302312



DETH KOPTA  
CONTROL STICK  
040302313



DETH KOPTA  
REAR WHEEL  
040302314



DETH KOPTA  
CHASSIS  
040302315

### DREGMEK BLITZKART ON DETH KOPTA

#### A COMPLETE DREGMEK BLITZKART ON DETH KOPTA CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DREGMEK'S BODY
- 1 x DREGMEK'S LEGS
- 1 x DREGMEK'S RIGHT ARM WITH SIX SHOOTERS
- 1 x DREGMEK'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x DETH KOPTA ROTARY BLADE SUPPORT
- 1 x DETH KOPTA ENGINE
- 1 x DETH KOPTA LINKED CANNONS
- 1 x DETH KOPTA ROTARY BLADES A
- 1 x DETH KOPTA ROTARY BLADES B
- 1 x DETH KOPTA TAIL
- 2 x DETH KOPTA LANDING RUNNERS
- 2 x DETH KOPTA SMALL ROTARY BLADES
- 1 x DETH KOPTA REAR WHEEL
- 1 x DETH KOPTA CHASSIS
- 1 x DETH KOPTA CONTROL STICK

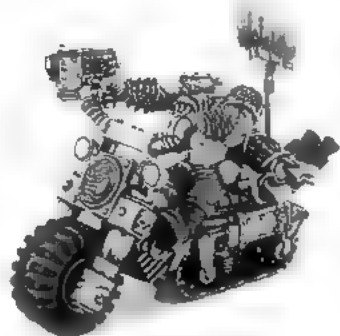
Deth Kopta designed by Norman Swales. Dregmek Blitzkart designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# GORKAMORKA™

## ORK BIKER



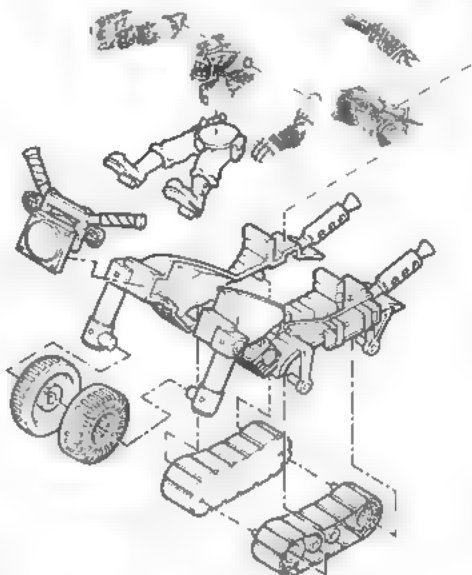
ORK BIKER



ORK BIKER RIGHT ARM  
040302002



ORK BIKER LEFT ARM  
040302003



ORK BIKER UPPER BODY  
040302001



ORK BIKER ICON  
040302005



ORK BIKER KANNON  
040302006



ORK BIKER BACKPACK  
040302004

### A COMPLETE ORK BIKER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORK BIKER UPPER BODY
- 1 x ORK BIKER BACK PACK
- 1 x ORK BIKER KANNON
- 1 x ORK BIKER RIGHT ARM
- 1 x ORK BIKER LEFT ARM
- 1 x ORK BIKER ICON
- 1 x WAR BIKE PLASTIC SPRUE
- 1 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEEL



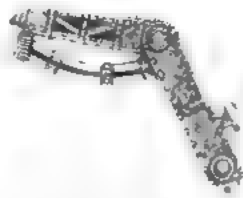
Designed by Brian Nelson

# GORKAMORKA™

## BIG GRABBER

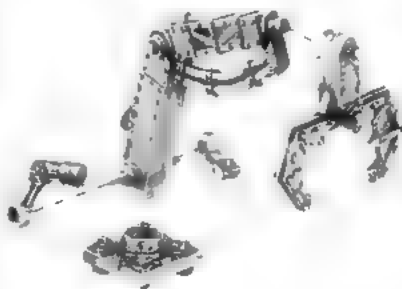


**BIG GRABBER JAWS**  
040301902



040301901

**BIG GRABBER**



**WRECKER TRUNK  
WRECKER HANDLE**  
040301606



**SHOOTA**  
040301904



**SLUGGA**  
040301908



**WRECKER TRUNK  
WRECKER BASE**  
040301513



**WRECKER PEDAL**  
040301608



**BIG GRABBER  
HAMMER**  
040301905



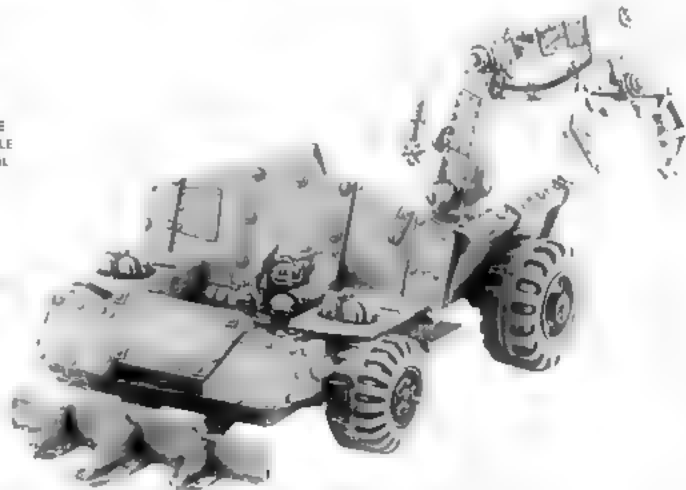
**BLOWTORCH**  
040301907



**BIG GRABBER**  
040301903

### A COMPLETE BIG GRABBER TRUKK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIG GRABBER JAWS
- 1 x BIG GRABBER CRANE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUNK WRECKER BASE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUNK WRECKER HANDLE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUNK WRECKER PEDAL
- 1 x BIG GRABBER HAMMER
- 1 x BIG GRABBER SHOOTA
- 1 x BIG GRABBER SLUGGA
- 1 x BIG GRABBER BLOWTORCH
- 2 x BIG GRABBER SPIKE
- 1 x WARTRUKK SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC LARGE TYRED WHEEL
- 2 x PLASTIC ORK WHEEL

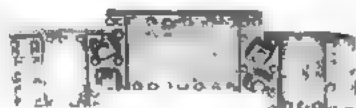


**BIG GRABBER ON TRUKK**



# GORKAMORKA™

## WRECKER TRUKK



WRECKER TRUKK  
FRONT PLATE  
040301601



WRECKER TRUKK  
BATTERING RAM  
040301602



WRECKER TRUKK  
WRECKER BASE  
040301513



WRECKER TRUKK  
WRECKER MAIN SUPPORT  
040301603



WRECKER TRUKK  
WRECKER BALL AND CHAIN  
040301604



WRECKER TRUKK  
040301514



WRECKER TRUKK  
WRECKER BALL  
040301605

WRECKER TRUKK  
GLYPH SPRUE  
040301515



WRECKER TRUKK  
DRIVER  
040301606



WRECKER TRUKK  
WRECKER HANDLE  
040301607



WRECKER TRUKK  
WRECKER HANDLE  
040301608



WRECKER TRUKK  
SKULL SPIKE  
040301609

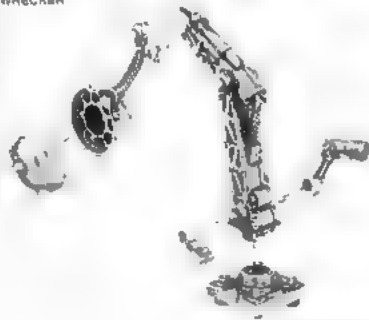


WRECKER TRUKK  
SKULL SPIKE  
040301612



WRECKER TRUKK  
CANNON  
040301609

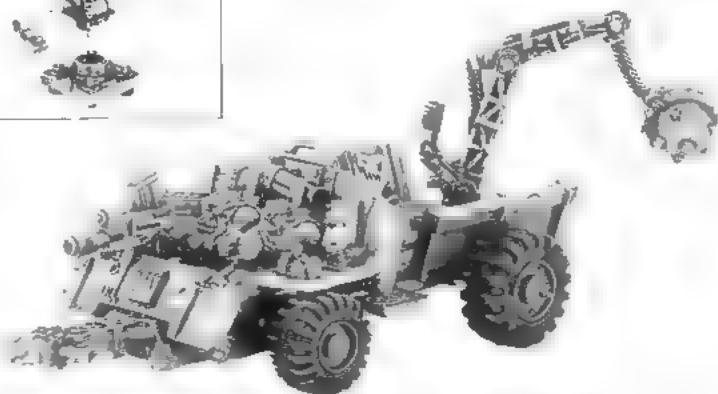
### WRECKER



### A COMPLETE WRECKER TRUKK CONSISTS OF

- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK FRONT PLATE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK BATTERING RAM
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK AMMO BOX
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK SKULL SPIKE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK CANNON
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK GLYPH SPRUE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK DRIVER
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK GUNNER
- 2 x LARGE PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BASE

- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK MAIN SUPPORT
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK BALL AND CHAIN
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER ANGLE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BALL
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BALL
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BALL
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BALL
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BALL



WRECKER TRUKK

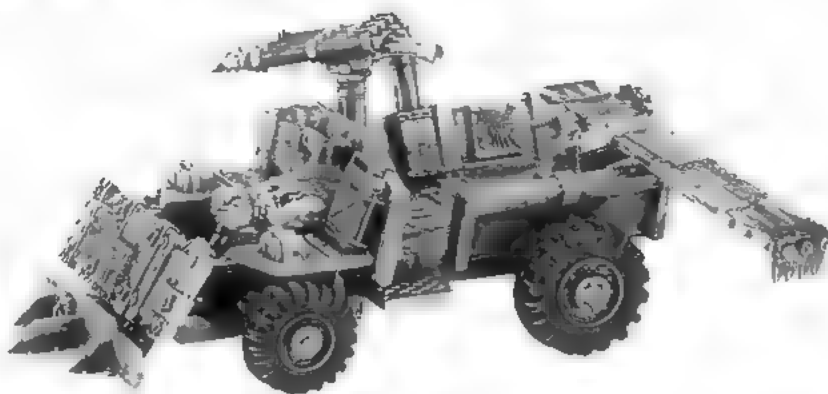
Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

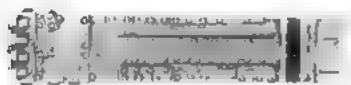


# GORKAMORKA™

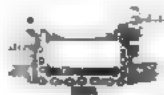
## SPEARGUN WAR TRUKK



SPEARGUN WAR TRUKK



SPEARGUN GANG PLANK  
040301504



SPEARGUN GANG PLANK WINCH  
040301509



SPEARGUN FRONT PLATE  
040301501

SPEAR GUN  
GLYPHS  
040301500



SPEARGUN GUN  
040301503



SPEARGUN GUN SUPPORT BASE  
040301507



SPEARGUN GUN MOUNT  
040301508



SPEARGUN SPEARS  
040301505



SPEARGUN GANG PLANK BASE  
040301513



SPEARGUN DRIVER  
040301511



SPEARGUN HANDLE  
040301510



SPEARGUN SPANNER  
040301512

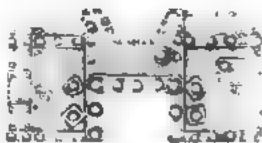
### A COMPLETE SPEARGUN WAR TRUKK CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SPEARGUN GANG PLANK
- 1 x SPEARGUN GANG PLANK WINCH
- 1 x SPEARGUN FRONT PLATE
- 1 x SPEARGUN GLYPHS
- 3 x SPEARGUN SPEARS
- 1 x SPEARGUN -GUN
- 1 x SPEARGUN GUN MOUNT
- 1 x SPEARGUN GUN SUPPORT BASE
- 1 x SPEARGUN GANG PLANK BASE
- 1 x SPEARGUN DRIVER
- 1 x SPEARGUN HANDLE
- 1 x SPEARGUN SPANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC WAR TRUKK SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEELS
- 2 x LARGE PLASTIC WHEELS



# GORKAMORKA™

## ROKKIT BUGGY



ROKKIT BUGGY  
FRONT PLATE  
040301401



ROKKIT BUGGY  
040301403



ROKKIT BUGGY  
040301402



ROKKIT BUGGY  
PIN TLE  
040301411



ROKKIT BUGGY  
GUNNER  
040301405



ROKKIT BUGGY



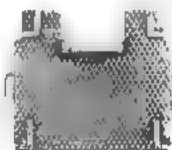
ROKKIT BUGGY  
LEFT SUPPORT  
040301407



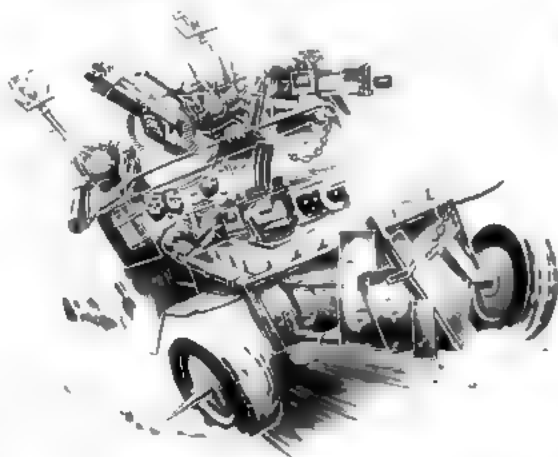
ROKKIT BUGGY  
040301408



ROKKIT BUGGY  
SPARE ROKKITS  
040301409



ROKKIT BUGGY  
GUNNERS PLATFORM  
040301404



ROKKIT BUGGY  
040301410



ROKKIT BUGGY  
BANNER TOP  
040301408

### A COMPLETE ROKKIT BUGGY CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY FRONT PLATE
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY ROKKIT LAUNCHER
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY BATTERING RAM
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY PIN TLE
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY GUNNER
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY SPARE ROKKITS
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY RIGHT SUPPORT
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY LEFT SUPPORT
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY MAIN SUPPORT
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY GUNNERS PLATFORM
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY BANNER TOP
- 1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL ORK WAR BUGGY WHEEL SPRUES
- 2 x LARGE ORK WAR BUGGY WHEEL SPRUES

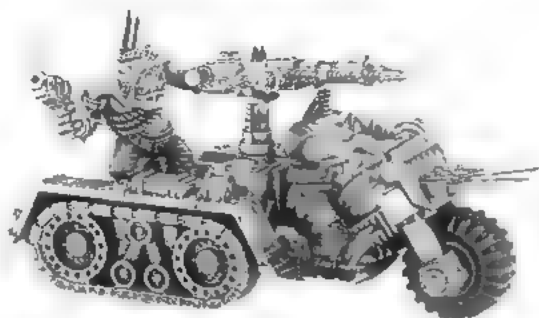


Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# GORKAMORKA™

## HARPOON TRAK



HARPOON TRAK

### A COMPLETE HARPOON TRAK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GUN
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GUNNER BODY
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GUNNER HAND
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK SPARE HARPOONS
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GLYPHS
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK SPIKE
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK HARPOON GUN MOUNT
- 1 x PLASTIC WAR TRAK SPRUE
- 1 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE



HARPOON TRAK GUN  
040301301



HARPOON TRAK GUNNER BODY  
040301304



HARPOON TRAK SPARE HARPOONS  
040301302

### HARPOON TRAK GLYPHS 040301305



HARPOON TRAK SPIKE 1  
040301306



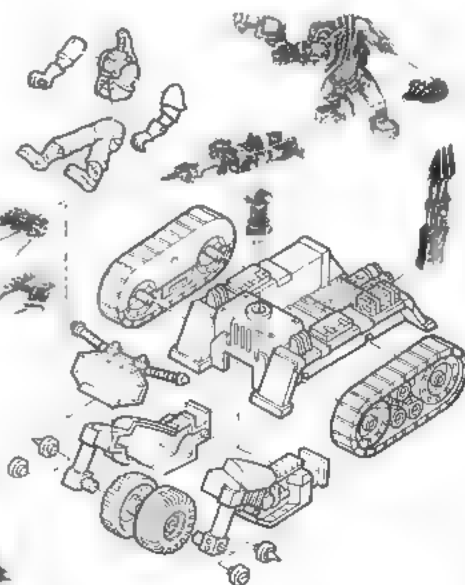
HARPOON TRAK SPIKE 2  
040301307



HARPOON TRAK  
GUNNER HAND  
040301308



HARPOON TRAK  
040301303



Designed by Norman Swales

# GORKAMORKA™

## RED GOBBO



RED GOBBO  
040302501

## HEAD HONCHO

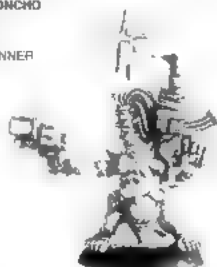


040302701

THE COMPLETE HEAD HONCHO  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HEAD HONCHO  
1 x HEAD HONCHO'S BANNER



HEAD HONCHO'S BANNER  
040302702



COMPLETE  
HEAD HONCHO

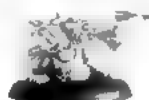
## SNOTZ



SNOTZ WITH  
BOW 1  
040302901



KNUCKLES AND CLUB  
040302902



SNOTZ WITH  
CATAPULT  
040302903



SNOTZ WITH  
BOW 2  
040302904

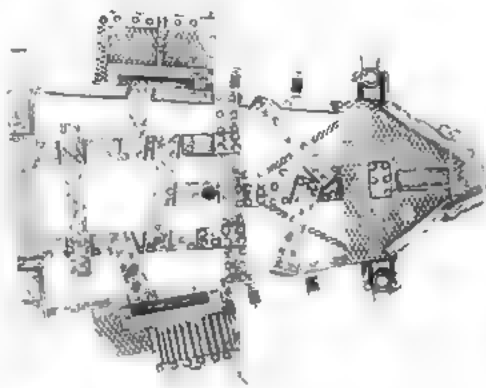


Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# GORKAMORKA™

## REBEL GROT BIG LUGGA



**BIG LUGGA  
TOWER LEFT SIDE**  
040302403



**BIG LUGGA  
TOWER RIGHT SIDE**  
040302404



**BIG LUGGA  
CHASSIS**  
040302402



**BIG LUGGA  
BOARDING PLANK**  
040302405



**BIG LUGGA  
WORKY BITS**  
040302406



**BIG LUGGA  
SPLATTAPULT SUPPORT**  
040302407



**TOWER PLATFORM**  
040302408



**BIG LUGGA  
STEERING COLUMN**  
040302409



**BIG LUGGA  
RAM**  
040302410



**BIG LUGGA  
STRUT 1**  
040302411



**BIG LUGGA  
STRUT 2**  
040302412



**BIG LUGGA  
SPLATTAPULT**  
040302413



**BIG LUGGA  
PROPELLER**  
040302414



**BIG LUGGA  
STEERING COG**  
040302415



**BIG LUGGA  
CRANK**  
040302416



**BIG LUGGA  
GROT CAPTAIN**  
040302417



**BIG LUGGA  
GROT CRANK CREW 1**  
040302418



**BIG LUGGA  
GROT SPLATTAPULT LOADER**  
040302419



**BIG LUGGA  
GROT CRANK CREW 2**  
040302420

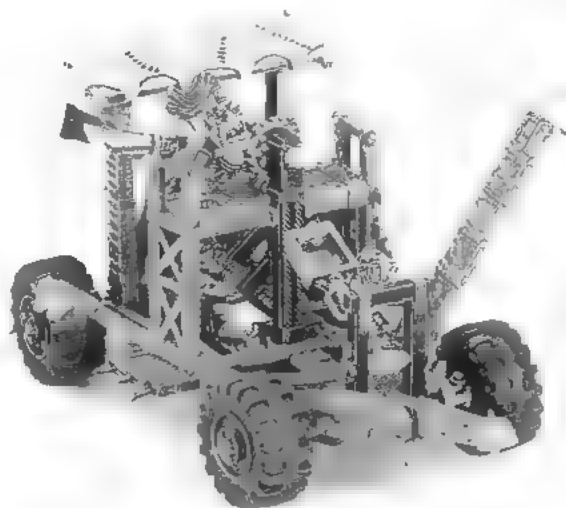


# GORKAMORKA™

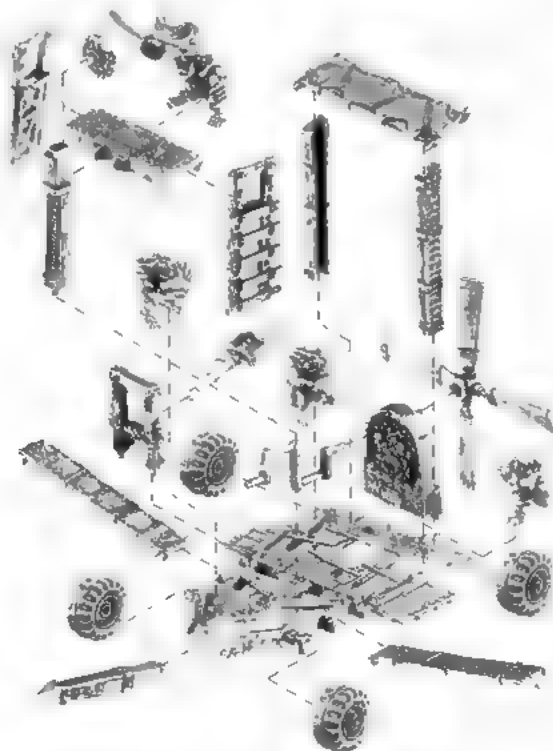
## REBEL GROT BIG LUGGA

### THE REBEL GROT BIG LUGGA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIG LUGGA CHASSIS
- 1 x BIG LUGGA ROOF
- 1 x BIG LUGGA TOWER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x BIG LUGGA TOWER RIGHT SIDE
- 2 x BIG LUGGA BOARDING PLANK
- 1 x BIG LUGGA WORKY BITS
- 1 x BIG LUGGA SPLATTAPULT SUPPORT
- 1 x BIG LUGGA TOWER PLATFORM
- 1 x BIG LUGGA STEERING COLUMN
- 1 x BIG LUGGA RAM
- 1 x BIG LUGGA STRUT 1
- 1 x BIG LUGGA STRUT 2
- 1 x BIG LUGGA SPLATTAPULT
- 1 x BIG LUGGA PROPELLER
- 1 x BIG LUGGA STEERING COG
- 1 x BIG LUGGA CRANK
- 1 x BIG LUGGA GROT CAPTAIN
- 1 x BIG LUGGA GROT CRANK CREW 1
- 1 x BIG LUGGA GROT SPLATTAPULT LOADER
- 1 x BIG LUGGA GROT CRANK CREW 2
- 2 x PLASTIC LARGE TYRED WHEEL
- 2 x PLASTIC ORK WHEEL



REBEL GROT BIG LUGGA



Big Lugga designed by Norman Swales Grot Crew designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# GORKAMORKA™

## REBEL GROT CUTTA



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
SAIL SUPPORT  
040302501



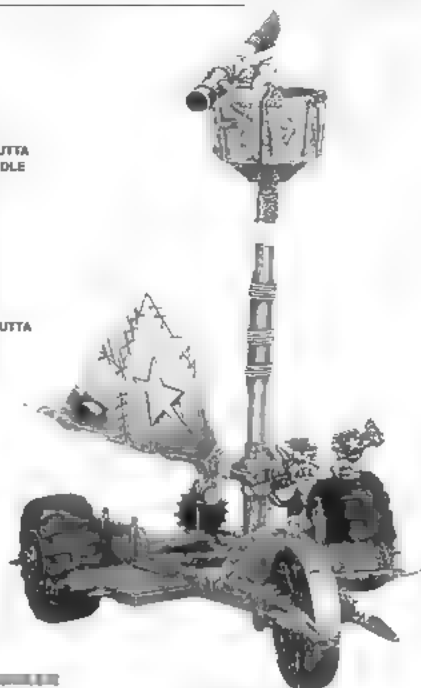
REBEL GROT CUTTA  
MAST  
040302502



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
STEERING HANDLE  
040302504



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
COG  
040302505



REBEL GROT CUTTA



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
CHASSIS  
040302503

- REBEL GROT CUTTA  
CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA SAIL SUPPORT
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA MAST
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA CHASSIS
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA STEERING HANDLE
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA COG
  - 1 x REBEL GROT CUTTA  
CROWS NEST
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA PILOT
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA LOOKOUT
  - 1 x REBEL GROT  
CUTTA WHEEL, AXLE
  - 2 x PLASTIC LARGE TYRED  
WHEEL SPRUES
  - 1 x PLASTIC IRON WHEEL



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
PILOT  
040302507



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
LOOKOUT  
040302508



REBEL GROT CUTTA  
WHEEL AXLE  
040302509



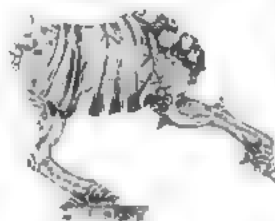
REBEL GROT CUTTA  
CROWS NEST  
040302510



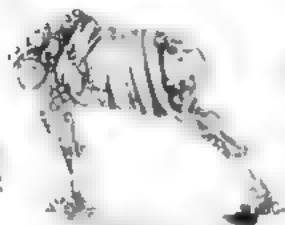
Rebel Cutta designed by Norman Swales, Grot Crew designed by Brian Nelson

# GORKAMORKA™

## MUTIE RAIDERS



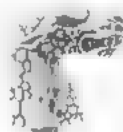
MUTIE RIDING BEAST 1  
RIGHT SIDE  
040900701



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 1  
LEFT SIDE  
040900702



BEAST HEAD 1  
040900709



BEAST HEAD 2  
040900711



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 2  
RIGHT SIDE  
040900703



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 2  
LEFT SIDE  
040900704



BEAST TAIL 2  
040900712



BEAST TAIL 1  
040900710



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 3  
RIGHT SIDE  
040900705



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 3  
LEFT SIDE  
040900706



MUTIE RAIDER  
EQUIPMENT SPURE 2  
040900714



MUTIE RAIDER  
EQUIPMENT SPURE 1  
040900713



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 4  
RIGHT SIDE  
040900707



MUTIE RIDING BEAST 4  
LEFT SIDE  
040900708



MUTIE RAIDER  
EQUIPMENT SPURE 3  
040900715



Designed by Paul Muller and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# GORKAMORKA™

## MUTIE RAIDERS



**SNAGA MUTIE  
TORSO WITH ARBALAST**  
040900722



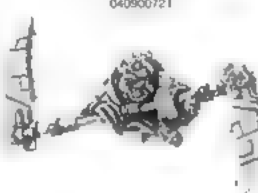
**SNAGA MUTIE  
TORSO WITH CAVALIER**  
040900721



**UNK MUTIE  
TORSO WITH GLAIVE**  
040900724



**KEEPER MUTIE  
TORSO**  
040900717



**UNK MUTIE  
TORSO WITH DEMILUNE**  
040900725



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
SEEKER MUTIE**



**SNAGA/KEEPER MUTIE**  
040900710

**A COMPLETE MUTIE RAIDER  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x MUTIE RIDING BEAST RIGHT SIDE  
1 x MUTIE RIDING BEAST LEFT SIDE  
1 x ACCESSORY SPRUE  
1 x TORSO  
1 x LEGS  
1 x BEAST'S HEAD  
1 x TAIL



**UNK MUTIE  
LEGS**  
040901023



**TORSO WITH JEZZAIL**  
040900719



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
UNK MUTIE**



**SEEKER MUTIE  
LEGS**  
040900718



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
KEEPER MUTIE**



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
SNAGA MUTIE**



Designed by Paul Muller and Trish Morrison

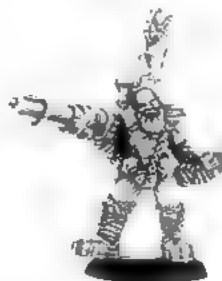
# GORKAMORKA™

## DIGGANOB



DIGGANOB BODY  
040900201

THE COMPLETE DIGGANOB  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DIGGANOB BODY  
1 x DIGGANOB KANNON ARM  
1 x DIGGANOB BANNERPOLE



DIGGANOB



DIGGANOB KANNON ARM  
040900202



DIGGANOB BANNERPOLE  
040900203

## DIGGA SHAMAN



DIGGA SHAMAN  
040900500



## NAZGRUB WURRZAG – SCRAP PROSPECTOR



NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
BODY  
040302201



NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
BACKPACK  
040302204

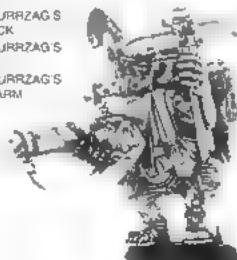


NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
HEAD  
040302202



NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
KANNON ARM  
040302203

A COMPLETE NAZGRUB  
WURRZAG CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
BODY  
1 x NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
BACKPACK  
1 x NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
HEAD  
1 x NAZGRUB WURRZAG'S  
KANNON ARM



NAZGRUB WURRZAG

Diggas designed by Paul Muller Nazgrub designed by Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# GORKAMORKA™

## DIGGA BOYZ



DIGGA BOY WITH  
SIX-SHOOTA  
040900301



DIGGA BOY WITH  
SHOOTER  
040900305



DIGGA BOY WITH  
KANNON  
040900304



DIGGA BOY WITH  
SLUGGA  
040900303



DIGGA BOY WITH  
BLUNDERBUSS  
040900302

## DIGGA YOOF



DIGGA YOOF WITH  
SLUGGA 1  
040900401



DIGGA YOOF WITH  
BLUNDERBUSS  
040900402

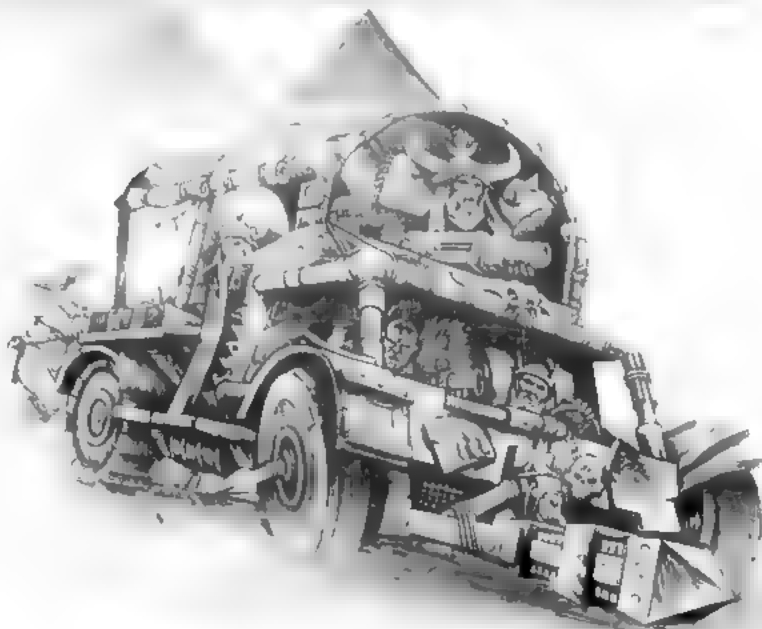


DIGGA YOOF WITH  
SIX-SHOOTA  
040900403



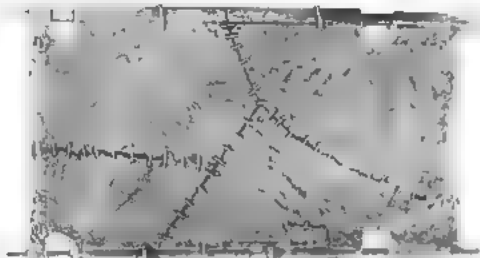
DIGGA YOOF WITH  
SLUGGA 2  
040900404

Designed by Paul Muller



# GORKAMORKA™

## DIGGA TRUKK



**DIGGA TRUKK ROOF**  
040900101



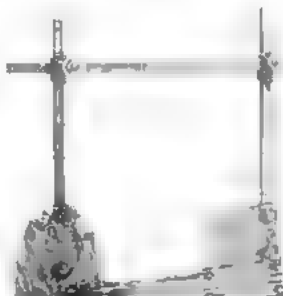
**DIGGA TRUKK FRONT PLATE 1**  
040900102



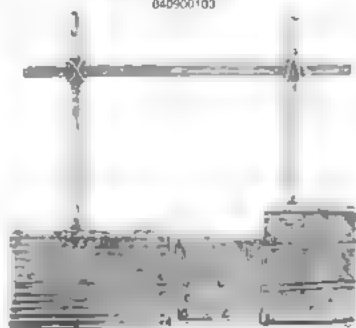
**DIGGA TRUKK FRONT PLATE 2**  
040900103



**DIGGA TRUKK RAM**  
040900104



**DIGGA TRUKK FRONT ROOF SUPPORT**  
040900105



**DIGGA TRUKK BACK ROOF SUPPORT**  
040900106



**DIGGA TRUKK CREW LEGS**  
040900107



**DIGGA TRUKK GUNNER TORSO**  
040900108



**DIGGA TRUKK GUNNER ARMS**  
040900109



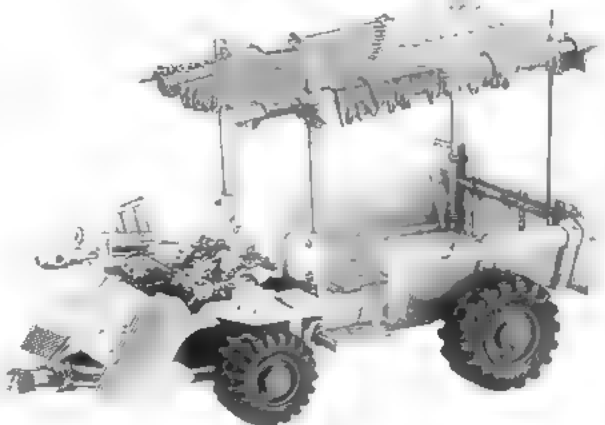
**DIGGA TRUKK DRIVER TORSO**  
040900110



**DIGGA TRUKK DRIVER ARMS**  
040900111

### THE COMPLETE DIGGA TRUKK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK ROOF
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK FRONT PLATE 1 OR 2
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK FRONT ROOF SUPPORT
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK BACK ROOF SUPPORT
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK RAM
- 2 x DIGGA TRUKK CREW LEGS
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK GUNNER TORSO
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK GUNNER ARMS
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK DRIVER TORSO
- 1 x DIGGA TRUKK DRIVER ARMS
- 1 x PLASTIC WAR TRUKK SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEELS
- 2 x LARGE PLASTIC WHEELS



**DIGGA TRUKK**

Designed by Norman Swales and Paul Muller

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ORLOCK LEADERS



ORLOCK LEADER WITH  
MEGA-GUN AND LASPISTOL  
059905723



ORLOCK LEADER WITH  
BOLTGUN AND AXE  
059900207

## HOUSE ORLOCK HEAVIES

A COMPLETE ORLOCK  
HEAVY CONSISTS OF:  
1x ORLOCK HEAVY BODY  
1x HEAVY WEAPON  
1x HEAVY BACKPACK



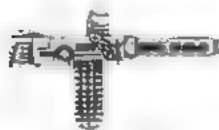
ORLOCK  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
059905513



ORLOCK  
HEAVY BOLTER  
059905514



ORLOCK HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



ORLOCK HEAVY STUBBER  
059900200



ORLOCK HEAVY  
059900210



ORLOCK HEAVY  
059905515



ORLOCK FLAMER  
BACKPACK  
059905518



ORLOCK FLAMER  
059905517



ORLOCK HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
059910208



ORLOCK HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



ORLOCK FLAMER BODY  
059905516



ORLOCK HEAVY WITH FLAMER

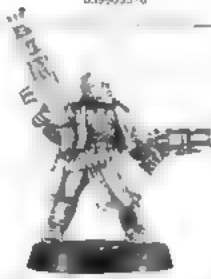
## HOUSE ORLOCK GANGERS



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 1  
059905622



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 1  
059900202



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN AND STUB GUN  
059905621



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 2  
059900201



ORLOCK WITH SHOTGUN  
059900204



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 2  
059905619



ORLOCK WITH STUB GUN AND PICK  
059905620



ORLOCK WITH AUTOPISTOL  
059900203

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ORLOCK JUVES



ORLOCK JUVE  
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB  
059905412



ORLOCK JUVE WITH  
AUTOPISTOL  
059900203



ORLOCK JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN  
059900206



ORLOCK JUVE WITH  
LASPISTOL  
059905411

## HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER  
WITH BOLTGUN  
059900610



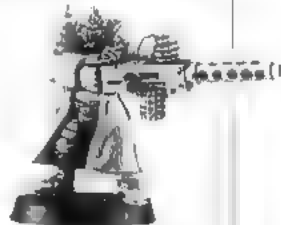
DELAQUE HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
059900607



DELAQUE HEAVY  
STUBBER PACK  
059900609



DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER  
059900608



DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER BODY
- 1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER
- 1 x HEAVY DELAQUE STUBBER BACKPACK

## HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 1  
059900604



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 1  
059900605



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 1  
059900606



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 2  
059900603

## HOUSE DELAQUE JUVES



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 1  
059900601



DELAQUE JUVE WITH AUTOPISTOL 1  
059900602



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUNS  
059902112



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 2  
059902111

Delaque designed by Alan Perry, Orlock Juvies designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER WITH  
BOLTGUN AND POWER AXE  
059902217

## HOUSE DELAQUE HEAVIES

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH FLAMER  
CONSISTS OF  
2 x DELAQUE FLAMER BODY  
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER PACK



DELAQUE  
FLAMER BODY  
059902213



DELAQUE  
FLAMER PACK  
059902214



DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH FLAMER

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH LASCANNON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON BODY  
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON PACK  
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON



DELAQUE  
LASCANNON BODY  
059902216



DELAQUE  
LASCANNON PACK  
059902222



059902221



DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH LASCANNON

## HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 2  
059902319



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 3  
059902315



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 4  
059902318



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 2  
059902318



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE CAWDOR LEADERS



CAWDOR LEADER WITH  
AUTOPISTOL AND CHAINWORD  
059900111



CAWDOR LEADER WITH  
BOLTGUN AND POWER SWORD  
059900121

## HOUSE CAWDOR GANGERS



CAWDOR  
WITH SHOTGUN 1  
059900120



CAWDOR  
WITH SHOTGUN 2  
059900120



CAWDOR  
WITH AUTOGUN 1  
059900101



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 1  
059900101



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 2  
059900119



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 3  
059900103



CAWDOR  
WITH AUTOGUN 2  
059900117



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 4  
059900102

## HOUSE CAWDOR HEAVIES



CAWDOR  
HEAVY STUBBER BODY  
059900107



CAWDOR HEAVY  
STUBBER BACKPACK  
059900109



CAWDOR HEAVY STUBBER  
059900108

A COMPLETE CAWDOR  
HEAVY CONSISTS OF  
1x CAWDOR HEAVY BODY  
1x HEAVY WEAPON  
1x HEAVY BACKPACK



CAWDOR JUVE  
WITH STUB GUN 1  
059900106



CAWDOR JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN 2  
059900112



CAWDOR JUVE WITH  
LASPISTOL  
059900113



CAWDOR JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN 3  
059900105



CAWDOR HEAVY BOLTER  
059900123



CAWDOR HEAVY  
BACKPACK  
059900115



CAWDOR GRENADE LAUNCHER  
059900115



CAWDOR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



CAWDOR HEAVY  
BOLTER BODY  
059900122



CAWDOR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



CAWDOR GRENADE  
LAUNCHER BODY  
059900114



CAWDOR HEAVY  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH CHAINWORD  
AND GRENADE LAUNCHER  
059900310

## HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE WITH LASPISTOL 1  
059900302



GOLIATH JUVE WITH STUB GUN  
059900301

## HOUSE GOLIATH GANGERS



GOLIATH WITH  
HAND FLAMER  
059900300



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN  
059901116



GOLIATH WITH  
AUTOGUN AND AXE  
059901117



GOLIATH WITH AUTOGUN  
059900303



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN  
AND STUB GUN  
059900305



GOLIATH WITH SHOTGUN  
059900304

## HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER



GOLIATH HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
059900307



GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER  
059900308



GOLIATH HEAVY  
STUBBER BACKPACK  
059900309



GOLIATH HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH  
MELTAGUN AND STUB GUN  
05900 8

## HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE  
WITH LASPISTOL 2  
0590002 2



GOLIATH JUVE  
WITH AUTOPISTOL  
0590002 2

## HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY



GOLIATH HEAVY  
BOLTER BODY  
0590001 3

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER



GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER  
05900 10 4



GOLIATH HEAVY  
BOLTER BACK PACK  
0590010 5



GOLIATH HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

Designed by Gary Morley



# NECROMUNDA

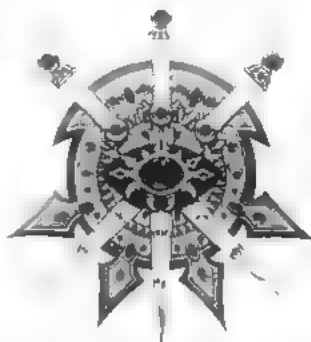
## HOUSE ESCHER LEADERS



ESCHER LEADER WITH BOLT GUN  
AND LASPISTOL  
059900410



ESCHER LEADER WITH AUTOPISTOL  
059901627



## HOUSE ESCHER JUVES



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN AND PICK  
050900405



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
AUTOPISTOL  
050900406



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN  
059901311



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
AUTOPISTOL AND CLUB  
059901312

## HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH AUTO GUN  
AND STUB GUN  
059900403



ESCHER WITH LASGUN 1  
059900401



ESCHER WITH AUTOPISTOL  
AND SWORD  
059900402



ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN  
059900404

## HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY

A COMPLETE ESCHER HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER BODY  
1 x HEAVY STUBBER BACKPACK  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER



ESCHER HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
059900407



ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER  
059900406



ESCHER HEAVY  
STUBBER BACKPACK  
059900409



HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH  
LASGUN 2  
059901520



ESCHER WITH  
TWO SWORDS  
059901524



ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN  
AND AUTO PISTOL  
059901522



ESCHER WITH PLASMA  
PISTOL AND CLUB  
059901518



ESCHER WITH  
LASPISTOL AND FLAIL  
059901525



ESCHER WITH  
AUTOGUN  
059901521



ESCHER WITH  
AUTO PISTOL AND CHAINWORD  
059901526



ESCHER WITH  
BOLT PISTOL AND GRENADE  
059901523

## HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY



ESCHER HEAVY PLASMA  
GUN BACKPACK  
059901415



ESCHER HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
059901414



ESCHER HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BODY  
059901413



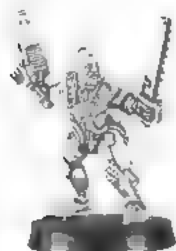
HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN

A COMPLETE ESCHER HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BODY  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BACKPACK  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH  
PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAINWORD  
05990050

## HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH LASPISTOL  
059900505



VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH AUTOPISTOL AND STUBGUN  
059900506

## HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS



VAN SAAR  
WITH LASGUN  
059900507



VAN SAAR  
WITH SHOTGUN  
059900501



VAN SAAR WITH  
AUTOGUN AND LASPISTOL  
059900503



VAN SAAR  
WITH AUTOGUN  
059900504

## HOUSE VAN SAAR HEAVIES



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
059900507



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
STUBBER PACK  
059900509



VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER  
059900508



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH  
HEAVY STUBBER CONSISTS OF  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER BODY  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER PACK



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BODY  
059900513



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BACK PACK  
059900515



VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
059900514



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN CONSISTS OF  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN BODY  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN PACK



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH  
MELTA-GUN AND CHAINWORD  
059902024

## HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH AUTOPISTOL  
05990121

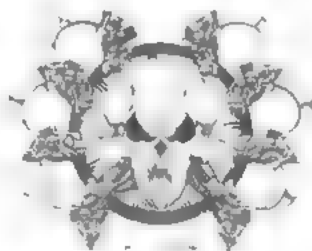


VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB  
05990 712

## HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS

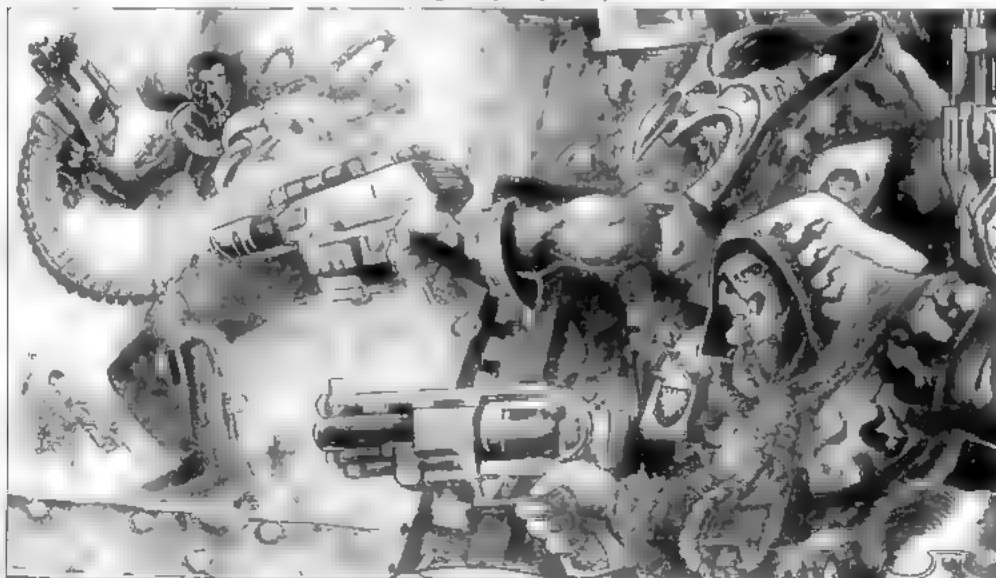


VAN SAAR  
WITH LASGUN AND AUTOPISTOL  
0599X 019



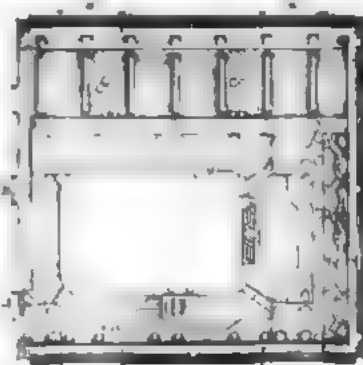
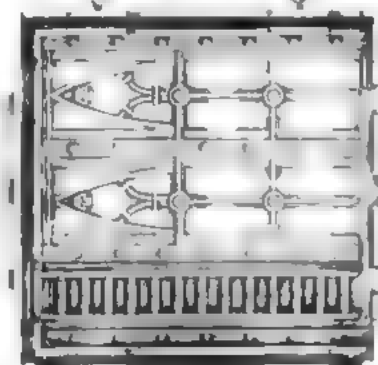
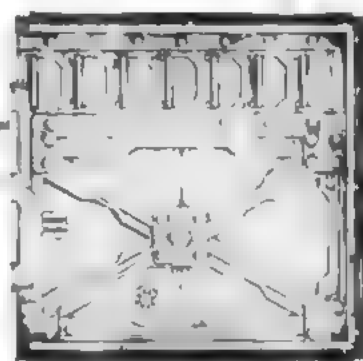
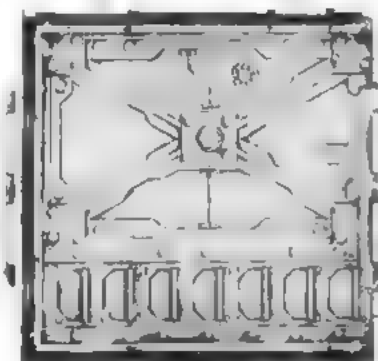
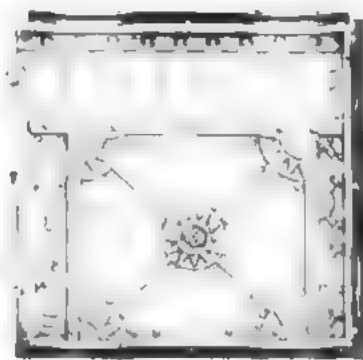
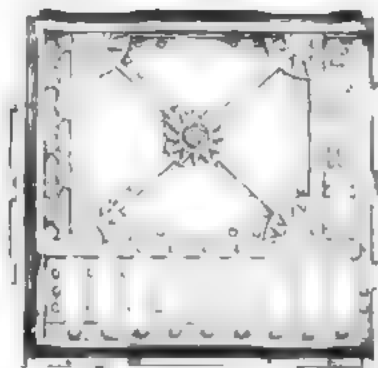
VAN SAAR  
WITH BOLTGUN  
05990 920

Designed by Gary Morley



# NECROMUNDA

## NECROMUNDA BULKHEADS



NECROMUNDA BULKHEAD SPRUE  
SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
102741





# NECROMUNDA

## HOUSE ORLOCK PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE ORLOCK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
102739



PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER  
ARMED WITH A STUBGUN  
AND KNIFE



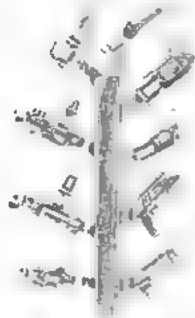
PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER  
ARMED WITH A LASGUN

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



# NECROMUNDA™

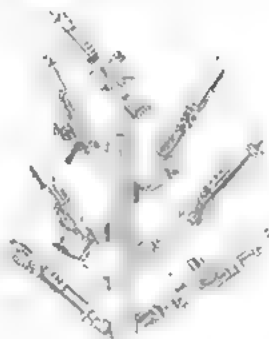
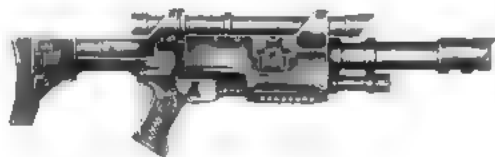
## PISTOL WEAPON SPRUE



CLOSE COMBAT AND PISTOL SPRUE  
75/0903350



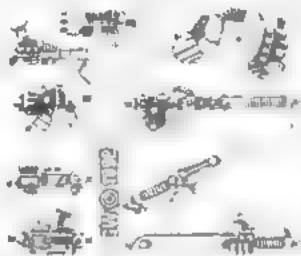
## BASIC WEAPON SPRUE



BASIC WEAPON SPRUE  
75/0903350

## SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE

(2)



PLASTIC CLOSE COMBAT SPRUE  
03457



THE NECROMUNDA WEAPONS BLISTER PACK CONTAINS:  
1 x PISTOL WEAPON SPRUE  
1 x BASIC WEAPON SPRUE  
1 x SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT  
WEAPON SPRUE

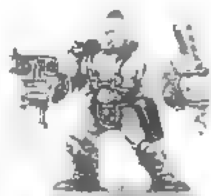


# NECROMUNDA™

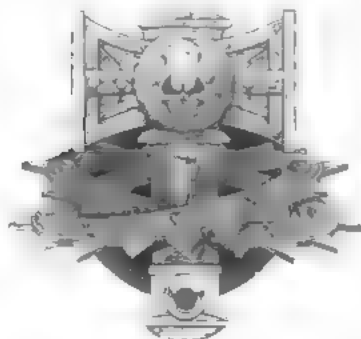
## HOUSE GOLIATH PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE GOLIATH SPRUE SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE.  
10, 40



PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER  
ARMED WITH AN AUTOPISTOL  
AND SWORD



PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER  
ARMED WITH AN AUTOGUN

Designed by Gary Morley

# NECROMUNDA

## BOUNTY HUNTERS



**BOUNTY HUNTER 1**  
05990270



**BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2**  
059906401

A COMPLETE  
BOUNTY HUNTER 2  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2  
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER 2



059906402



**BOUNTY HUNTER 2**



**BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 1**  
059906401

A COMPLETE  
BOUNTY HUNTER 3  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER 3  
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER  
BACKPACK



**BOUNTY HUNTER  
BACKPACK**  
059906402



**BOUNTY HUNTER 3**

## MAD DONNA ULANTI



**MAD DONNA ULANTI BODY**  
05990320

A COMPLETE  
MAD DONNA ULANTI  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MAD DONNA ULANTI BODY  
1 x MAD DONNA ULANTI ARM



**MAD DONNA ULANTI ARM**  
05990320



**MAD DONNA ULANTI**



Bounty Hunters designed by Gary Morley Mad Donna designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential printed components. All models supplied unpainted  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# NECROMUNDA

## RATSKINS



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 1  
059902503



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 1  
059902501



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN AND PICK  
059902502



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 2  
059902504



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN  
059902505



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 2  
059902506



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN 2  
059902507



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 3  
059902508



RATSKIN WITH MUSKET  
059902509

## UNDERHIVE SCUM



SCUM WITH AUTOPISTOL  
AND PLASMA PISTOL  
059906301



SCUM WITH PLASMA PISTOL  
059906302



SCUM WITH HAND FLAMER  
059906303



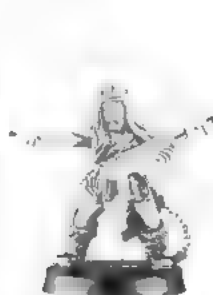
SCUM WITH BOLT PISTOLS  
059906304



Designed by Michael Perry

# NECROMUNDA™

## RATSKIN CHIEFS



RATSKIN CHIEF 2  
0599042 2



RATSKIN CHIEF 1  
05990080 1

## RATSKIN SHAMEN



RATSKIN SHAMAN 2  
05990431 3



RATSKIN SHAMAN 1  
05990080 2

## BRAKAR – THE AVENGER, HE THAT RAINS DEATH

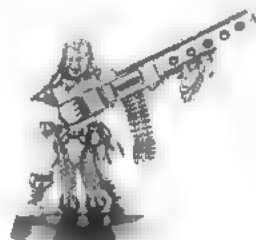


BRAKAR BODY  
05990400 1

A COMPLETED BRAKAR CONSISTS OF  
1 x BRAKAR BODY  
1 x BRAKAR'S HEAVY STUBBER



BRAKAR'S HEAVY STUBBER  
05990400 2



BRAKAR – THE AVENGER

## RATSKIN BRAVES



BRAVE WITH HANDBOW  
05990306



BRAVE WITH MUSKET  
05990080 7



BRAVE WITH STUB GUN  
05990306



BRAVE WITH BLUNDERBUSS  
059904 1



BRAVE WITH AUTO PISTOL  
059904 10



BRAVE WITH MUSKET  
059904 09



Brakar designed by Gary Morley, Ratskins designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## PIT SLAVES



PIT SLAVE BODY 1  
059904401



PIT SLAVE BODY 2  
059904402



PIT SLAVE BODY 3  
059904403



PIT SLAVE BODY 4  
05990681



PIT SLAVE BODY 5  
059906812



PIT SLAVE TECHNO  
059906901



ROCK DRILL  
059904404



HAMMER  
059904405



CHAINSAW  
059904406



059904407



CLAW  
059904408



BUZZ SAW  
059904409



PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
BUZZ SAW  
059906702



PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
SHOTGUN  
059906703



PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
MACE  
059906704

A COMPLETED PIT SLAVE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PIT SLAVE BODY  
1 x PIT SLAVE ARM

A COMPLETED PIT SLAVE  
CHIEF CONSISTS OF  
1 x PIT SLAVE CHIEF BODY  
1 x PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
BUZZ SAW  
1 x PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
MACE  
1 x PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
SHOTGUN



PIT SLAVE CHIEF  
BODY  
059906701



PIT SLAVE CHIEF



PIT SLAVE



Designed by Aly Morrison, Mike McVey and Mark Bedford

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## REDEMPTOR PRIEST



REDEMPTOR PRIEST  
059900700

## ARCH ZEALOT OF THE REDEMPTION



059903401

A COMPLETED ARCH ZEALOT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ARCH ZEALOT BODY  
1 x ARCH ZEALOT BACK BANNER



ARCH ZEALOT  
BACK BANNER  
059903402



ARCH ZEALOT

## REDEMPTIONIST DEACON



DEACON BODY  
059900707

A COMPLETED DEACON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DEACON BODY  
1 x DEACON FLAMER ARM



DEACON FLAMER ARM  
059900708



DEACON WITH FLAMER

## REDEMPTIONIST ZEALOT



ZEALOT WITH EVISCERATOR  
059900706

## REDEMPTIONIST BRETHREN



BRETHREN WITH  
SHOTGUN 1  
059900702



BRETHREN WITH  
STUB GUN AND AUTOPISTOL  
059900704



BRETHREN WITH  
AUTOGUN 1  
059900703



BRETHREN WITH  
AUTOGUN 2  
059900701



BRETHREN WITH  
AUTOGUN 2  
059900705



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved



# NECROMUNDA™

## REDEMPTOR PRIEST

A COMPLETED REDEMPTOR  
PRIEST CONSISTS OF  
1 x REDEMPTOR PRIEST BODY  
1 x REDEMPTOR PRIEST  
SWORD ARM



REDEMPTOR PRIEST BODY  
059903612



REDEMPTOR PRIEST  
059903613



REDEMPTOR PRIEST

## REDEMPTIONIST ZEALOT



ZEALOT WITH MASSIVE AXE  
059903914

## REDEMPTIONIST BRETHREN



BRETHREN WITH  
TWO AUTO PISTOLS  
059903711

## REDEMPTIONIST DEACON



DEACON WITH  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
059903610



# NECROMUNDA

## SCAVVY BOSS



SCAVVY BOSS 1  
059900007

## SCAVVY MUTANTS



SCAVVY WITH SPIKES  
059900011



SCAVVY WITH CLAW  
059900022



SCAVVY WITH EXTRA ARM  
059900033

## SCAVVIES



SCAVVY BOSS 2  
059900402



SCAVVY WITH STUB GUN  
AND KNIFE  
059900505



SCAVVY WITH SHOTGUN 1  
059900606



SCAVVY WITH STUB GUN  
AND PICK  
059900807



SCAVVY WITH AUTO GUN  
059900008



SCAVVY WITH SHOTGUN 2  
059900507



SCAVVY WITH  
HARPOON  
059900504



SCAVVY WITH SHOTGUN 3  
059900603



SCAVVY WITH  
AUTOPISTOL AND KNIFE  
059900401

## SCALY

A COMPLETE SCALY CONSISTS OF  
1 x SCALY BODY WITH HARPOON GUN  
1 x HARPOON  
1 x HARPOON PACK



SCALY BODY  
WITH HARPOON GUN  
059900902



HARPOON PACK  
059900904



HARPOON  
059900903



SCALY  
WITH HARPOON GUN



SCALY WITH SCATTER CANNON  
059900901

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# NECROMUNDA™

## PLAGUE ZOMBIES



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 1  
J59900904



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 2  
047900910



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 3  
740004701



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 4  
049904711



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 5  
040004714



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 6  
049904713

## KARLOTH VALOIS



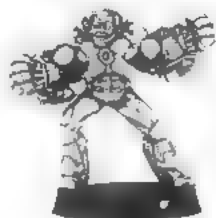
KARLOTH VALOIS  
L 49004661

Karloth Valois designed by Gary Morley Plague Zombies designed by Colin Dixon



# NECROMUNDA

## SPYRE HUNTER -- ORRUS



**ORRUS 1**  
J57902801



**ORRUS BODY 2**  
J57902802

A COMPLETE SPYRE HUNTER  
ORRUS 2 CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORRUS BODY 2  
1 x ORRUS ARM



**ORRUS ARM**  
J57902803



**SPYRE HUNTER ORRUS 2**

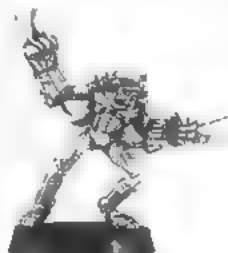
## SPYRE HUNTER - JAKARA



**JAKARA 1**  
J57902804



**JAKARA 2**  
J57902805



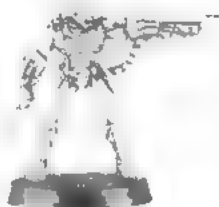
**MALCADON 1**  
J57902806



**MALCADON 2**  
J57902807

## SPYRE HUNTER - MALCADON

## SPYRE HUNTER - YELD



**YELD BODY**  
J57902808

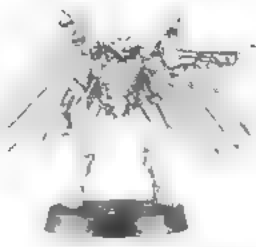


**YELD BODY 2**  
J57902809

A COMPLETED SPYRE HUNTER  
YELD CONSISTS OF  
1 x YELD BODY  
1 x YELD WINGS



**YELD WINGS**  
J57902810



**SPYRE HUNTER YELD**

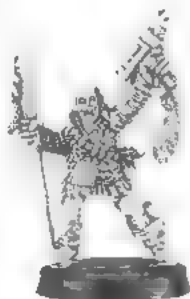


Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA

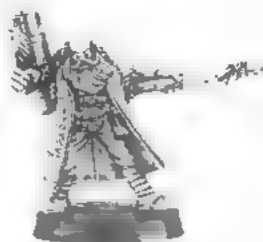
## WYRDS



WYRD BEASTMASTER 1  
059903301



WYRD BEASTMASTER 2  
059903302



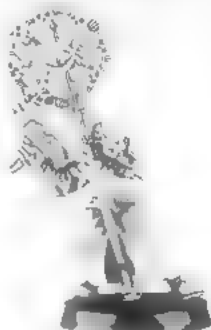
WYRD BEASTMASTER 3  
059903303



WYRD PYROMANIAC  
059904500



WYRD TELEKINETIC  
059905301



WYRD TELEPATH  
059905301

## MILLIASAURS



MILLIASAUR 1  
059903311



MILLIASAUR 2  
059903312



MILLIASAUR 3  
059903310

## RIPPER JACKS



RIPPER JACK 1  
059903309



RIPPER JACK 2  
059903308

## NECROMUNDAN GIANT RATS



GIANT RAT 1  
059903304



GIANT RAT 2  
059903305



GIANT RAT 3  
059903300



RIPPER JACK 3  
059903307

Beastmasters designed by Aly Morrison. Pyromaniac, Telekinetic and Telepath by Brian Nelson, Creatures by Trish Morrison



WARHAMMER

# EPIC 40,000



# EPIC® 40,000

## SPACE MARINE COMMAND LAND RAIDER

LAND RAIDER TRACK  
030100801



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

LAND RAIDER  
SPONSON  
030100804



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

LAND RAIDER HATCH  
030100805



LAND RAIDER TOP PLATE  
030100803

LAND RAIDER HULL  
030100802

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
COMMAND LAND RAIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LAND RAIDER HULL  
1 x SET OF LAND RAIDER TRACKS  
1 x LAND RAIDER TOP PLATE  
1 x LAND RAIDER HATCH  
1 x SET OF LAND RAIDER SPONSONS

SPACE MARINE COMMAND LAND RAIDER  
WITH MODELLED AERIALS

## SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



LAND SPEEDER 1  
030100602



LAND SPEEDER 2  
030100604



LAND SPEEDER 3  
030100605

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LAND SPEEDER  
1 x LAND SPEEDER BASE



SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDERS

## SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



ATTACK BIKE 1  
030100702



ATTACK BIKE 2  
030100705



ATTACK BIKE 3  
030100706

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ATTACK BIKE  
1 x SIDECAR



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR 1  
030100701



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR 2  
030100703



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR 3  
030100704



SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKES



# EPIC 40,000

## SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

PREDATOR TRACK 1  
030'100532



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

PREDATOR TRACK 2  
030'100538



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

PREDATOR TRACK 3  
030'100520



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

PREDATOR TRACK 4  
030'100521



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL HATCH SPRUE  
030'100115



STORM BOLTER HATCH



SEARCHLIGHT HATCH



HATCH



TURRET 1  
030'100504



PREDATOR  
TURRET 2  
030'100525



TURRET 3  
030'100526



TURRET 4  
030'100527



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER  
BLADE 1  
030'100112



ANNIHILATOR  
TURRET 1  
030'100103



ANNIHILATOR  
TURRET 2  
030'100527



ANNIHILATOR  
TURRET 3  
030'100521



TURRET 4  
030'100527



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER  
BLADE 3  
030'100114



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER  
BLADE 2  
030'100113

PREDATOR SPONSON 1  
030'100504



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER

PREDATOR SPONSON 2  
030'100506



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY FLAMER



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY FLAMER

PREDATOR SPONSON 3  
030'100507



LEFT SIDE



LASCANNON

PREDATOR SPONSON 4  
030'100508



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN

PREDATOR SPONSON 5  
030'100528



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER

PREDATOR SPONSON 6  
030'100529



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY FLAMER



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY FLAMER

PREDATOR SPONSON 7  
030'100530



LEFT SIDE  
LASCANNON



RIGHT SIDE  
LASCANNON

PREDATOR SPONSON 8  
030'100531



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



PREDATOR HULL 1  
030'100501



PREDATOR HULL 2  
030'100509



PREDATOR HULL 3  
030'100510



PREDATOR HULL 4  
030'100511



PREDATOR HULL 5  
030'100516



PREDATOR HULL 6  
030'100517



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PREDATOR HULL  
1 x SET OF PREDATOR TRACKS  
1 x IMPERIAL HATCH  
1 x PREDATOR OR  
ANNIHILATOR TURRET  
1 x SET OF PREDATOR SPONSONS  
1 x IMPERIAL BULLDOZER BLADE



SPACE MARINE  
PREDATOR



SPACE MARINE  
PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



Designed by Tim Adcock

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# EPIC® 40,000

## SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK

RAZORBACK TRACK 1  
030100301



LEFT SIDE

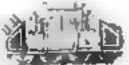


RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 2  
030100304



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 3  
030100305



LEFT SIDE

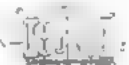


RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 4  
030100306



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 5  
030100307



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



RAZORBACK  
HULL 1  
030100302



RAZORBACK  
HULL 2  
030100308



RAZORBACK  
HULL 3  
030100309



RAZORBACK  
HULL 4  
030100310

IMPERIAL HATCH SPRUE  
030100115



STORM BOLTER HATCH



SEARCHLIGHT HATCH



HATCH

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RAZORBACK  
1 x SET OF RAZORBACK TRACKS  
1 x RAZORBACK TURRET  
1 x IMPERIAL BULLDOZER BLADE

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
RAZORBACK 4 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RAZORBACK HULL  
1 x SET OF RAZORBACK TRACKS  
1 x RAZORBACK TURRET  
1 x IMPERIAL BULLDOZER BLADE  
1 x IMPERIAL HATCH



RAZORBACK  
TURRET 1  
030100303



RAZORBACK  
TURRET 2  
030100311



RAZORBACK  
TURRET 3  
030100312



RAZORBACK  
TURRET 4  
030100313



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER  
BLADE 1  
030100112



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER  
BLADE 2  
030100113



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER  
BLADE 3  
030100114



RAZORBACK

## SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



DREADNOUGHT 1  
030100401



DREADNOUGHT 2  
030100405



DREADNOUGHT 3  
030100406



DREADNOUGHT 4  
030100407



DREADNOUGHT LEFT  
ARM POWERFIST  
030100408



DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
030100409

THE LEFT ARMS CAN ONLY BE USED WITH DREADNOUGHT 4

A COMPLETED SPACE  
MARINE DREADNOUGHT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DREADNOUGHT  
1 x DREADNOUGHT ARM SPRUE

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE  
DREADNOUGHT 4 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DREADNOUGHT 4  
1 x DREADNOUGHT ARM SPRUE  
1 x DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM

DREADNOUGHT  
ARM SPRUE 1  
030100402



TWIN LASCANNON



POWERFIST

DREADNOUGHT  
ARM SPRUE 2  
030100403



ASSAULT CANNON



POWERFIST

DREADNOUGHT  
ARM SPRUE 3  
030100404



MULTI-MELTA



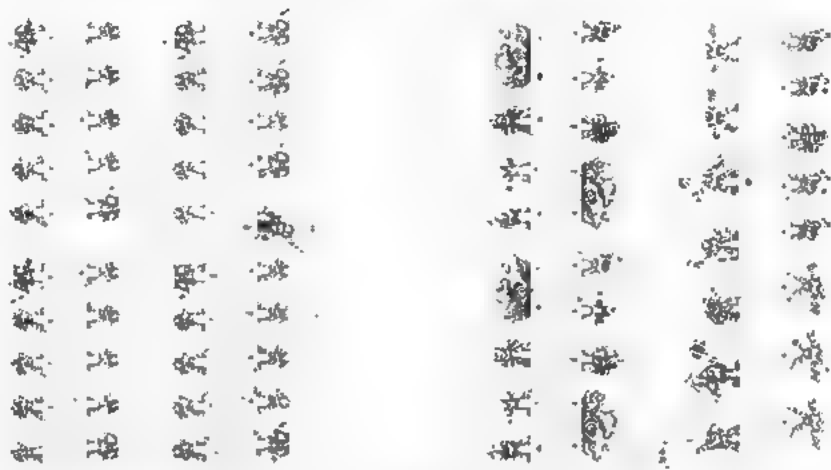
LIGHTNING CLAW



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHTS

# EPIC® 40,000

## SPACE MARINE BATTLE GROUP SPRUE

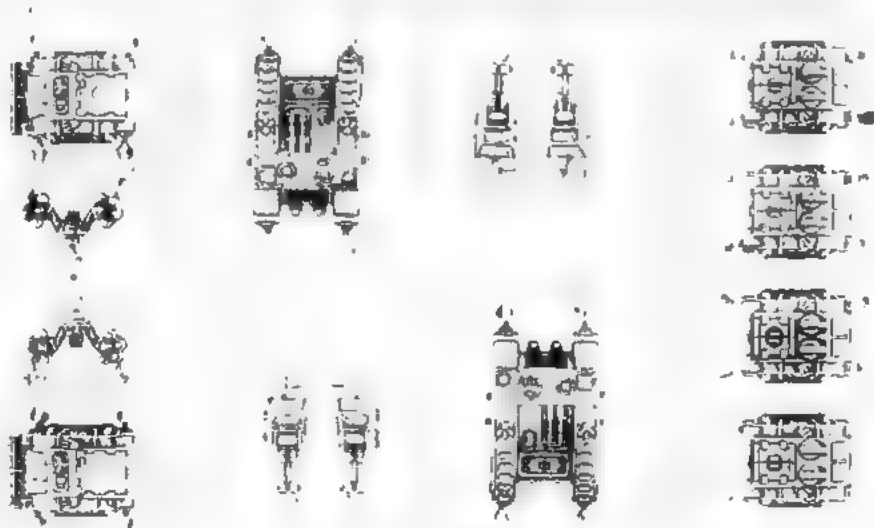


SPACE MARINE BATTLE GROUP (SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
95309999036

### SPACE MARINE BATTLE GROUP SPRUE CONTENTS

28 x SPACE MARINES WITH BOLT GUNS 8 x DEVASTATOR MARINES 30 x ASSAULT MARINES 5 x TERMINATORS 5 x SCOUTS 4 x BIKES  
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN 1 x COMPANY STANDARD 1 x CHAPLAIN 1 x LIBRARIAN 1 x APOTHECARY 1 x TECHMARINE

## SPACE MARINE TANK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TANK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
95309999036

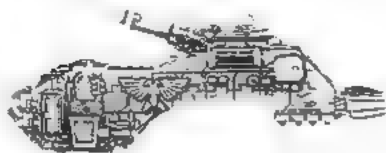
### SPACE MARINE TANK SPRUE CONTENTS:

2 x WHEELYARD 4 x RHINO 2 x LAND RAIDER



# EPIC<sup>®</sup> 40,000

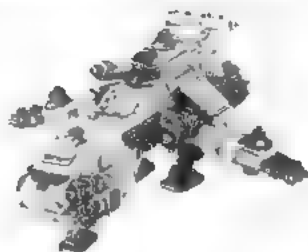
## SPACE MARINE THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP



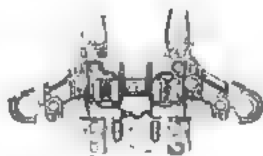
HULL  
030100201



WING SUPPORTS  
030100204



SPACE MARINE THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP



ENGINES  
030100202

TWIN LINKED HEAVY BOLTERS  
030100207



TAIL FIN  
030130708

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HULL  
1 x ENGINES  
1 x SET OF CANARDS  
2 x TWIN LINKED HEAVY BOLTERS  
2 x WING SUPPORTS  
1 x SET OF LANDING LEGS  
1 x TAIL FIN

CANARDS  
030100203

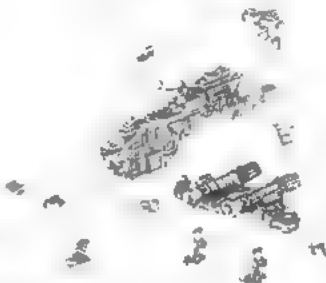


RIGHT CANARD LEFT CANARD

LANDING LEGS  
030100209



AFT LANDING LEGS FRONT LANDING LEG



Designed by Tim Adcock



# EPIC<sup>SM</sup> 40,000

## SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR ASSAULT TANK

TRACKS 1  
030100105



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

TRACKS 2  
030100106



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

TRACKS 3  
030100107



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

TRACKS 4  
030100108



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL HATCHES  
030100109



HULL 1  
030100101



HULL 2  
030100102



HULL 3  
030100103



HULL 4  
030100104



BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030100112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2  
030100113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3  
030100114

A COMPLETED SPACE  
MARINE VINDICATOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HULL  
1 x SET OF TRACKS  
1 x HATCH  
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE



Parts from the Space Marine Vindicator assault tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose tracks 3 to go with hull 1, hatch 2, etc, creating your own Vindicator combinations as we have done with these examples below.



SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR ASSAULT TANKS

Designed by Tim Adcock



# EPIC® 40,000

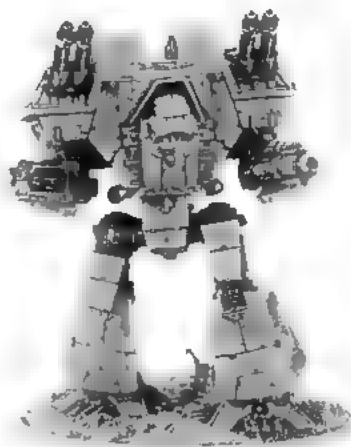
## IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN



TOP CARAPACE  
030700101



HEAD ARMOUR PLATING  
030700108



IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN



BACK CARAPACE  
030700102



LEG JOINT  
030700109



FRONT CARAPACE  
030700103



JOINT PLATE  
030700110



BODY ARMOUR PLATING  
030700111



HEAD  
030700104



DEATH RAY/MEGA-CANNON  
030700106



HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY  
030700107



RIGHT LEG ARMOUR  
PLATING  
030700115



LEFT LEG ARMOUR  
PLATING  
030700114



### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN CONSISTS OF:

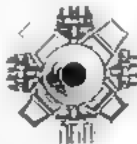
- 1 x TOP CARAPACE
- 1 x FRONT CARAPACE
- 1 x BACK CARAPACE
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x HEAD ARMOUR PLATING
- 1 x JOINT PLATE
- 1 x LEG JOINT
- 1 x BODY ARMOUR PLATING
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
- 1 x DEATH RAY/MEGA-CANNON
- 2 x CARAPACE HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG ARMOUR PLATING
- 1 x RIGHT LEG ARMOUR PLATING
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x TITAN BASE



RIGHT LEG  
030700112



LEFT LEG  
030700113



FOOT  
030700116



CARPACE HEAVY WEAPON  
BATTERY  
030700107

Designed by Dave Andrews

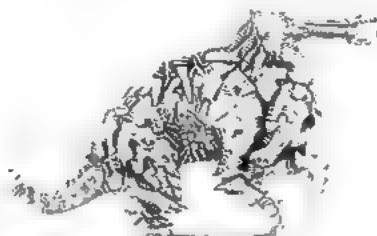


# EPIC® 40,000

## TYRANID DOMINATRIX



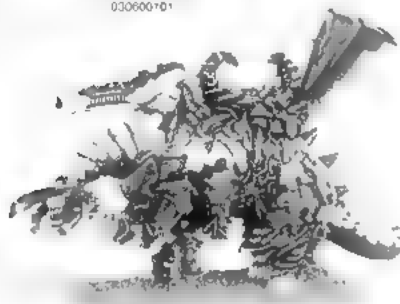
BODY - LEFT SIDE  
030600101



BODY - RIGHT SIDE  
030600102



THRONE BACK  
030600105



TYRANID DOMINATRIX



HEAD  
030600103

THRONE  
030600104

A COMPLETED TYRANID  
DOMINATRIX CONSISTS  
OF  
1 x RIGHT BODY  
1 x LEFT BODY  
1 x HEAD  
1 x THRONE  
1 x THRONE BACK



## TYRANID HIVE TYRANT



HIVE TYRANT 1  
030600201

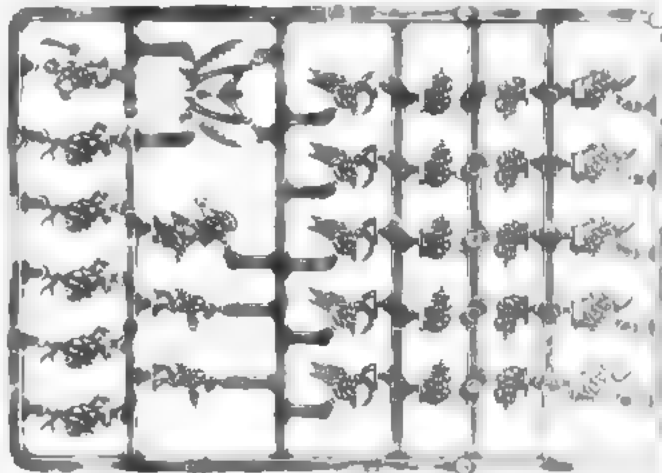


HIVE TYRANT 2  
030600202



HIVE TYRANT 3  
030600203

## TYRANID SWARM SPRUE



TYRANID SWARM SPRUE SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
99380306301

TYRANID SWARM SPRUE CONTENTS  
3 x TYRANID WARRIORS 1 x LICTOR 5 x GENE STEALERS 10 x TERMAGANTS  
5 x HORMAGANTS 5 x GARGOYLES

Designed by Alan Perry, Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# EPIC® 40,000

## TYRANID ASSAULT SPAWN, HARUSPEX



HARUSPEX BODY 1  
030601361



HARUSPEX JAW 1  
030601304



HARUSPEX LEFT ARM 1  
030601302



HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM 1  
030601303



HARUSPEX BODY 2  
030601305



HARUSPEX JAW 2  
030601307



HARUSPEX LEFT ARM 2  
030601309



HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM 2  
030601311



HARUSPEX BODY 3  
030601300



HARUSPEX JAW 3  
030601308



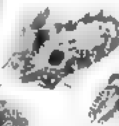
HARUSPEX LEFT ARM 3  
030601310



HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM 3  
030601312



A COMPLETED TYRANID  
HARUSPEX CONSISTS OF  
1 x HARUSPEX BODY  
1 x HARUSPEX JAW  
1 x HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM  
1 x HARUSPEX LEFT ARM



HARUSPEXES

## TYRANID ASSAULT SPAWN, MALEFACTOR



MALEFACTOR BODY 1  
030601201



MALEFACTOR BODY 2  
030601204



MALEFACTOR BODY 3  
030601207



MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM 1  
030601202



MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM 2  
030601205



MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM 3  
030601206

A COMPLETED TYRANID  
MALEFACTOR CONSISTS OF  
1 x MALEFACTOR BODY  
1 x MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM  
1 x MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM



MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM 1  
030601203



MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM 2  
030601206



MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM 3  
030601209



MALEFACTORS



# EPIC® 40,000

## TYRANID HARRIDAN



**HARRIDAN BODY**  
030600501



**HARRIDAN LEFT WING**  
030600502



**HARRIDAN RIGHT WING**  
030600503



**A COMPLETED TYRANID  
HARRIDAN CONSISTS OF**  
1 x HARRIDAN BODY  
1 x HARRIDAN LEFT WING  
1 x HARRIDAN RIGHT WING

**HARRIDAN**

## TYRANID DACTYLIS



**DACTYLIS BODY 1**  
030601001



**DACTYLIS BODY 2**  
030601004



**DACTYLIS BODY 3**  
030601005



**DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM 1**  
030601002



**DACTYLIS LEFT ARM 1**  
030601003

**A COMPLETED TYRANID  
DACTYLIS CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DACTYLIS BODY  
1 x DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM  
1 x DACTYLIS LEFT ARM



**DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM 2**  
030601006



**DACTYLIS LEFT ARM 2**  
030601007



**DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM 3**  
030601009



**DACTYLIS LEFT ARM 3**  
030601008



**DACTYLIS**



Designed Dave Andrews and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1996. All rights reserved.



# EPIC® 40,000

## TYRANID ASSAULT SPAWN, TRYGON



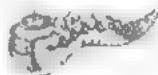
TRYGON BODY  
030601102



TRYGON CLAWS  
030601103



TRYGON HEAD  
030601101



TRYGONS

A COMPLETED TYRANID  
ASSAULT SPAWN, TRYGON CONSISTS OF  
1 x TRYGON BODY  
1 x TRYGON CLAWS  
1 x TRYGON HEAD

## TYRANID BIOVORES



BIOVORE 1  
030600602



BIOVORE 2  
030600603



BIOVORE 3  
030600604



BIOVORES

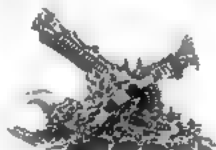
## TYRANID EXOCRINES



EXOCRINE 1  
030600901



EXOCRINE 2  
030600902



EXOCRINE 3  
030600903



EXOCRINES



# EPIC 40,000

## TYRANID CARNIFEX



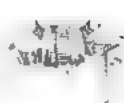
CARNIFEX HEAD 1  
030600807



CARNIFEX HEAD 2  
030600802



CARNIFEX HEAD 3  
030600805



CARNIFEX HEAD 4  
030600806



CARNIFEX LEGS 1  
030600803



CARNIFEX LEGS 2  
030600804

A COMPLETED TYRANID  
CARNIFEX CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CARNIFEX HEAD  
+ CARNIFEX LEGS



CARNIFEXES



## TYRANID ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 1  
030600702



ZOANTHROPE BODY 1  
030600701



ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 2  
030600704



ZOANTHROPE BODY 2  
030600703



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 3  
030600705

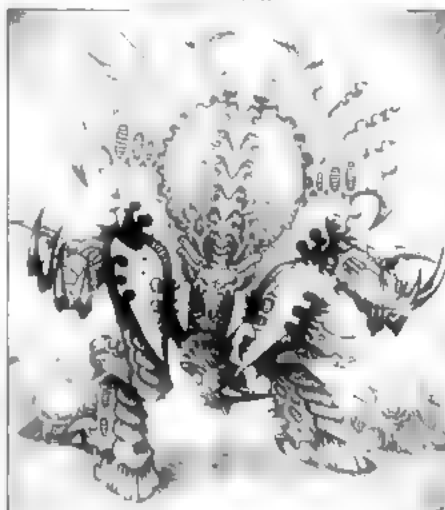


ZOANTHROPE BODY 3  
030600707



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 4  
030600706

A COMPLETED TYRANID  
ZOANTHROPE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY

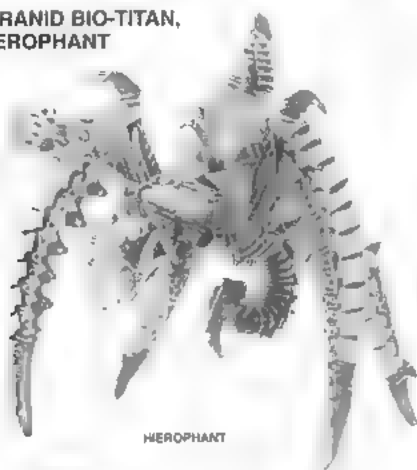


Designed by Paul Muller

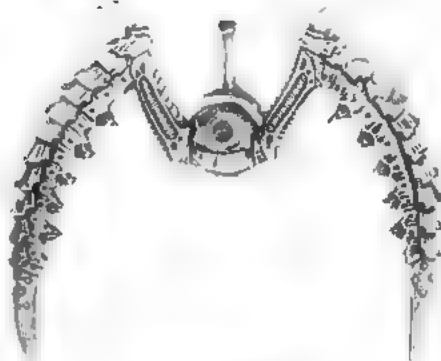
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1997. All rights reserved.

# EPIC® 40,000

## TYRANID BIO-TITAN, HIEROPHANT



HIEROPHANT



HIEROPHANT FRONT LEGS  
030600303



HIEROPHANT HEAD 1  
030600316



HIEROPHANT HEAD 2  
030600301



HIEROPHANT RIPPER TENTACLES  
030600307



HIEROPHANT BODY  
030600304



HIEROPHANT LEFT LEG  
030600305



HIEROPHANT RIGHT LEG  
030600306



HIEROPHANT LEFT BIO-CANNON 1  
030600307



HIEROPHANT LEFT BIO-CANNON 2  
030600308

### A COMPLETED TYRANID BIO-TITAN HIEROPHANT CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HIEROPHANT BODY
- 1 x HIEROPHANT HEAD 1
- 1 x HIEROPHANT FRONT LEGS
- 1 x HIEROPHANT RIGHT LEG
- 1 x HIEROPHANT LEFT LEG
- 1 x HIEROPHANT RIGHT WEAPON
- 1 x HIEROPHANT LEFT WEAPON
- 3 x HIEROPHANT RIPPER TENTACLES



HIEROPHANT RIGHT BIO-CANNON  
030600312



HIEROPHANT RIGHT RAZOR CLAW  
030600309



HIEROPHANT LEFT RAZOR CLAW  
030600311

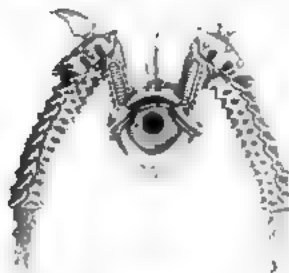


# EPIC™ 40,000

## TYRANID BIO-TITAN, HIERODULE



HIERODULE



HIERODULE FRONT LEGS  
030600402



HIERODULE HEAD 1  
030600401



HIERODULE HEAD 2  
030600403



HIERODULE RIGHT LEG  
030600404



HIERODULE LEFT LEG  
030600405



HIERODULE BODY  
030600406



HIERODULE LEFT BIO-CANNON 1  
030600407



HIERODULE RIGHT BIO-CANNON  
030600412



HIERODULE LEFT BIO-CANNON 2  
030600408



HIERODULE LEFT RAZOR CLAW  
030600411



HIERODULE RIGHT CLUSTER SPINE  
030600409



### A COMPLETED TYRANID BIO-TITAN HIERODULE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HIERODULE BODY
- 1 x HIERODULE HEAD
- 1 x HIERODULE FRONT LEGS
- 1 x HIERODULE RIGHT LEG
- 1 x HIERODULE LEFT LEG
- 1 x HIERODULE LEFT WEAPON
- 1 x HIERODULE LEFT WEAPON



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# EPIC® 40,000

## ELDAR FALCON GRAY-TANK



HULL 1  
030400102



HULL 2  
030400103



HULL 3  
030400104



HULL 4  
030400105



TURRET 1  
030400101



TURRET 2  
030400106



TURRET 3  
030400107



TURRET 4  
030400108

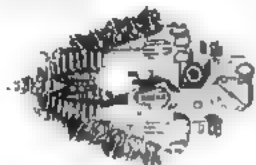
Parts from the Elder Falcon Gray-Tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose hull 3 to go with turret 1 etc. creating your own Falcon Gray-Tank with this example.



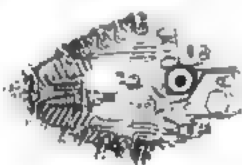
ELDAR FALCON GRAY-TANK

THE COMPLETE FALCON GRAY-TANK CONSISTS OF  
1 x HULL  
1 x TURRET

## ELDAR WAVE SERPENT



HULL 1  
030400201



HULL 2  
030400203



ELDAR WAVE SERPENT



TURRET 1  
030400202



TURRET 2  
030400204

THE COMPLETE WAVE SERPENT CONSISTS OF  
1 x HULL  
1 x TURRET

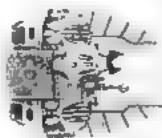
Parts from the Elder Wave Serpent are interchangeable. For example, you could choose hull 2 to go with turret 1 etc. creating your own Elder Wave Serpent combinations as we have done with this example.

Designed by Tim Adcock



# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR SUPREME COMMANDERS



FALCON HULL 1  
030400102



FALCON HULL 2  
030400103



FALCON HULL 3  
030400104



FALCON HULL 4  
030400105

FARSEER FALCON  
TURRET WING SPRUE  
030400501



FARSEER  
FALCON LEFT  
TURRET WING



FARSEER  
FALCON RIGHT  
TURRET WING



FARSEER FALCON TURRET  
030400506

A COMPLETE ELDAR FARSEER  
FALCON CONSISTS OF  
1 x FALCON HULL  
1 x FARSEER FALCON TURRET  
1 x FARSEER FALCON  
TURRET WING SPRUE



ELDAR FARSEER FALCON



VYPER JET BIKE HULL  
030400808



FARSEER VYPER PLATFORM  
030400510



FARSEER VYPER BASE SPRUE 1  
030100501



ELDAR AVATAR  
030400508

A COMPLETE ELDAR  
FARSEER VYPER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x VYPER JETBIKE  
HULL  
1 x FARSEER VYPER  
PLATFORM  
1 x FARSEER VYPER  
BASE SPRUE



ELDAR FARSEER VYPER



FARSEER VYPER BASE SPRUE 2  
030100503



ELDAR AVATAR

## ELDAR WAR WALKER



WAR WALKER LEGS 1  
030400608



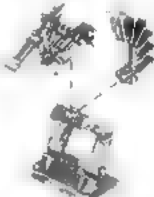
WAR WALKER LEGS 2  
030400607



WAR WALKER LEGS 3  
030400608



WAR WALKER LEGS 4  
030400609



WAR WALKER TURRET 1  
030400601



WAR WALKER TURRET 2  
030400602



WAR WALKER WING  
030400605



WAR WALKER TURRET 3  
030400603



WAR WALKER TURRET 4  
030400604

A COMPLETE ELDAR WAR  
WALKER CONSISTS OF  
1 x WAR WALKER LEGS  
1 x WAR WALKER TURRET  
1 x WAR WALKER WING



ELDAR WAR WALKERS



CATALYST  
MINIATURES



CATALYST  
MINIATURES

Designed by Tim Adcock

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE



**VYPER JETBIKE  
HULL**  
GJLX0017



**VYPER JETBIKE  
TURRET 1  
MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
GJ040081



**VYPER JETBIKE  
TURRET 2  
SCATTER LASER**  
GJ040080



**VYPER JETBIKE  
TURRET 3**  
GJ040084



**VYPER JETBIKE  
TURRET 4  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
GJ040083



**VYPER JETBIKE  
TURRET 5  
SHURIKEN CANNON**  
GJ040085

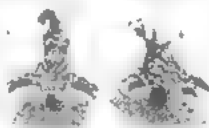
**VYPER JETBIKE BASE SPRUE 1**  
GJ040060



**VYPER JETBIKE BASE SPRUE 2**  
GJ040063



**A COMPLETE ELDAR VYPER  
JETBIKE CONSISTS OF**  
1 x VYPER JETBIKE HULL  
1 x VYPER JETBIKE TURRET  
1 x VYPER JETBIKE BASE  
SPRUE



**ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE**

## ELDAR HEAVY WEAPON SUPPORT PLATFORM



**SUPPORT PLATFORM  
HULL**  
GJ040071



**SUPPORT PLATFORM  
HEAVY WEAPON 1  
SCATTER LASER**  
GJ040074



**SUPPORT PLATFORM  
HEAVY WEAPON 2  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
GJ040073



**SUPPORT PLATFORM  
HEAVY WEAPON 3  
LAS CANNON**  
GJ040072



**SUPPORT PLATFORM  
HEAVY WEAPON 4  
D-CANNON**  
GJ040075



**SUPPORT PLATFORM  
HEAVY WEAPON 5  
MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
GJ040070

**A COMPLETE ELDAR HEAVY WEAPON  
SUPPORT PLATFORM CONSISTS OF**  
1 x SUPPORT PLATFORM HULL  
1 x SUPPORT PLATFORM HEAVY WEAPON



**ELDAR HEAVY WEAPON SUPPORT PLATFORM**

## ELDAR DREADNOUGHT



**DREADNOUGHT  
BODY**  
GJ040077



**DREADNOUGHT HEAD  
AND WEAPON**  
GJ040076

**A COMPLETE ELDAR DREADNOUGHT  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DREADNOUGHT BODY  
1 x DREADNOUGHT HEAD AND WEAPON



**DREADNOUGHTS**



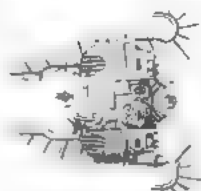
**ELDAR JETBIKE**



**ELDAR JETBIKE**

# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR NIGHT SPINNER



NIGHT SPINNER HULL 1  
03040120



NIGHT SPINNER HULL 2  
03040120b

NIGHT SPINNER GUN SPRUE 1  
03040120c



NIGHT SPINNER  
LEFT CANNON



NIGHT SPINNER  
RIGHT CANNON

NIGHT SPINNER GUN SPRUE 2  
03040120d



NIGHT SPINNER  
LEFT CANNON



NIGHT SPINNER  
RIGHT CANNON



NIGHT SPINNER  
CANNON MOUNT  
03040120e



NIGHT SPINNER  
TURRET 1  
03040120f



NIGHT SPINNER  
TURRET 2  
03040120g

A COMPLETE NIGHT SPINNER CONSISTS OF  
1 x NIGHT SPINNER HULL  
1 x NIGHT SPINNER GUN SPRUE  
1 x NIGHT SPINNER CANNON MOUNT  
1 x NIGHT SPINNER TURRET



ELDAR NIGHT SPINNER

## ELDAR FIRE PRISM



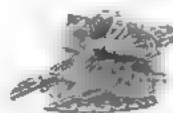
FIRE PRISM HULL 1  
030401301



FIRE PRISM HULL 2  
030401302



FIRE PRISM TURRET  
030401303



ELDAR FIRE PRISM

A COMPLETE FIRE PRISM  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x FIRE PRISM HULL  
x FIRE PRISM TURRET



Designed by Tim Adcock

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

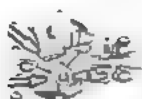


# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR SCORPION



SCORPION HULL 1  
03040100



SCORPION PULSAR 1  
03040102



SCORPION SHURIKEN CANNON TURRET  
03040103



SCORPION HULL 2  
03040104



SCORPION PULSAR 2  
03040105



SCORPION LASCANNON TURRET  
03040106



ELDAR SCORPION

A COMPLETE ELDAR  
SCORPION CONSISTS OF  
1 x SCORPION HULL  
1 x SCORPION PULSAR  
1 x SHURIKEN CANNON TURRET

## ELDAR COBRA

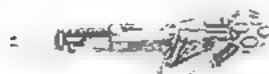


COBRA HULL 1  
03040100

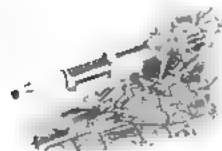


COBRA HULL 2  
030401002

A COMPLETE ELDAR COBRA  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COBRA HULL  
1 x COBRA DISTORT CANNON



COBRA DISTORT CANNON  
030401003



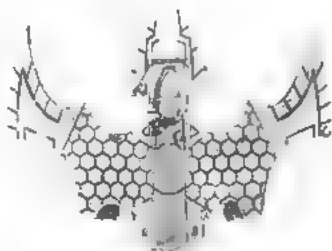
ELDAR COBRA



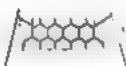
Designed by Tim Adcock

# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR VAMPIRE RAIDER



VAMPIRE RAIDER HULL  
030401401



VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL  
030401404

VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL  
SUPPORT SPRUE  
030401403



VAMPIRE  
RAIDER LEFT  
FOIL SUPPORT



VAMPIRE  
RAIDER RIGHT  
FOIL SUPPORT

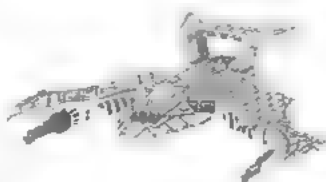
ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE  
030401402



ELDAR FLYER  
LEFT GUN



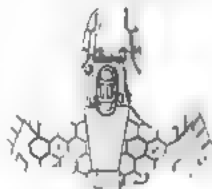
ELDAR FLYER  
RIGHT GUN



VAMPIRE RAIDER

A COMPLETE ELDAR VAMPIRE  
RAIDER CONSISTS OF  
1 x VAMPIRE RAIDER HULL  
2 x VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL  
1 x ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE  
1 x VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL  
SUPPORT SPRUE

## ELDAR PHOENIX BOMBER



PHOENIX BOMBER HULL  
030401401

ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE  
030401402



ELDAR FLYER  
LEFT GUN



ELDAR FLYER  
RIGHT GUN



PHOENIX BOMBER

A COMPLETE ELDAR PHOENIX  
BOMBER CONSISTS OF  
1 x PHOENIX BOMBER HULL  
1 x ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE

## ELDAR NIGHTWING INTERCEPTOR



ELDAR NIGHTWING  
INTERCEPTOR  
030401601



ELDAR NIGHTWING  
INTERCEPTOR



Designed by Tim Adcock

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR REVENANT TITAN



REVENANT TITAN BACK FIN  
03040040



REVENANT TITAN HEAD  
030400402



REVENANT TITAN PULSE LASER  
030400403



REVENANT TITAN NOSE GUN  
030400406

### A COMPLETE ELDAR REVENANT TITAN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x REVENANT TITAN BACK FIN
- 1 x REVENANT TITAN WING
- 1 x REVENANT TITAN PULSE LASER SET
- 1 x REVENANT TITAN NOSE GUN
- 1 x REVENANT TITAN LEFT LEG
- 1 x REVENANT TITAN RIGHT LEG



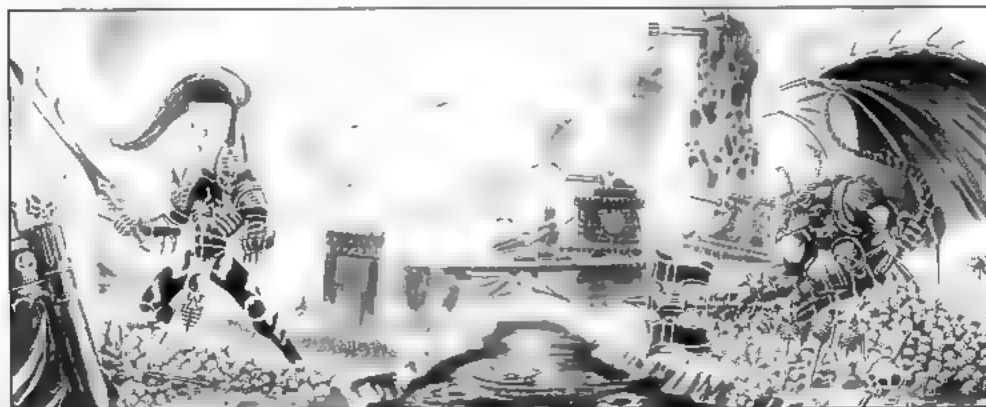
REVENANT TITAN RIGHT LEG  
030400404



REVENANT TITAN LEFT LEG  
030400404



Designed by Dave Andrews



# EPIC 40,000

## ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN



PHANTOM TITAN TORSO  
03040030



PHANTOM TITAN WING  
03040032



PHANTOM TITAN WAIST  
03040031



PHANTOM TITAN HEAD  
03040034



PHANTOM TITAN SHOULDER  
03040035



DISTORTION CANNON  
03040036



PULSAR  
03040033



PHANTOM TITAN LEFT LEG  
03040038



PHANTOM TITAN RIGHT LEG  
03040039



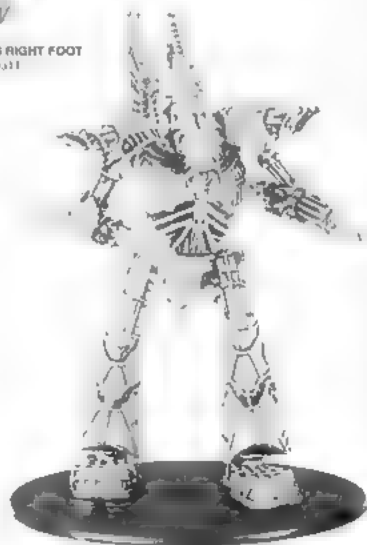
PHANTOM TITAN LEFT FOOT  
03040040



PHANTOM TITAN RIGHT FOOT  
03040041

### A COMPLETE ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN BODY
- 2 x PHANTOM TITAN WING
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN WAIST
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN HEAD
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN SHOULDER
- 1 x DISTORTION CANNON
- 1 x PULSAR
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN LEFT LEG
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN LEFT FOOT
- 1 x PHANTOM TITAN RIGHT FOOT



A COMPLETED  
PHANTOM TITAN

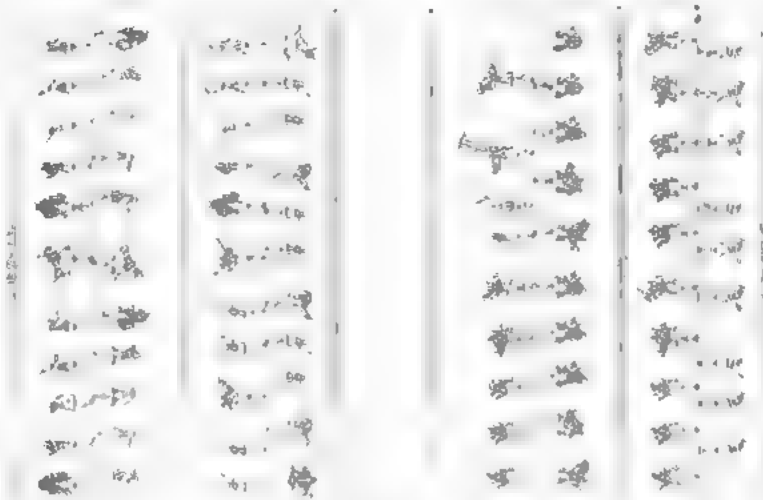


Designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# EPIC<sup>SM</sup> 40,000

## EPIC CHAOS SPRUE



EPIC CHAOS SPRUE (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

### EPIC CHAOS SPRUE CONTENTS:

15 x CHAOS SPACE MARINES 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CHAMPION 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HEAVY BOLTER 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR 5 x NOISE MARINES 5 x KHORNE DEATH PRINCE 1 x BLOODLETTER 1 x CHAOS SPRUE 1 x CHAOS BLACK TIE 1 x CHAOS CULTISTS 1 x CHAOS CULTIST CHAMPION 5 x PLAGUE BEARERS 5 x BLOODLETTERS 5 x FLAMERS 5 x DEMONETTES 3 x FLESHHOUNDS

## CHAOS PREDATORS

### CHAOS PREDATOR TRACKS 1

03020001



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### CHAOS PREDATOR TRACKS 2

03020002



LEFT SIDE



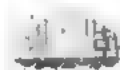
RIGHT SIDE

### CHAOS PREDATOR TRACKS 3

03020003



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### CHAOS PREDATOR SPONSONS



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER  
SPONSON

030200320



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER  
SPONSON

030200315



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER  
SPONSON

030200310



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY BOLTER  
SPONSON

030200318



LEFT SIDE  
HEAVY FLAMER  
SPONSON

030200319



RIGHT SIDE  
HEAVY FLAMER  
SPONSON

030200317



LEFT SIDE  
LASCANNON  
SPONSON

030200313



RIGHT SIDE  
LASCANNON  
SPONSON

030200314



### CHAOS PREDATOR TURRET 1

030200310



### CHAOS PREDATOR TURRET 2

030200311



### CHAOS PREDATOR TURRET 3

030200312



### STORM BOLTER

030200107

### A COMPLETE CHAOS PREDATOR CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS PREDATOR HULL
- 1 x CHAOS PREDATOR TRACKS
- 1 x SET OF CHAOS PREDATOR SPONSONS
- 1 x CHAOS RAM BAR
- 1 x STORM BOLTER



### CHAOS PREDATOR HULL 1

030200204



### CHAOS PREDATOR HULL 2

030200205



### CHAOS PREDATOR HULL 3

030200206



### CHAOS PREDATOR



# EPIC® 40,000

## CHAOS RHINOS

CHAOS RHINO  
TRACKS 1  
030200101



LEFT SIDE

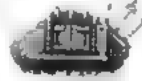


RIGHT SIDE

CHAOS RHINO  
TRACKS 2  
030200102



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

CHAOS RHINO  
TRACKS 3  
030200103



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



CHAOS RAM BAR 1  
030200104



CHAOS RAM BAR 2  
030200105



STORM BOLTER  
030200107

A COMPLETE CHAOS RHINO  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS RHINO HULL  
1 x CHAOS RHINO TRACKS  
1 x CHAOS RAM BAR  
1 x STORM BOLTER



CHAOS RHINO HULL 1  
030200104



CHAOS RHINO HULL 2  
030200105

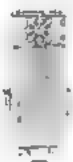


CHAOS RHINO HULL 3  
030200106



CHAOS RHINO

## CHAOS LAND RAIDERS



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
HULL 1  
030200314



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
HULL 2  
030200315



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
HULL 3  
030200316



030200117



LEFT SIDE  
TWIN LASCANNON 1  
030200308



RIGHT SIDE  
TWIN LASCANNON 1  
030200309



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

TWIN LASCANNON 2  
030200310

CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TRACKS 1  
030200301



LEFT SIDE

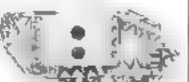


RIGHT SIDE

CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TRACKS 2  
030200302



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TRACKS 3  
030200303



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE  
TWIN LASCANNON 3  
030200312



RIGHT SIDE  
TWIN LASCANNON 3  
030200304



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TURBINE  
030200307



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TOP PLATE 1  
030200304



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TOP PLATE 2  
030200305



CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TOP PLATE 3  
030200306

A COMPLETE CHAOS LAND RAIDER CONSISTS OF:

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS  
COMPONENT WILL ONLY  
FIT CHAOS LAND RAIDER  
TOP PLATE 1

1 x CHAOS LAND RAIDER HULL  
1 x CHAOS LAND RAIDER TRACKS  
1 x CHAOS LAND RAIDER HULL

1 x CHAOS LAND RAIDER TOP PLATE  
1 x SET OF TWIN LASCANNONS  
1 x STORM BOLTER



CHAOS LAND RAIDER



Designed by Tim Adcock

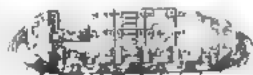
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



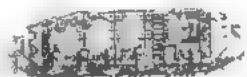
# EPIC<sup>®</sup> 40,000

## IMPERIAL SHADOWSWORD

SHADOWSWORD TRACKS  
030500501



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

IMPERIAL HATCHES  
030500110



SHADOWSWORD HULL  
030500502



SHADOWSWORD CANNON  
030500704



RIGHT SPINSON  
030500505



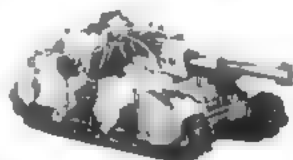
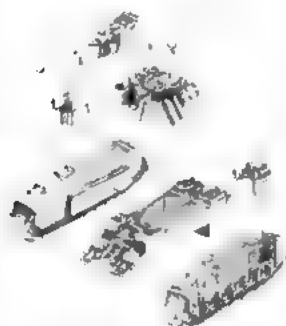
LEFT SPINSON  
030500506



SHADOWSWORD TURRET  
030500903

### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL SHADOWSWORD CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SET OF SHADOWSWORD TRACKS
- 1 x SET OF SHADOWSWORD SPINSONS
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD HULL
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD CANNON
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD TURRET
- 1 x IMPERIAL HATCH



IMPERIAL SHADOWSWORDS

Designed by Tim Adcock



# EPIC 40,000

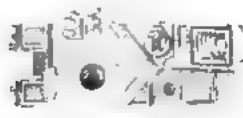
## IMPERIAL BANEBLADE SUPER HEAVY TANK



HULL 1  
030500302



HULL 2  
030500303



HULL 3  
030500304

TRACKS 1  
030500305



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 2  
030500306



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 3  
030500307



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



BATTLE CANNON TURRET 1  
030500308



BATTLE CANNON TURRET 2  
030500309



BATTLE CANNON TURRET 3  
030500310



LEFT SIDE  
LASCANNON 1  
030500311



RIGHT SIDE  
LASCANNON 1  
030500312



LEFT SIDE  
LASCANNON 2  
030500313



RIGHT SIDE  
LASCANNON 2  
030500314



LEFT SIDE  
LASCANNON 3  
030500315

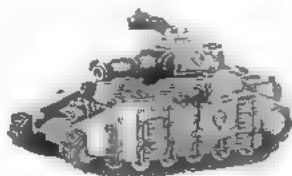


RIGHT SIDE  
LASCANNON 3  
030500316



HEAVY BOLTER  
TURRET  
030500304

IMPERIAL HATCHES  
031100115



IMPERIAL BANEBLADE SUPER HEAVY TANK

Parts from the Imperial Baneblade battle tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose tracks 3 to go with hull 1, turret 2, etc., creating your own Baneblade combinations as we have done with this example.

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL BANEBLADE CONSISTS OF  
1 x HULL  
1 x BATTLE CANNON TURRET  
1 x SET OF TRACKS  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER TURRET  
1 x RIGHT SIDE LASCANNON  
1 x LEFT SIDE LASCANNON  
1 x HATCH



Designed by Tim Adcock

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# EPIC® 40,000

## IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK



LEMAN RUSS HULL 1  
030500102



LEMAN RUSS HULL 2  
030500103



LEMAN RUSS HULL 3  
030500104



LEMAN RUSS HULL 4  
030500105

LEMAN RUSS TRACKS 1



RIGHT SIDE

LEMAN RUSS TRACKS 2



RIGHT SIDE

LEMAN RUSS TRACKS 3



RIGHT SIDE

LEMAN RUSS TRACKS 4



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030500106

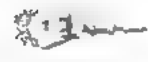


BULLDOZER BLADE 2  
030500107

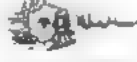


BULLDOZER BLADE 3  
030500108

IMPERIAL HATCHES  
030500109



LEMAN RUSS TURRET 1  
030500110



LEMAN RUSS TURRET 2  
030500111



LEMAN RUSS TURRET 3  
030500112



LEMAN RUSS TURRET 4  
030500113



LEMAN RUSS TURRET 5  
030500114

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS HULL
- 1 x SET OF LEMAN RUSS TRACKS

- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
- 1 x IMPERIAL HATCH

## IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER

LEMAN RUSS  
DEMOLISHER TRACKS  
030500115



RIGHT SIDE



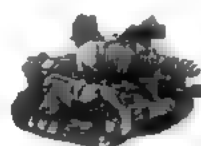
LEFT SIDE



LEMAN RUSS  
DEMOLISHER TURRET  
030500116

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS HULL
- 1 x SET OF LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER TRACKS
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER TURRET
- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
- 1 x IMPERIAL HATCH



IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANKS

## IMPERIAL SENTINEL



IMPERIAL SENTINEL'S  
LEGS  
030500117



IMPERIAL SENTINEL'S  
COCKPIT  
030500118



IMPERIAL SENTINEL



LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER



# EPIC 40,000

## IMPERIAL CHIMERA

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1  
030500401



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2  
030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3  
030500207



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4  
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5  
030500209



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



CHIMERA HULL 1  
030500702



CHIMERA HULL 2  
030500703



CHIMERA HULL 3  
030500704



CHIMERA HULL 4  
030500705



CHIMERA TURRET 1  
030500710



CHIMERA TURRET 2  
030500711



CHIMERA TURRET 3  
030500712



CHIMERA TURRET 4  
030500713



CHIMERA TURRET 5  
030500714



BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030 00112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2  
030100113



030100114

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL CHIMERA CONSISTS OF  
1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS  
1 x CHIMERA HULL  
1 x CHIMERA TURRET  
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE  
1 x HATCH SPRUE

IMPERIAL HATCH SPRUE  
030100115



STORM BOLTER HATCH



SEARCHLIGHT HATCH



HATCH



IMPERIAL CHIMERA

## IMPERIAL HEAVY MORTAR GRIFFON

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1  
030500401



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2  
030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3  
030500207



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4  
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5  
030500209



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



GRIFFON HULL 1  
030500902



GRIFFON HULL 2  
030500903



GRIFFON HULL 3  
030500904



GRIFFON HULL 4  
030500905



GRIFFON HEAVY MORTAR  
030500910



BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030100 12



BULLDOZER BLADE 2  
030100113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3  
030100114

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GRIFFON HEAVY MORTAR CONSISTS OF  
1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS  
1 x GRIFFON HEAVY MORTAR HULL  
1 x GRIFFON HEAVY MORTAR  
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE



IMPERIAL HEAVY MORTAR GRIFFON



Designed by Tim Adcock

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# EPIC 40,000

## IMPERIAL HELLHOUND FLAME TANKS

### IMPERIAL TRACKS 1

030500201



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### IMPERIAL TRACKS 2

030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### IMPERIAL TRACKS 3

030500207



LEFT SIDE



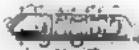
RIGHT SIDE

### IMPERIAL TRACKS 4

030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### IMPERIAL TRACKS 5

030500209



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### FUEL CANISTERS 1

030500213



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### FUEL CANISTERS 2

030500214



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### FUEL CANISTERS 3

030500215



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

### FUEL CANISTERS 4

030500217



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



BULLDOZER BLADE 1

030500112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2

030500113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3

030500114



TURRET 1

030500210



TURRET 2

030500211



TURRET 3

030500212



TURRET 4

030500216



HULL 1

030500201



HULL 2

030500202



HULL 3

030500203



HULL 4

030500204

### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND FLAME

TANK CONSISTS OF

1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS

1 x BULLDOZER BLADE

1 x HELLHOUND MOUNT

1 x SET OF FUEL CANISTERS

1 x HULL



Parts from the Imperial Hellhound are interchangeable. For example, you could choose Imperial tracks 3 to go with hull 1, fuel canisters 2, etc., creating your own Hellhound combinations as we have done with these examples above.

Designed by Tim Adcock



# EPIC® 40,000

## IMPERIAL DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1  
030500401



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2  
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3  
030500207



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4  
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

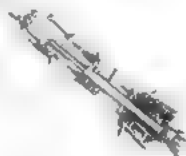
IMPERIAL TRACKS 5  
030500209



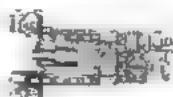
LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



DEATHSTRIKE  
MISSILE LAUNCHER MISSILE  
030101103



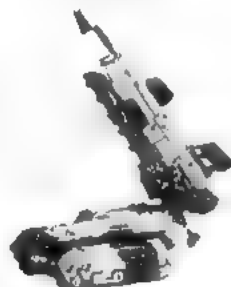
DEATHSTRIKE  
MISSILE LAUNCHER HULL  
030101102



DEATHSTRIKE  
MISSILE LAUNCHER RAMP  
030101104



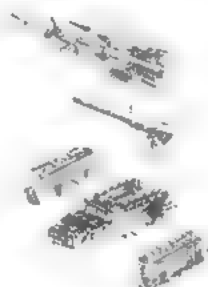
BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030100112



DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL  
DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS
- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
- 1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER MISSILE
- 1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER HULL
- 1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER RAMP



BULLDOZER BLADE 2  
030100113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3  
030100114

Designed by Tim Adcock



# EPIC 40,000

## IMPERIAL HYDRA FLAK TANKS

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1  
030500101



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2  
030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3  
030500207



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4  
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

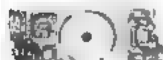
IMPERIAL TRACKS 5  
030500209



LEFT SIDE



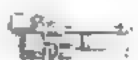
RIGHT SIDE



HYDRA HULL  
030500800



HYDRA TURRET  
030500804



HYDRA RIGHT FLAK GUNS  
030500803



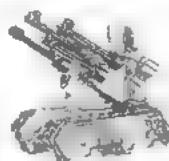
HYDRA LEFT FLAK GUNS  
030500802



HYDRA RADAR  
030500805

### A COMPLETE IMPERIAL HYDRA FLAK TANK CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS
- 1 x HYDRA HULL
- 1 x HYDRA TURRET
- 1 x HYDRA RIGHT FLAK GUNS
- 1 x HYDRA LEFT FLAK GUNS
- 1 x HYDRA RADAR



HYDRA FLAK TANK

## IMPERIAL SIEGE ARTILLERY BOMBARD

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1  
030500101



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2  
030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3  
030500207



LEFT SIDE

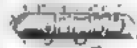


RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4  
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5  
030500209



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



BOMBARD HULL  
030501302



BOMBARD PLATFORM  
030501303



BOMBARD CANNON  
030501304



BOMBARD SHELL HOIST  
030501305



BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030500112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2  
030500113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3  
030500114

### A COMPLETE IMPERIAL BOMBARD CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS
- 1 x BOMBARD HULL
- 1 x BOMBARD PLATFORM
- 1 x BOMBARD CANNON
- 1 x BOMBARD SHELL HOIST
- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE



IMPERIAL BOMBARD

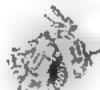


# EPIC® 40,000

## IMPERIAL BASILISK ASSAULT GUN



EARTHSHAKER  
CANNON 1  
030500406



EARTHSHAKER  
CANNON 2  
030500407



EARTHSHAKER  
CANNON 3  
030500408



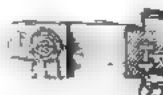
EARTHSHAKER  
CANNON 4  
030500409



HULL 1  
030500402



HULL 2  
030500403



HULL 3  
030500404



HULL 4  
030500405

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1  
030500401



LEFT SIDE

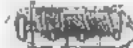


RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2  
030500405



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3  
030500406

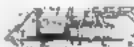


LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4  
030500407



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5  
030500408



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
030500412

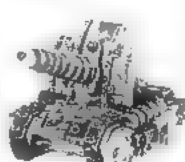
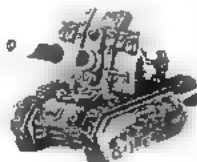
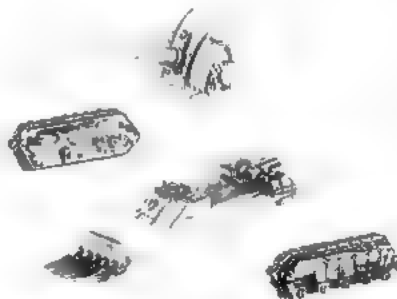


BULLDOZER BLADE 3  
030500414

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL  
BASILISK ASSAULT GUN  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HULL
- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
- 1 x IMPERIAL TRACKS
- 1 x EARTHSHAKER CANNON

Parts from the Imperial Basilisk  
assault gun are interchangeable.  
For example, you could choose  
Imperial tracks 1 to go with hull 3,  
earthshaker cannon 2, etc.  
creating your own Basilisk  
combinations as we have done  
with these examples below.



IMPERIAL BASILISK ASSAULT GUNS

Designed by Tim Adcock

# EPIC 40,000

## IMPERIAL MANTICORE

**IMPERIAL TRACKS 1**  
03040040



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

**IMPERIAL TRACKS 2**  
30500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

**IMPERIAL TRACKS 3**  
03040070



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

**IMPERIAL TRACKS 4**  
03050078



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

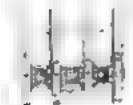
**IMPERIAL TRACKS 5**  
03040079



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



**MANTICORE MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
03040008



**DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER HULL**  
03040012



**BULLDOZER BLADE 1**  
03040011



**BULLDOZER BLADE 2**  
03010013



**BULLDOZER BLADE 3**  
03040014



**MANTICORE MISSILE SPRUE**  
03040015



A COMPLETE IMPERIAL MANTICORE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS  
1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER HULL  
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE 1  
2 x MANTICORE MISSILE SPRUES



IMPERIAL MANTICORE

## IMPERIAL MARAUDER BOMBER



**MARAUDER BOMBER HULL**  
03040016



**MARAUDER BOMBER WINGS**  
03040017



**MISSILE SPRUE**  
03040018



**MARAUDER BOMBER TAIL WING**  
03040019

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL MARAUDER BOMBER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MARAUDER BOMBER HULL
- 1 x MARAUDER BOMBER WINGS
- 1 x MARAUDER BOMBER TAIL WING
- 1 x MARAUDER BOMBER MISSILE SPRUE



IMPERIAL MARAUDER BOMBER

## THUNDERBOLT FIGHTERS

**THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER MISSILE SPRUE 1**  
03040020



**THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER MISSILE SPRUE 2**  
03040021



**THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER MISSILE SPRUE 3**  
03040022



**THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER HULL**  
03040023



**THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER WINGS**  
03040024

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER HULL
- 1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER WINGS
- 1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER MISSILE SPRUE



IMPERIAL THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER

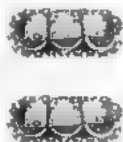
Designed by Tim Adcock



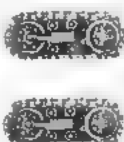
# EPIC® 40,000

## ORK BATTLE FORTRESS

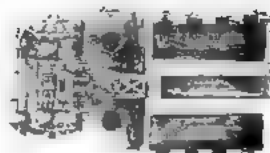
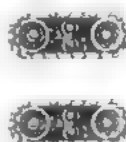
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TRACKS 1  
030301208



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TRACKS 2  
030301206



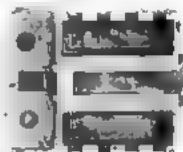
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TRACKS 3  
030301210



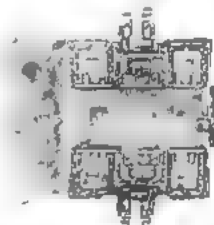
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 1  
030301205



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 2  
030301207



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 3  
030301209



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 4  
030301212



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ENGINE 1  
030301211



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ENGINE 2  
030301215



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ENGINE 3  
030301216



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ROLLER 1  
030301203



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ROLLER 2  
030301203



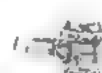
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ROLLER 3  
030301215



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TURRET 1  
030301208



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TURRET 2  
030301209



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TURRET 3  
030301210



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
FRONT TURRET 1  
030301201



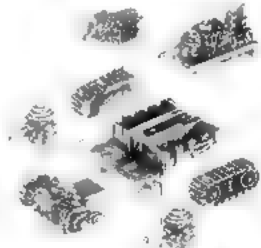
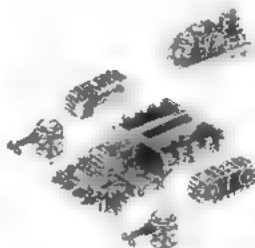
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
FRONT TURRET 2  
030301214

A COMPLETED ORK BATTLE  
FORTRESS 1 AND 2 CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
CHASSIS 1 OR 2  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ROLLER  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ENGINE  
2 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS TURRET 15  
1 x SET OF ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TRACKS  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ENGINE

A COMPLETED ORK BATTLE  
FORTRESS 3 AND 4 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
CHASSIS 3 OR 4  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ROLLER  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
ENGINE  
2 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS TURRET 15  
1 x SET OF ORK BATTLE FORTRESS  
TRACKS  
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ENGINE



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS



Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.





# EPIC 40,000

## ORK FLAKWAGON

ORK FLAKWAGON  
TRACKS 1  
(030301 301)



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK FLAKWAGON  
TRACKS 2  
(030301 302)



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK FLAKWAGON  
TRACKS 3  
(030301 303)



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



ORK FLAKWAGON HULL 1  
(030301 301)



ORK FLAKWAGON HULL 2  
(030301 304)

ORK FLAKWAGON  
GUN SPRUE 1  
(030301 305)



RIGHT GUN



LEFT GUN

ORK FLAKWAGON  
GUN SPRUE 2  
(030301 306)



RIGHT GUN



LEFT GUN

ORK FLAKWAGON  
GUN SPRUE 3  
(030301 307)



UPPER GUN

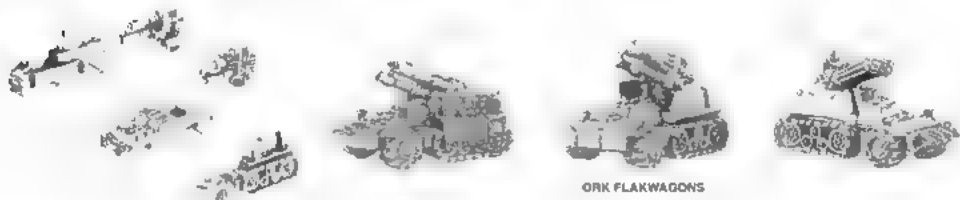


LOWER GUN



ORK FLAKWAGON HULL 3  
(030301 305)

A COMPLETE ORK FLAKWAGON  
CONSIST OF:  
1 x ORK FLAKWAGON HULL  
1 x SET OF ORK FLAKWAGON TRACKS  
1 x SET OF ORK FLAKWAGON GUNS



ORK FLAKWAGONS

## ORK DREADNOUGHTS



ORK DREADNOUGHT 1  
(030301 001)



ORK DREADNOUGHT 2  
(030301 002)



ORK DREADNOUGHT 3  
(030301 003)



ORK DREADNOUGHT 4  
(030301 004)



Designed by Norman Swales

# EPIC® 40,000

## ORK SPEEDSTAS



ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS 1  
030300902



ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS 2  
030300905



ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS 3  
030300907



ORK SPEEDSTA LIFTA DROPPA  
030300903



ORK SPEEDSTA DEATH RAY  
030300908



ORK SPEEDSTA WITH LIFTA DROPPA

CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS  
1 x ORK SPEEDSTA WEAPON



## ORK FIGHTA-BOMMERZ



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER 1  
030300701



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER 2  
030300703



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER 3  
030300705

ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER  
MISSILE SPRUE  
030300707



MISSILES



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER  
WINGS 1  
030300702



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER  
WINGS 2  
030300704



A COMPLETE ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER  
1 x ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER WINGS  
1 x SET OF ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER MISSILES

ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER



Fighta-Bommerz designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# EPIC® 40,000

## ORK SCORCHERS



ORK SCORCHER 1  
030300602



ORK SCORCHER 2  
030300603



ORK SCORCHER FUEL  
TANK 1  
030300604



ORK SCORCHER FUEL  
TANK 2  
030300605



ORK SCORCHER FUEL  
TANK 3  
030300606

ORK TRACK SPRUE  
030300501



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



ORK SCORCHERS

A COMPLETE ORK SCORCHER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORK SCORCHER  
1 x ORK SCORCHER FUEL TANK  
1 x SET OF ORK TRACKS

## ORK PULSA ROKKITS



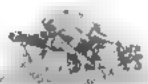
ORK PULSA ROKKIT  
LAUNCHER 1  
030300800



ORK PULSA ROKKIT  
LAUNCHER 2  
030300802



ORK PULSA ROKKIT  
LAUNCHER 3  
030300803



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 1  
030300804



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 2  
030300805



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 3  
030300806



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 4  
030300807

A COMPLETE ORK  
PULSA ROKKIT  
CONSISTS OF  
3 x ORK PULSA ROKKIT  
LAUNCHER  
1 x ORK PULSA ROKKIT

## ORK WARTRAKS



ORK WARTRAK WITH  
EASY FLAMER  
030300902

ORK TRACK SPRUE  
030300501



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



A COMPLETE ORK WARTRAK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORK WARTRAK  
1 x SET OF ORK TRACKS



ORK WARTRAK WITH  
EASY BOLTA  
030300903



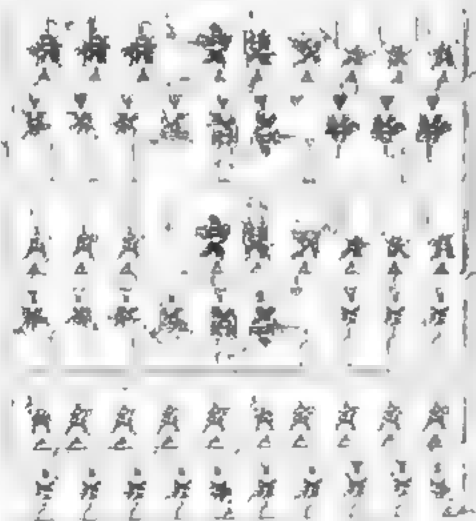
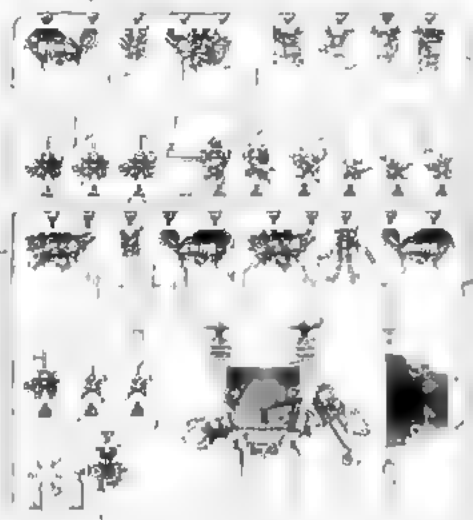
ORK WARTRAK WITH  
AUTO KANNON  
030300904



Designed by Norman Swales

# EPIC® 40,000

## ORK MOB SPRUE

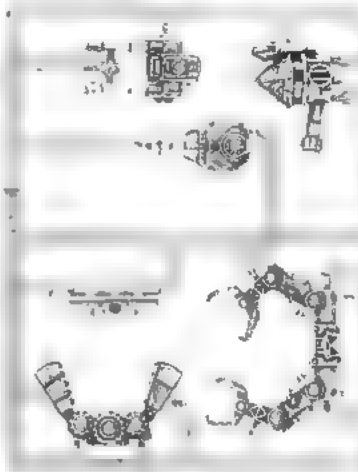


ORK MOB SPRUE SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
9938/9999038

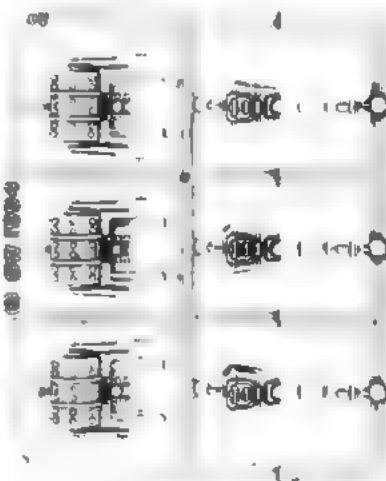
### ORK MOB SPRUE CONTENTS:

1 x STOMPER 3 x WARBIKES 5 x GRETC IN 1 x NOBZ 5 x SHOOTY BOYZ  
5 x STORMBOYZ 1 x SHOKK ATTACK GUN 5 x KOMMANDOS 26 x PUZZ 1 x WANGOSS  
1 x BATTLE STANDARD 1 x MEKANIAC 1 x PANBOY 1 x WEIRDBOY 1 x RUNTHREED

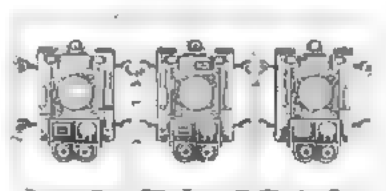
## ORK BATTLEWAGONS SPRUE



ORK TURRET SPRUE 1  
9939/9999039



ORK TURRET SPRUE 2  
9939/9999039



ORK TANK CHASSIS SPRUE SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE  
9939/9999039



# EPIC® 40,000

## ORK WEIRDBOY BATTLE TOWER

ORK BATTLE TOWER  
TRACKS 1  
03030-402



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK BATTLE TOWER  
TRACKS 2  
03030-406



RIGHT TRACK

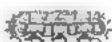


LEFT TRACK

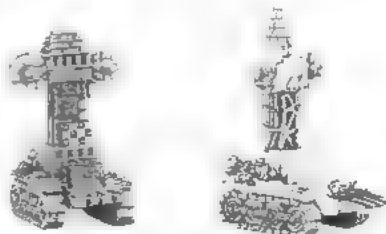
ORK BATTLE TOWER  
TRACKS 3  
03030-404



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



ORK WEIRDBOY BATTLE TOWERS



ORK BATTLE  
TOWER 1  
03030-403

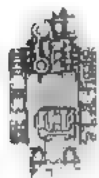


ORK BATTLE  
TOWER 2  
03030-408



ORK BATTLE  
TOWER 3  
03030-409

A COMPLETE ORK WEIRDBOY  
BATTLE TOWER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORK BATTLE TOWER HULL  
1 x SET OF ORK BATTLE  
TOWER TRACKS  
1 x ORK BATTLE TOWER



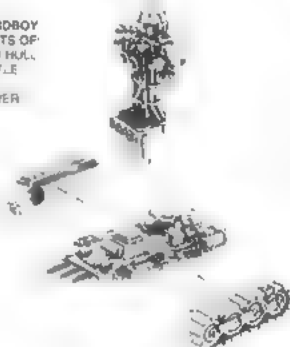
ORK BATTLE TOWER  
HULL 1  
03030-401



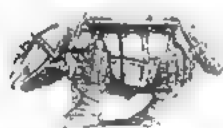
ORK BATTLE TOWER  
HULL 2  
03030-404



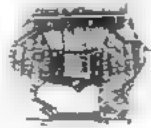
ORK BATTLE TOWER  
HULL 3  
03030-405



## ORK SQUIGGOTH



ORK SQUIGGOTH 1 LEFT SIDE  
03030-100



ORK SQUIGGOTH 1 RIGHT SIDE  
03030-101



ORK SQUIGGOTH



ORK SQUIGGOTH 2 RIGHT SIDE  
03030-103



ORK SQUIGGOTH 2 LEFT SIDE  
03030-104

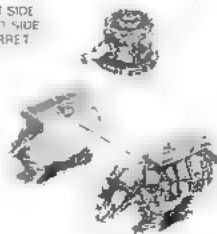
A COMPLETE ORK SQUIGGOTH  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORK SQUIGGOTH 1 LEFT SIDE  
1 x ORK SQUIGGOTH 1 RIGHT SIDE  
1 x ORK SQUIGGOTH TURRET



ORK SQUIGGOTH TURRET 1  
03030-105

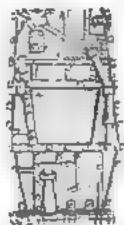


ORK SQUIGGOTH TURRET 2  
03030-106

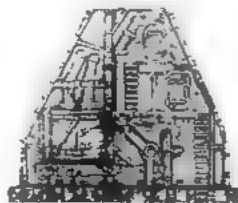


# EPIC® 40,000

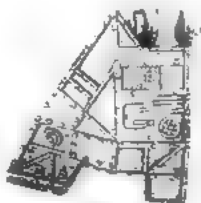
## ORK GARGANT



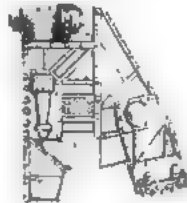
**GARGANT FRONT PLATE**  
030300404



**GARGANT BACK PLATE**  
030300401



**GARGANT LEFT PLATE**  
030300402



**GARGANT RIGHT PLATE**  
030300403



**GARGANT BELLY  
MEGA CANNON**  
030300409



**GARGANT SHOULDER**  
030300406



**GARGANT LEFT ARM  
MEGA CANNON**  
030300411



**GARGANT RIGHT ARM  
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON**  
030300412



**GARGANT HEAD**  
030300408



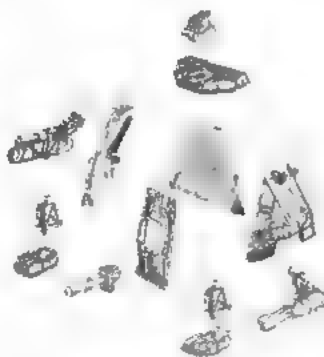
**GARGANT ANKLE**  
030300410



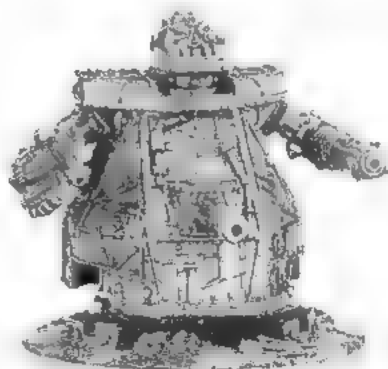
**GARGANT LEFT FOOT**  
030300417



**GARGANT RIGHT FOOT**  
030300416



- A COMPLETED ORK GARGANT CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x GARGANT FRONT PLATE
  - 1 x GARGANT BACK PLATE
  - 1 x GARGANT LEFT PLATE
  - 1 x GARGANT RIGHT PLATE
  - 1 x GARGANT BELLY MEGA CANNON
  - 1 x GARGANT SHOULDER
  - 1 x GARGANT LEFT ARM MEGA CANNON
  - 1 x GARGANT RIGHT ARM CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
  - 1 x GARGANT HEAD
  - 2 x GARGANT ANKLES
  - 1 x GARGANT LEFT FOOT
  - 1 x GARGANT RIGHT FOOT



**ORK GARGANT**

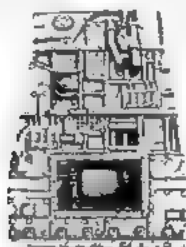


Designed by Dave Andrews

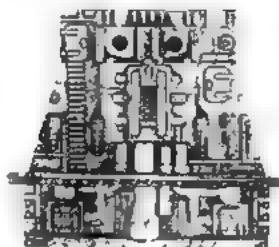
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# EPIC™ 40,000

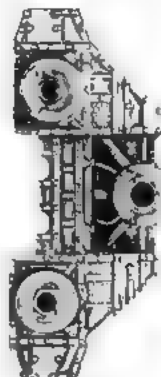
## ORK GREAT GARGANT



**FRONT**  
030 000 009



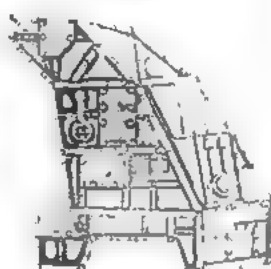
**TOP**  
030 000 003



**SHOULDERS**  
030 000 007



**LEFT SIDE**  
030 000 008



**RIGHT SIDE**  
030 000 006



**HEAD**  
030 000 010



**HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY**  
030 000 011



**SUPER LIFTA DROPPA**  
030 000 012



**JAW**  
030 000 016



**TURRET 2**  
030 000 014



**TURRET 1**  
030 000 013



**CANNON**  
030 000 015



**BACK WALKWAY**  
030 000 018



**RIGHT FOOT**  
030 000 017



**LEFT FOOT**  
030 000 019



**ANKLE**  
030 000 020



**EXHAUST 1**  
030 000 021



**EXHAUST 2**  
030 000 022



Designed by Dave Andrews

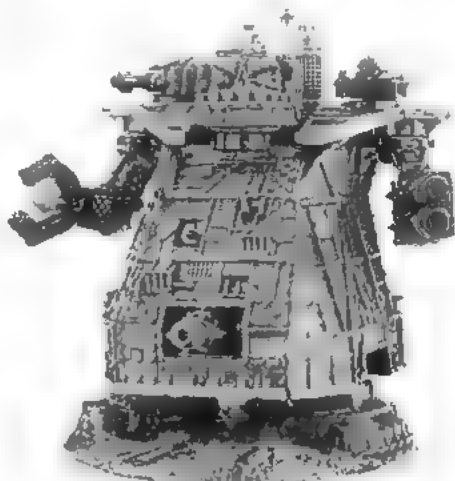


# EPIC® 40,000

## ORK GREAT GARGANT

### THE COMPLETE GREAT GARGANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FRONT
- 1 x BACK
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x SHOULDERS
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x JAW
- 1 x TURRET 1
- 1 x TURRET 2
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
- 1 x SUPER HEAT DROPPY
- 1 x BACK WALKWAY
- 1 x EX-AUST 1
- 1 x EX-AUST 2
- 1 x CANNON
- 2 x ANKLES
- 1 x LEFT FOOT
- 1 x RIGHT FOOT



GREAT GARGANT



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



# EPIC 40,000

## ORK WAR BUGGIES



AUTO CANNON  
030300106



HEAVY FLAMER  
030300106



HULL 1  
030300107



HULL 2  
030300107

A COMPLETED WAR BUGGY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x H1  
1 x WEAPON



HEAVY BOLTER  
030300107



MULTI-MELTA  
030300107



HULL 3  
030300107



ORK WAR BUGGIES

## ORK BIG GUNZ

SMASHA GUN  
030300108



SMASHA GUN TOP



SMASHA GUN  
SUPPORT



SPLATKA KANNON  
030300108



TRAKTOR KANNON  
030300108

A COMPLETED TRAKTOR  
KANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x TRAKTOR KANNON  
1 x BIG GUN CHASSIS

A COMPLETED SPLATKA  
KANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x SPLATKA KANNON  
1 x BIG GUN CHASSIS

A COMPLETED SMASHA GUN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SMASHA GUN TOP  
1 x SMASHA GUN SUPPORT  
1 x BIG GUN CHASSIS

BIG GUN CHASSIS 1  
030300108

BIG GUN CHASSIS 2  
030300108



ORK BIG GUNZ

Designed by Norman Swales



# WARHAMMER



# BRETONNIA

## BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



PLASTIC BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



BRETONNIAN BOWMEN SPRUE  
99389999060



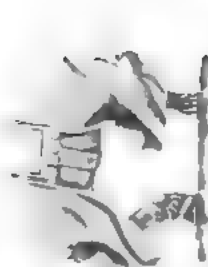
## BRETONNIAN HORSES



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 1  
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE  
HEAD SPRUE 1  
99389999014



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 2  
99389999004

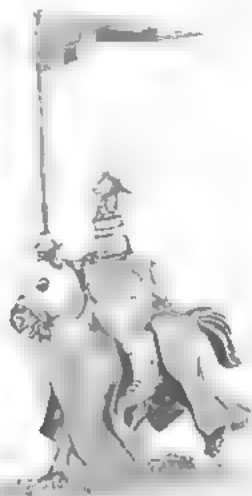


BRETONNIAN HORSE  
HEAD SPRUE 2  
99389999014

# BRETONNIA

## KNIGHTS OF THE REALM

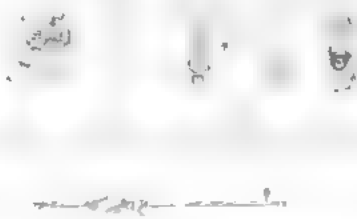
A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM CONSISTS OF  
1 x PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE



PLASTIC KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



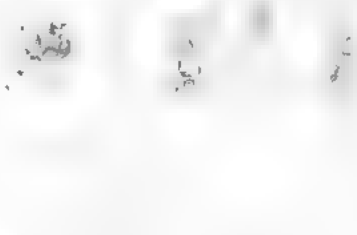
PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 1  
9838/99070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 2  
9838/99071



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 3  
9938/99070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 4  
9938/99071

SPRUES SHOW AT 40% OF NORMAL SIZE



ADAM  
ANTHONY



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# BRETONNIA

## KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



KNIGHT OF THE  
REALM BODY 1  
020300504



KNIGHT OF THE  
REALM BODY 2  
020300505



KNIGHT OF THE  
REALM BODY 3  
020300506

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE  
REALM CONSISTS OF  
1 x KNIGHT + THE REALM BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



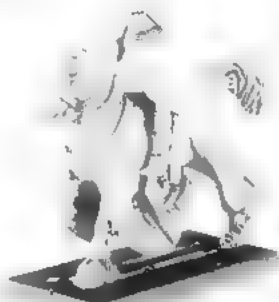
KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 1  
020300502



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 2  
020300503



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300507



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM

## MEN-AT-ARMS HALBERDIER



CHAMPION  
020301801



DRUMMER  
020301803



STANDARD  
BEARER  
020301802

MEN-AT-ARMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH  
FIGHTER SHIELDS



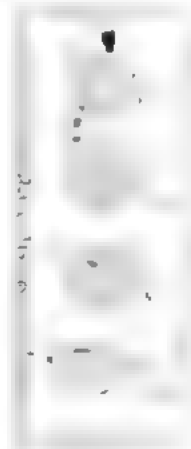
HALBERDIER 1  
020301701



HALBERDIER 2  
020301702



HALBERDIER 3  
020301703



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE  
101637



# BRETONNIA

## KNIGHTS OF THE REALM COMMAND GROUP

1



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020301102



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
CHAMPION BODY  
020301202



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
TRUMPETER BODY  
020301302



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
LEGS 1  
02030050



KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
LEGS 2  
020300501

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 1  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA

## KNIGHTS ERRANT COMMAND GROUP



**KNIGHT ERRANT  
CHAMPION BODY**  
020302502



**KNIGHT ERRANT STANDARD**  
020302402



**STANDARD TOP**  
020300403



**KNIGHT ERRANT  
TRUMPETER BODY**  
020300302



**BRETONNIAN  
KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION**



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
LEGS 2**  
020302501

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2 OR  
KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x STANDARD TOP  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT  
TRUMPETER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2  
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE

## KNIGHTS ERRANT



**KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 1**  
020302404



**KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 2**  
020302405



**KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 3**  
020302406



**KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS**  
020302401



**KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 1**  
020302402



**KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 2**  
020302403



**BRETONNIAN KNIGHT ERRANT**

**A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT BODY  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS  
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE



# BRETONNIA™

## QUESTING KNIGHTS



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 1  
020303901



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 2  
020303902



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 3  
020303903



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 4  
020303904



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 5  
020305505



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 6  
020305506



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 7  
020305507



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 8  
020305508



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 9  
020305509



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 10  
020305510



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 11  
020305511



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 12  
020305512



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 13  
020305513



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 14  
020305514



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 15  
020305515



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 16  
020305516



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 17  
020305517



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 18  
020305518



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 19  
020305519



QUESTING KNIGHT  
BODY 20  
020305520



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1  
020302703



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2  
020302702



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 1  
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 2  
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 3  
020303907

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- x QUESTING KNIGHT BODY
- x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
- x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTEN SHIELD SPRUE



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA™

## QUESTING KNIGHT COMMAND



QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION BODY  
020304902



QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020305002



QUESTING KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER BODY  
020305102



QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 1  
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 2  
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD 3  
020303907



QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION'S LANCE  
020304903



QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER ARM  
020305003

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
CHAMPION'S LANCE
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER ARM
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE

### A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

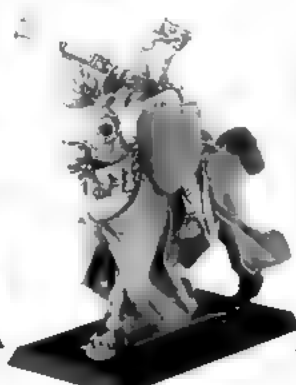
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT  
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020305050



QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION



QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER



QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER



# BRETONNIA™

## GRAIL KNIGHTS



GRAIL KNIGHT



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1

020302700



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2

020302701



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS

020302701

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT BODY  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHTS BODY'S, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

GRAIL KNIGHT 1



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 1

020302704

GRAIL KNIGHT 2



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 2

020302707

GRAIL KNIGHT 3



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 3

020302708



GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD 1

020302705



GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD 2

020302706



GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD 3

020302711



GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 1

020302706



GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 2

020302709



GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 3

020302712

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA

## GRAIL KNIGHT COMMAND

### GRAIL KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER



**STANDARD BEARER**  
020302202



**STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD**  
020302205



**STANDARD BEARER'S  
HORSE HEAD**  
020302204



**STANDARD TOP**  
020302203

**A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x STANDARD BEARER  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
1 x STANDARD BEARER'S HORSE HEAD  
1 x STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD  
1 x STANDARD TOP  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

### GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION



**CHAMPION**  
020302002



**CHAMPION'S SHIELD**  
020302004



**CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD**  
020302003

**A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x CHAMPION  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE  
1 x CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD  
1 x CHAMPION'S SHIELD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

**A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT  
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x TRUMPETER  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE  
1 x TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD  
1 x TRUMPETER'S SHIELD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

### GRAIL KNIGHT TRUMPETER



**TRUMPETER**  
020302002



**TRUMPETER'S SHIELD**  
020302004



**TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD**  
020302003



**GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
WITH LANCE**  
020302001



**GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS**  
020302001

**BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE**



**GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION**

# BRETONNIA™

## GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO - HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY  
020304-02



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS  
020304-01



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM  
020304-03

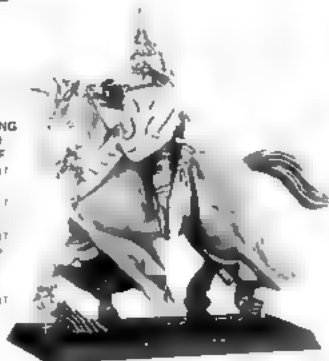


GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
020304-04

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO - HANDED SWORD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT L.F. BODY  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS

## QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT L.F. BODY  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY  
020304-02



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020304-01



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD  
020304-03

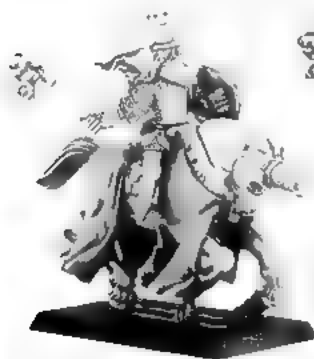


QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD  
020304-04



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM  
020304-05

## KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY  
020304-02



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS  
020304-01



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD  
020304-03



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD  
020304-04

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD  
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO LEGS



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEARS



**MEN AT ARMS WITH  
SPEAR CHAMPION 1**

020301101



**MEN AT ARMS WITH  
SPEAR CHAMPION 2**

020301102



**MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEAR  
STANDARD BEARER 1**

020301603



**MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEAR  
STANDARD BEARER 2**

020301604



**MEN AT ARMS  
TRUMPETER 1**

020301605



**MEN AT ARMS  
TRUMPETER 2**

020301606



**MEN AT ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 1**

020301607



**MEN AT ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 2**

020301608



**MEN AT ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 3**

020301609



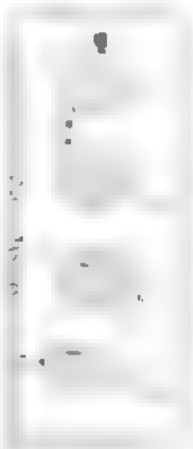
**MEN AT ARMS WITH  
SPEAR 4**

020301610

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER  
SHIELD SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



**MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEARS**



**FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE**



# BRETONNIA

## BOWMEN



**CHAMPION 1**  
020301601



**CHAMPION 2**  
020301602



**STANDARD  
BEARER 1**  
020301501



**STANDARD  
BEARER 2**  
020301503



**TRUMPETER 1**  
020301505



**TRUMPETER 2**  
020301506



020301401



**BOWMAN 2**  
020301402



**BOWMAN 3**  
020301403



**BOWMAN 4**  
020301404



**BOWMAN 5**  
020301405



**BOWMAN 6**  
020301406



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## MOUNTED SQUIRES COMMAND



**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
CHAMPION**  
020303401



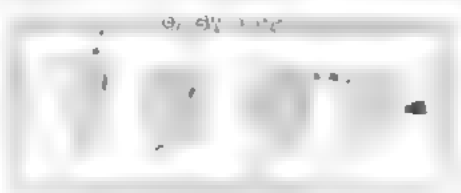
**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
HORN BLOWER**  
020303501



**MOUNTED SQUIRE  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020303501



**MOUNTED SQUIRE CHAMPION**



**FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE**  
1G1536

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE  
COMMAND CONSISTS OF  
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE COMMAND  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

## GRAIL KNIGHT HERO ON FOOT



**GRAIL KNIGHT HERO  
SHIELD**  
020303202

**GRAIL KNIGHT HERO**  
02030320

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO  
ON FOOT CONSISTS OF  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO  
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



## QUESTING KNIGHT HEROES ON FOOT



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
ON FOOT**  
07990210



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
ON FOOT 2**  
07990210

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT  
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
SHIELD**  
079902102

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT  
HERO ON FOOT 2 CONSISTS OF  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO 2  
x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



## KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO ON FOOT



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO  
ON FOOT**  
020304 01

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM  
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF  
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



# BRETONNIA

## MOUNTED SQUIRES



MOUNTED SQUIRE 1  
020303301



MOUNTED SQUIRE 2  
020303302



MOUNTED SQUIRE 3  
020303303



MOUNTED SQUIRE 4  
020303304



MOUNTED SQUIRE 5  
020303305



MOUNTED SQUIRE 6  
020303306



MOUNTED SQUIRE 7  
020303307



MOUNTED SQUIRE 8  
020303308



MOUNTED SQUIRE 9  
020303309



MOUNTED SQUIRE 10  
020303310



MOUNTED SQUIRE 11  
020303311



MOUNTED SQUIRE 12  
020303312



MOUNTED SQUIRE 13  
020303313



MOUNTED SQUIRE 14  
020303314



MOUNTED SQUIRE 16  
020303315



MOUNTED SQUIRE  
SPEAR ARM 1  
020303316



MOUNTED SQUIRE  
SPEAR ARM 2  
020303317

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE  
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE SPEAR ARM  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE  
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



BRETONNIAN MOUNTED SQUIRE




Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.



# BRETONNIA




**MOUNTED SORCERESS**

A COMPLETE  
MOUNTED  
BRETONNIAN SORCERESS  
CONSISTS OF


- 1 x MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE

**MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS**  
020303301



**MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS**  
020303301

**SORCERESS**



**BRETONNIAN SORCERESS**  
020303001

## SQUIRES WITH BOWS COMMAND



**SQUIRE WITH BOW CHAMPION**  
02030530



**SQUIRE WITH BOW HORN BLOWER**  
020305402



**SQUIRE WITH BOW STANDARD BEARER**  
020305401

## SQUIRES WITH BOWS



**SQUIRE WITH BOW 1**  
020305201



**SQUIRE WITH BOW 2**  
020305202



**SQUIRE WITH BOW 3**  
020305203



**SQUIRE WITH BOW 4**  
020305204



**SQUIRE WITH BOW 5**  
020305205



**SQUIRE WITH BOW 6**  
020305206

Sorceress designed by Brian Nelson Squires designed by Michael Perry



# BRETONNIA

## HERO ON PEGASUS



HERO ON PEGASUS  
UPPER BODY  
020303701



HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS  
020303703



HERO ON PEGASUS  
LANCE ARM  
020303702



HERO ON PEGASUS  
SWORD ARM  
020303702



HERO ON PEGASUS  
020303704



PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE  
020303705



PEGASUS LEFT SIDE  
020303706



PEGASUS HEAD  
020303704

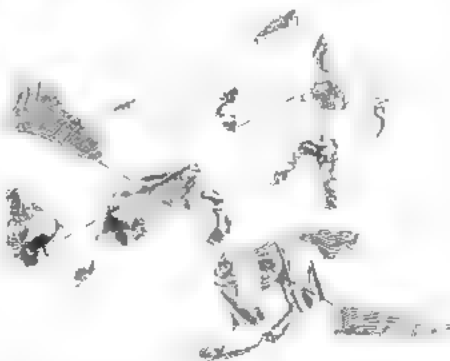


PEGASUS RIGHT WING  
020400808



HERO ON PEGASUS  
GRAIL SHIELD  
020303708

- A COMPLETE HERO ON PEGASUS CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS UPPER BODY
  - 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS
  - 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LANCE ARM OR SWORD ARM
  - 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS GRAIL SHIELD
  - 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
  - 1 x PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
  - 1 x PEGASUS HEAD
  - 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT WING
  - 1 x PEGASUS LEFT WING



PEGASUS LEFT WING  
020400807



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA

## LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA



UPPER BODY  
020300102



SHIELD  
020300104



CLOAK  
020300103

020300101



LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA

A COMPLETED LOUEN LEONCOEUR,  
KING OF BRETONNIA CONSISTS OF

- 1 x UPPER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x CLOAK
- 1 x SHIELD

- 1 x HIPPOGRIF BODY RIGHT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIF BODY LEFT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIF CLAW
- 1 x HIPPOGRIF TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING



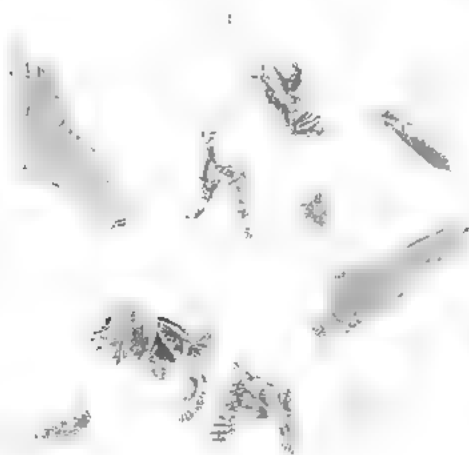
HIPPOGRIF BODY RIGHT  
020300105

HIPPOGRIF RIGHT CLAW  
020300109

HIPPOGRIF BODY LEFT  
020300106



HIPPOGRIF TAIL  
020300110



RIGHT WING  
020300111



LEFT WING  
020300112



# BRETONNIA

## THE GREEN KNIGHT



**BODY**  
020302801



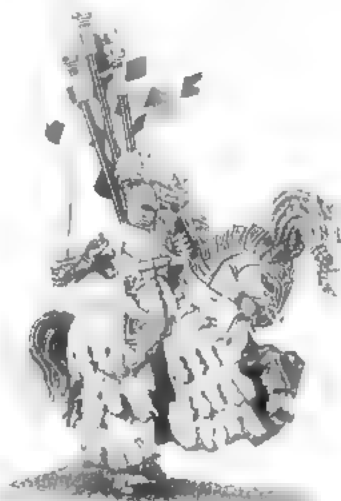
**PENNANT POLES**  
190-007802



**LEGS**  
020302804



**SHIELD**  
190-007803

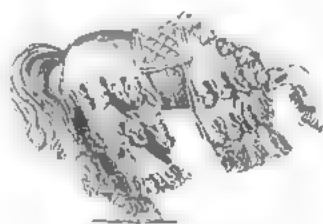


**THE GREEN KNIGHT**

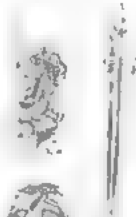


**HORSE HEAD**  
020302805

**THE COMPLETED GREEN KNIGHT CONSISTS OF**  
1 x BODY  
1 x LEGS  
2 x PENNANT POLES  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x HORSE HEAD  
1 x HORSE RIGHT SIDE  
1 x HORSE LEFT SIDE



**HORSE RIGHT SIDE**  
020302806



**HORSE LEFT SIDE**  
020302806



DEL  
RASH



CHAMP  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA

## REPANSE DE LYONESSE



REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY  
020302001



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM  
020302002



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS  
020302003



REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD  
020302004



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE  
020302005



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE  
020302006



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD  
020302007

### A COMPLETE REPANSE DE LYONESSE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD



REPANSE DE LYONESSE



# BRETONNIA

## BERTRAND THE BRIGAND AND HIS FAITHFUL COMRADES



**BERTRAND THE BRIGAND**  
020300701



**HUGO LE PETIT**  
020300702

AN COMPLETE GUI LE  
GROS CONSISTS OF  
1 x GUI LE GROS BODY  
1 x WINE BARREL



**GUI LE GROS**



**WINE BARREL**  
020300704



**GUI LE GROS BODY**  
020300703

## MORGIANA LE FAY ENCHANTRESS



**MORGIANA LE FAY**  
020300601



**MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK**  
020300602



**LEFT UNICORN SIDE**  
020300603



**MORGIANA LE FAY RIDING UNICORN**



**RIGHT UNICORN SIDE**  
020300604



**TOAD**  
020300605

A COMPLETE MORGIANA LE FAY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY  
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK  
1 x LEFT UNICORN SIDE  
1 x RIGHT UNICORN SIDE  
1 x TOAD



Bertrand and Morgiana Le Fay designed by Michael Perry Unicorn designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# BRETONNIA™

## TRISTRAN LE TROUBADOUR AND JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTRAN'S BODY  
020304201



TRISTRAN'S LANCE  
020304202



JULES LE JONGLEUR  
020304205



TRISTRAN'S LUTE  
020304204



TRISTRAN'S SHIELD  
020304203

### A COMPLETE TRISTRAN LE TROUBADOUR CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TRISTRAN'S BODY
- 1 x TRISTRAN'S LANCE
- 1 x TRISTRAN'S LUTE
- 1 x TRISTRAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTRAN LE TROUBADOUR

## BARON ODO D'OUTREMER



ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY  
020304300

### A COMPLETE BARON ODO D'OUTREMER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD  
020304302



BARON ODO D'OUTREMER

## SULIMAN LE SARACEN



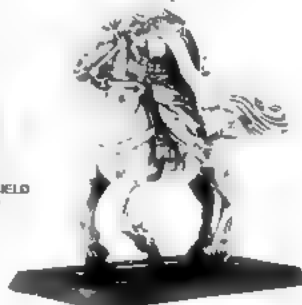
SULIMAN'S BODY  
020304401

### A COMPLETE SULIMAN LE SARACEN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SULIMAN'S BODY
- 1 x SULIMAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE



SULIMAN'S SHIELD  
020304402



SULIMAN LE SARACEN



# WARHAMMER REGIMENT

## CHAOS WARRIORS



SHOWN ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR CHAOS WARRIORS.



CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD BEARER ARM  
020 06001



STANDARD TOP  
020 06002



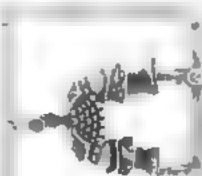
CHAOS WARRIOR  
LEADER HEAD  
020 06003



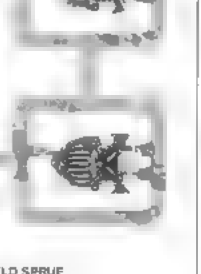
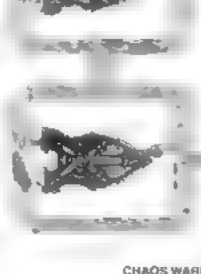
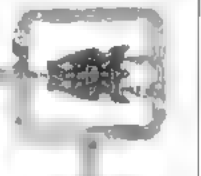
CHAOS WARRIOR  
LEADER AXE  
020 06004



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HORN BLOWER ARM  
020 06005



CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUE  
9938020 003



CHAOS WARRIOR SHIELD SPRUE  
9938020 007

ALL THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUES ARE SHOWN AT  
80% OF ACTUAL SIZE

### THE BOXED SET CONSISTS OF

3 x CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUES 3 x BODY SPRUES 2 x SHIELD SPRUES 2 x RIGHT ARM SPRUES 2 x LEFT ARM SPRUES 2 x HEAD SPRUES  
2 x ACCESSORY SPRUES 1 x STANDARD BEARER ARM 1 x STANDARD TOP 1 x LEADER HEAD 1 x LEADER AXE 1 x HORN BLOWER ARM  
YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP



Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

275

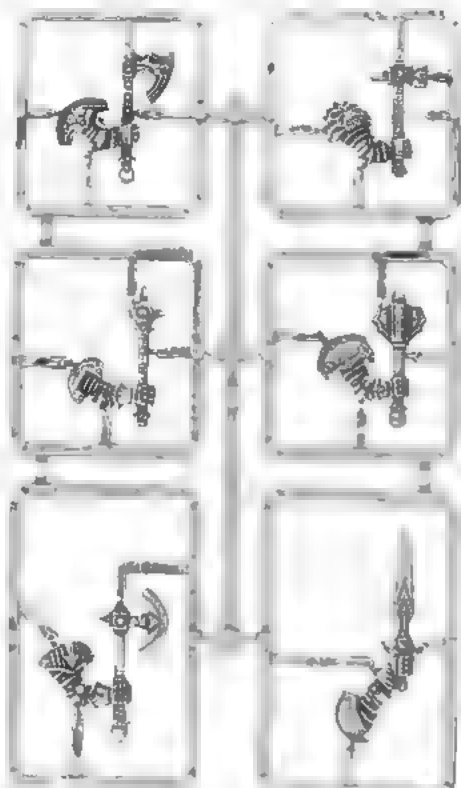
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

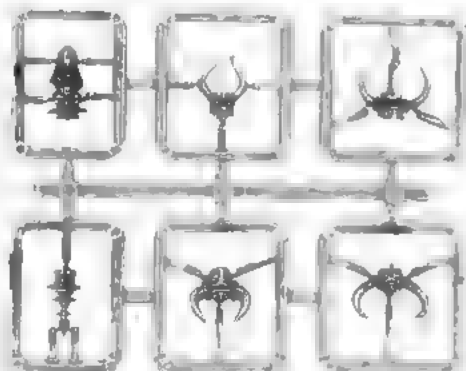


# WARHAMMER REGIMENT

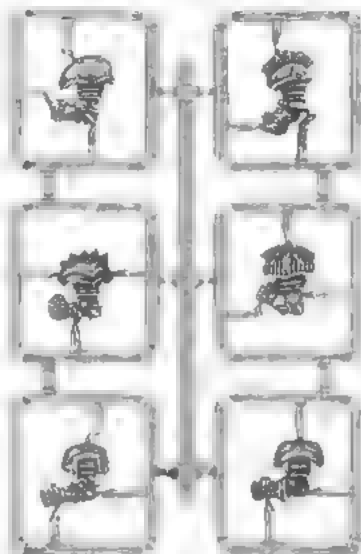
## CHAOS WARRIORS



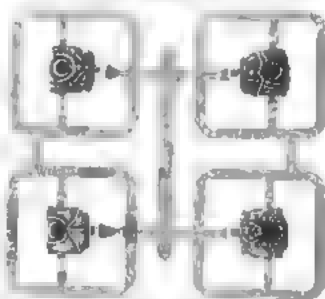
CHAOS WARRIOR RIGHT ARM SPRUE  
9938020'004



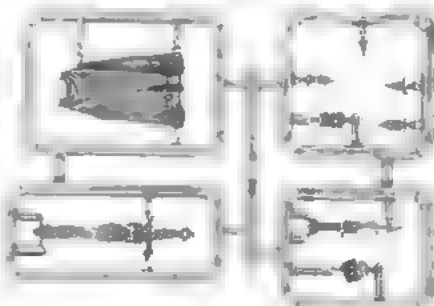
CHAOS WARRIOR HEAD SPRUE  
9938020'001



CHAOS WARRIOR LEFT ARM SPRUE  
9938020'005



CHAOS WARRIOR BODY SPRUE  
9938020'007



CHAOS WARRIOR SPECIAL SPRUE  
9938020'006

THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPECIAL SPRUE CONSISTS OF:  
4 x SPIKES 1 x SKULL 7 x KNIFE 1 x BARE HEAD  
1 x SWORD IN SCABBARD 1 x CLOAK



# WARHAMMER REGIMENT

## CHAOS WARRIORS WITH HALBERDS



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HALBERD ARM 1  
020-08306



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HALBERD ARM 2  
020-08307



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HALBERD ARM 3  
020-08308



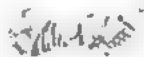
CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD ARM  
020-08303



CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD TOP  
020-08304



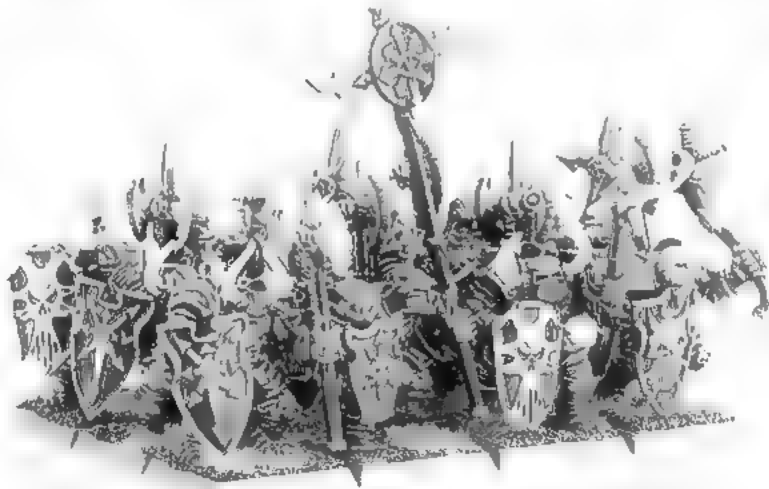
LEADER HEAD  
020-08301



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HORN BLOWER ARM  
020-08302



CHAOS WARRIOR  
HORN BLOWER ARM  
020-08305



A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF CHAOS WARRIOR HALBERDIERS

### THE BOXED SET CONSISTS OF

3 x CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUES 3 x BODY SPRUES 2 x SHIELD SPRUES 1 x RIGHT ARM SPRUE 2 x LEFT ARM SPRUES 2 x HEAD SPRUES  
2 x ACCESSORY SPRUES 2 x HALBERDS 1 x STANDARD BEARER ARM 1 x STANDARD TOP 1 x LEADER HEAD 1 x LEADER ARM 1 x HORN BLOWER ARM  
YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER REGIMENT

## CHAOS KNIGHTS



CHAOS KNIGHT  
LEGS 1  
020107703



CHAOS KNIGHT  
LEGS 2  
020107704



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED  
HEAD 1  
02010 01



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED  
HEAD 2  
020 07702



CHAOS KNIGHT LANCE ARM  
020106601



CHAOS KNIGHT  
020106603



CHAOS KNIGHT  
CHAMPION HEAD  
020 06605



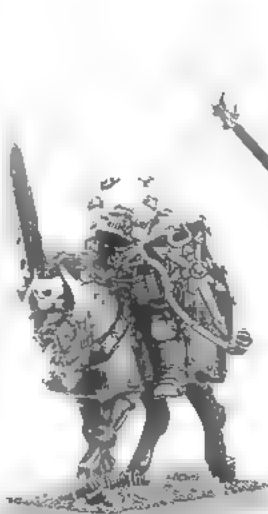
CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD ARM  
020106602



CHAOS KNIGHT  
CHAMPION SWORD ARM  
020106604



CHAOS KNIGHT HORN  
BLOWER ARM  
020 06606



CHAOS KNIGHT CHAMPION



CHAOS KNIGHT



CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

### THE BOXED SET CONSISTS OF

- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR BODY SPRUES 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR LEFT ARM SPRUE 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR HEAD SPRUE 5  
x ARMOUR HELD PLASTIC HORSES 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR SHIELD SPRUE 3 x CHAOS KNIGHT LEG 1 1 x CHAOS KNIGHT LEG 2  
5 x CHAOS KNIGHT LANCE ARMS 1 x CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD ARM 2 x CHAOS KNIGHT STEED HEAD 1 x CHAOS KNIGHT STEED HEAD 2  
1 x CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD TOP 1 x CHAOS KNIGHT CHAMPION HEAD 1 x CHAOS KNIGHT HORN BLOWER ARM  
1 x CHAOS KNIGHT CHAMPION SWORD ARM 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER



# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIORS

THESE MINIFIGURES ARE SUPPLIED  
WITH PLASTIC CHAOS SHIELDS



**CHAOS WARRIOR 2**  
020-116300



**CHAOS WARRIOR 1**  
020-116301



**CHAOS WARRIOR 3**  
020-116302

## CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



**CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1**  
020-116201



**CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2**  
020-06202



**CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED MACE**  
020-06203



**CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 3**  
020-116204



**CHAOS MARAUDER WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 4**  
020-116205



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years. Due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH FLAILS



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 1**  
020105701



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 2**  
020105702



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 3**  
020105703



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
WITH FLAIL 4**  
020105704



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
FLAIL TOP 1**  
020105704



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
FLAIL TOP 2**  
020105705



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
FLAIL TOP 3**  
020105706

**A COMPLETE CHAOS  
MARAUDER CONSISTS OF**

- 1 x CHAOS MARAUDER BODY
- 1 x CHAOS MARAUDER FLAIL TOP

## CHAOS MARAUDER COMMAND



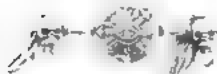
**CHAOS MARAUDER  
DRUMMER**  
020105801



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY**  
020105802



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER**



**CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER TOP**  
020105803

**A COMPLETE CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF**

- 1 x CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x CHAOS MARAUDER  
STANDARD BEARER TOP



# CHAOS

## CHAOS CHAMPIONS



**CHAOS CHAMPION  
BODY**  
020'00'0



**CHAOS CHAMPION  
MACE ARM**  
020'06'102

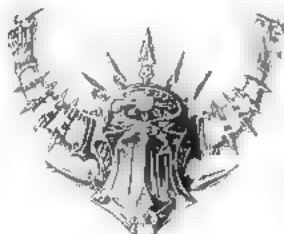
THE COMPLETE  
CHAOS CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION  
BODY  
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION  
MACE ARM  
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION  
BANNON POLE



**CHAOS CHAMPION**



**CHAOS CHAMPION 2**  
07990'40'



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



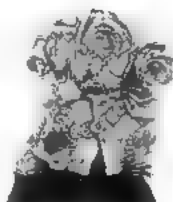
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 8 years, due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## CHAOS SORCERERS



**CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1**  
020103801



**CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1**  
020103803

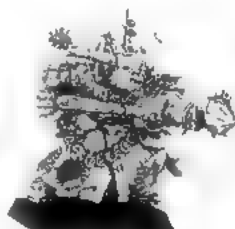


**CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1**  
020103804



**CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1**  
020103802

**A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 1  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1



**CHAOS SORCERER 1**



**SORCERER BODY 2**  
020103805



**CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2**  
020103807



**CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2**  
020103808



**CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2**  
020103806

**A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 2  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2



**CHAOS SORCERER 2**



**CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3**  
020103809



**CHAOS SORCERER ARM**  
020103810



**SORCERER HEAD 3**  
020103811



**CHAOS SORCERER 3**

**A COMPLETE  
CHAOS SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF**  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3  
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 3



# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CREWMAN WITH AXE  
020107301



CHAOS WARRIOR  
WISP ARM  
020107303



CHAOS WARRIOR  
WISP CREWMAN  
020107302



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT HAFT  
020107304



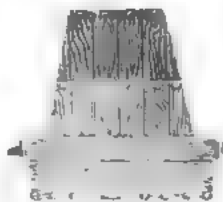
CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING  
020107305



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING  
020107306



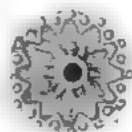
CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING  
020107307



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT BASE  
020107308



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT YOKE  
020107309



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT WHEEL  
020107310



CHAOS WARRIOR  
CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE  
020107311



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED  
HEAD 2  
020107302



ITALERI  
MINIATURES



ITALERI  
MINIATURES

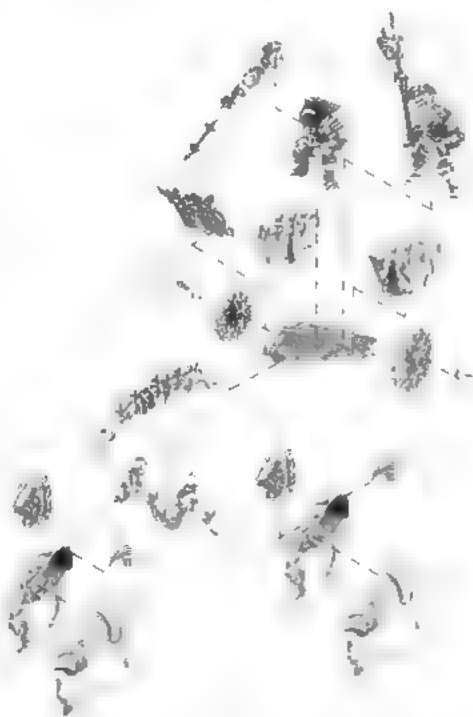
Crew designed by Dave Andrews. Chariot designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



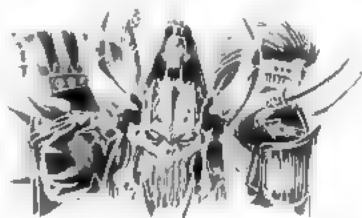
# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



### THE COMPLETE CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CREWMAN WITH AXE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP CREWMAN
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT YOKE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEELS
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHES
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT STEED HEADS
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUES
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE TAIL SPRUES



# CHAOS

## CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS LORD BODY  
020105001



CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM  
020105004



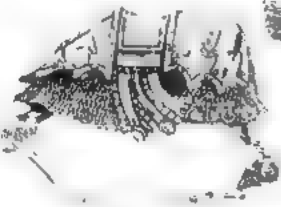
CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM  
020105003



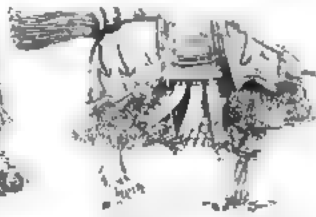
CHAOS LORD SHIELD  
020105005



CHAOS LORD HEAD  
020105002



CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE  
020105007



CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE  
020105006



CHAOS STEED HEAD  
020105008

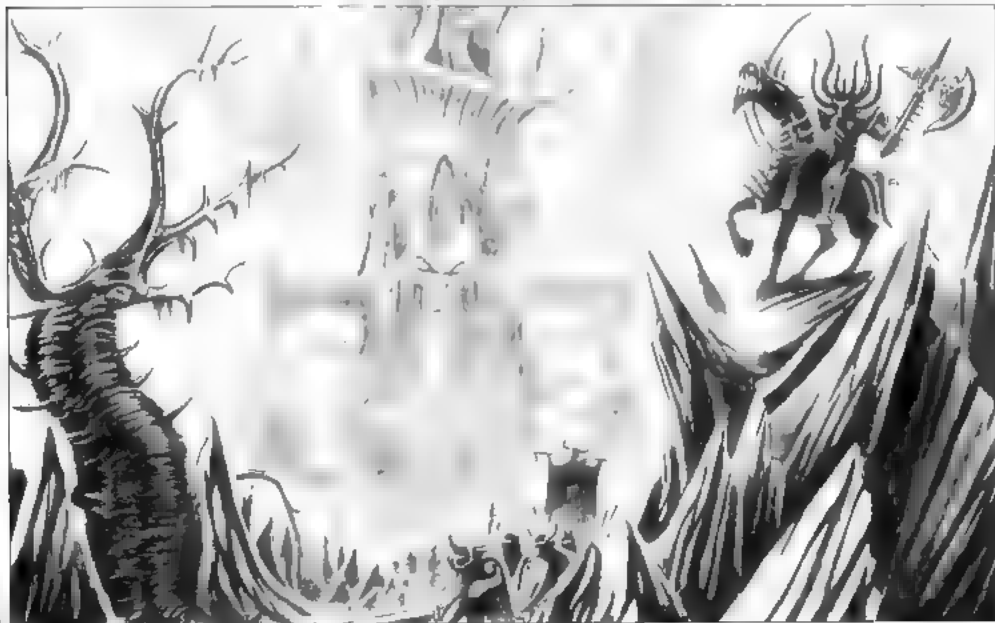
### A COMPLETE CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
- 1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD
- 1 x CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD SHIELD
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD



CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED

Designed by Aly Morrison



# CHAOS

## CHAOS BEASTMEN



**BEASTMAN  
HORNBLOWER 1**  
020100207



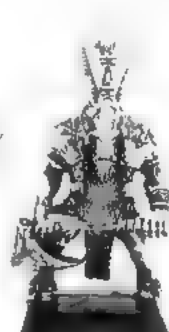
**SHAMAN 2**  
020100402



**BEASTMAN  
HORNBLOWER 2**  
020100208

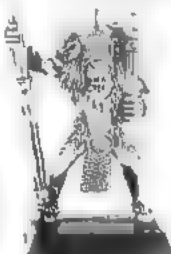


**BEASTMAN  
CHAMPION 2**  
020100302



**BEASTMAN  
CHAMPION 1**  
020100301

A COMPLETED BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x BEASTMAN BANNER TOP



**BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER 2**  
020100204



**BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER 1**  
020100203



**BEASTMAN 2**  
020102802



**BEASTMAN  
SHAMAN 1**  
020100401



**BEASTMAN 4**  
020102804



**BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1**  
020100205



**BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2**  
020100206



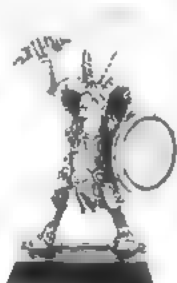
**BEASTMAN 7**  
020102807



**BEASTMAN 3**  
020100203



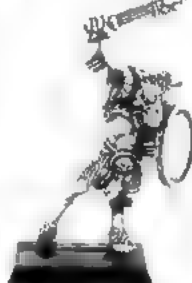
**BEASTMAN 5**  
020102805



**BEASTMAN 8**  
020102808



**BEASTMAN 6**  
020102806



**BEASTMAN 1**  
020102801

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry



# CHAOS

## BEAST LORD



BEAST LORD BODY  
020 03900



BEAST LORD BANNER  
020 03903



BEAST LORD AXE  
020 03902



BEAST LORD

A COMPLETE BEAST LORD CONSISTS OF  
1 x BEAST LORD BODY  
1 x BEAST LORD BANNER  
1 x BEAST LORD AXE

Designed by Michael Perry



TAMM  
4471005



TAMM  
4471005

# CHAOS

## BESTIGOR



**BESTIGOR 1**  
Q20 05-017



**BESTIGOR 2**  
Q20 05-007



**BESTIGOR 3**  
Q20 05-004

## BESTIGOR COMMAND GROUP



**BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER TOP**  
Q20 05-004



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER BODY**  
Q20 05-017



**BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER BODY**  
Q20 05-007



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER ARM**  
Q20 05-002

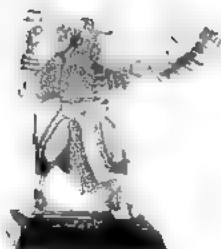


### A COMPLETE BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF

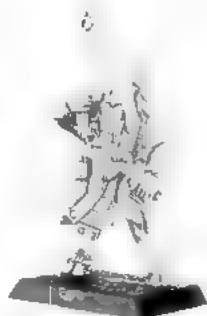
- 1 x BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER TOP

### A COMPLETE BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER BODY
- 1 x BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER ARM



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER**



**BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER**



# CHAOS

## UNGOR WITH SPEARS COMMAND



UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
HORN BLOWER  
020104101



UNGOR  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
020104102



UNGOR  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
020104103

A COMPLETE UNGOR STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF  
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER  
1 x UNGOR STANDARD TOP



UNGOR  
STANDARD TOP  
020104104



UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
STANDARD BEARER

## UNGOR WITH SPEAR

A COMPLETE UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x UNGOR WITH SPEAR  
1 x SMALL ROUND PLASTIC SHIELD



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 1  
020104000



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 2  
020104002



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 3  
020104003



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 4  
020104004



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 5  
020104005



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 6  
020104006



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 7  
020104007



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 8  
020104008



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 9  
020104009



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 10



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## UNGOR SKIRMISHERS



UNGOR SKIRMISHER  
HORNBLOWER  
02010560



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 1  
02010561



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 2  
02010562



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 3  
02010563



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 4  
02010564



UNGOR STANDARD  
020104104



UNGOR STANDARD BEARER 1  
020104 02



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 5  
02010565



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 6  
020 0566



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 7  
02010567

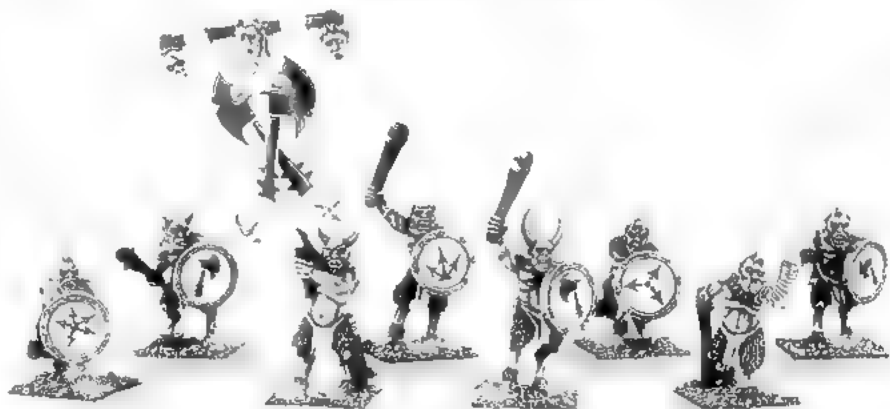


UNGOR SKIRMISHER 8  
020 0568



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 9  
02010569

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH SMALL PLASTIC SHIELDS



REGIMENT OF UNGOR SKIRMISHERS

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN GOR  
CREWMAN WITH TWO  
HANDED AXE  
020 06 00



BEASTMAN GOR CREWMAN WITH  
020 06 01



CREWMAN WITH WHIP  
020 06 02



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
HAFT  
020 06 06



BEASTMAN  
CHARIOT BASE  
020 06 07



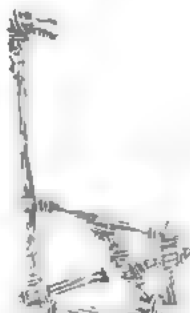
PLASTIC SPOKED  
WHEEL  
020 06 08



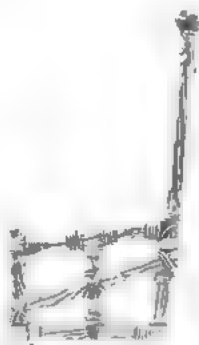
BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE  
020 06 09



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
SIDE 1  
020 06 07



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
SIDE 2  
020 06 08



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
SIDE 3  
020 06 09



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 1 HEAD  
020 06 10



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 1 JAW  
020 06 11



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 2 HORNS  
020 06 12



BEASTMAN CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR 2 HEAD  
020 06 13



Designed by Norman Swales, Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 11 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved





# CHAOS

## BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN CHARIOT

- A COMPLETE BEASTMAN CHARIOT CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT CREW WITH TWO-HANDED AXE
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP
  - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP SWORD ARM
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT HALF
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT BASE
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE
  - 2 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT SIDES
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 HEAD
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 JAWS
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HORNS
    - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HEAD
    - 2 x PLASTIC BOARS
    - 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



Designed by Norman Swales, Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



# CHAOS

## MINOTAUR LORD



MINOTAUR LORD LEGS  
020104505



MINOTAUR LORD BODY  
020104503



MINOTAUR LORD



MINOTAUR LORD HEAD  
020104501



MINOTAUR LORD JAW  
020104502



MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER  
020104504

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR LORD CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD JAW
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD BODY
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER



MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM  
020104506



MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM  
020104507



Hobby Model



CITADEL Miniatures

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# CHAOS

## MINOTAURS



MINOTAUR BODY 1  
020104401



MINOTAUR BODY 2  
020104402



MINOTAUR BODY 3  
020104403



MINOTAUR

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR A CONSISTS OF  
1 x MINOTAUR BODY 1  
1 x MINOTAUR LEFT ARM  
1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM  
WITH CLEAVER  
020104409



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM  
WITH AXE  
020104410



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM  
020104411

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR B CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINOTAUR BODY 2 OR 3  
1 x COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2 OR  
MINOTAUR HEAD 3  
1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM



MINOTAUR JAW  
020104407



MINOTAUR HEAD 2  
020104405



MINOTAUR HEAD 1  
020104404



MINOTAUR HEAD 3  
020104408

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 2  
1 x MINOTAUR HORNS  
1 x MINOTAUR JAW

MINOTAUR HORNS  
020104406

## MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER



MINOTAUR STANDARD TOP  
020107205



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER  
SWORD ARM  
020107201

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER SWORD ARM  
1 x MINOTAUR  
STANDARD TOP  
1 x MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER HEAD  
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD  
BEARER STANDARD ARM



MINOTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020107201



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER  
HEAD  
020107202

MINOTAUR  
STANDARD ARM  
020107204



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER



# CHAOS

## MINOTAURS WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON BODY 1  
020104301



HAND WEAPON BODY 2  
020104302



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON BODY 3  
020104303



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON HEAD 1  
020104304



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON HEAD 2  
020104305



HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 1  
020104310



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 1  
020104307

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON HEAD 3  
020104306

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 2  
020104311



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 2  
020104308



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 3  
020104312



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL  
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 3  
020104309



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## MINOTAURS WITH TWO HANDED WEAPONS



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 1  
020114201



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 2  
020104202



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 3  
020104203

### COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON HEAD 1



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 1  
020104205



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 2  
020104206



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 3  
020104208



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON JAW  
020104206



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON LEG  
020104204



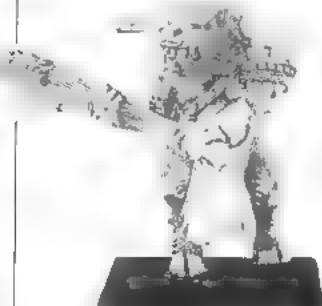
MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 1  
020104209



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 2  
020104210



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 3  
020104211



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON  
BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON  
COMPLETE HEAD 1 OR MINOTAUR WITH TWO  
HANDED WEAPON HEAD 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON  
WEAPON ARMS

### A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED  
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# CHAOS

## CHAOS HOUNDS



CHAOS HOUND 1  
BODY LEFT  
02010810



CHAOS HOUND 1  
BODY RIGHT  
02010802



COMPLETED  
CHAOS HOUND 1



CHAOS HOUND 1  
TAIL  
020108103

CHAOS HOUND 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY RIGHT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY LEFT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 2  
HEAD  
020108104



CHAOS HOUND 2  
TAIL  
020108115



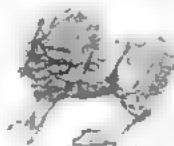
CHAOS HOUND 3  
HEAD  
020108108



CHAOS HOUND 3  
TAIL  
020108111



CHAOS HOUND 2  
BODY RIGHT  
020108105



CHAOS HOUND 2  
BODY LEFT  
020108106



CHAOS HOUND 3  
BODY RIGHT  
020108109



CHAOS HOUND 3  
BODY LEFT  
020108110



CHAOS HOUND 4  
HEAD  
020108112



CHAOS HOUND 4  
TAIL  
020108107



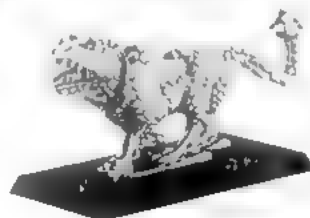
CHAOS HOUND 4  
BODY RIGHT  
020108113



CHAOS HOUND 4  
BODY LEFT  
020108114

A COMPLETE  
CHAOS HOUND  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS HOUND HEAD  
1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY RIGHT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY LEFT  
1 x CHAOS HOUND TAIL

\*NOTE: CHAOS HOUND 1'S  
HEAD COMES WITH  
THE LEFT SIDE OF ITS  
BODY



COMPLETED  
CHAOS HOUND 3



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1  
020100504



OGRE TORSO A2  
020100512



DRAGON OGRE ARM A  
020100505



OGRE TORSO B1  
020100506



OGRE TORSO B2  
020100513



DRAGON OGRE ARM B  
020100507



OGRE TORSO C1  
020100514



OGRE TORSO C2  
020100508



DRAGON OGRE ARM C  
020100509



DRAGON OGRE LEG 1  
020100502



DRAGON OGRE LEG 2  
020100515

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1  
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1  
020100503



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2  
020100511

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW

ARM A FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY ARM B FITS TORSO B1 AND B2 ARM C FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1  
020100501



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2  
020100510

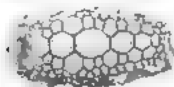


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE



# CHAOS

## CHAOS SPAWN



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 1  
020 04901



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 2  
020104902



CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT  
020104903



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT  
020104904



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 1  
020104905



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 2  
020104906



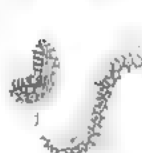
CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 3  
020104907



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 4  
020104908



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 5  
020104909



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 6  
020104910



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 7  
020104911



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 8  
020104912



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 1  
020104913



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 2  
020104914



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 3  
020104915



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 4  
020104916



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 5  
020104917



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 1  
020104918



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 2  
020104919



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 3  
020104920



CHAOS SPAWN  
RIGHT LEG 4  
020104921



CHAOS SPAWN  
LEFT LEG 1  
020104922



CHAOS SPAWN  
LEFT LEG 2  
020104923

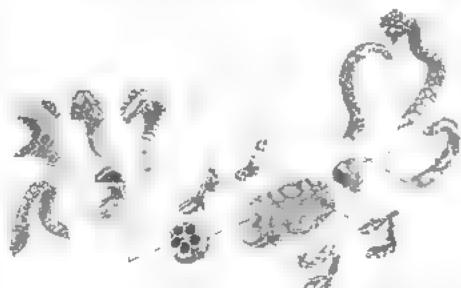


CHAOS SPAWN  
LEFT LEG 3  
020104924

### A COMPLETE CHAOS SPAWN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN BODY
- 3 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 1 OR
- 2 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 2
- 5 x CHAOS SPAWN HEADS
- 3 x CHAOS SPAWN TAILS
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT

THE CHAOS SPAWN IS A CREATURE OF MANY RANDOM HORRIBLE FORMS AND DEFORMATIONS SO PLEASE FEEL FREE TO USE A TAIL AS A HEAD, A HEAD AS A LEG OR ANY OTHER COMBINATION YOU CAN THINK OF!



CHAOS SPAWN



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted. Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

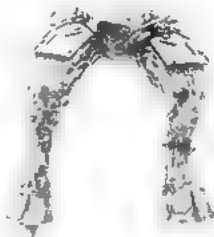
## BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



**BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD**  
020106401



020106402



**BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS**  
020106403



**BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE**  
020106404



**BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD**  
020106405



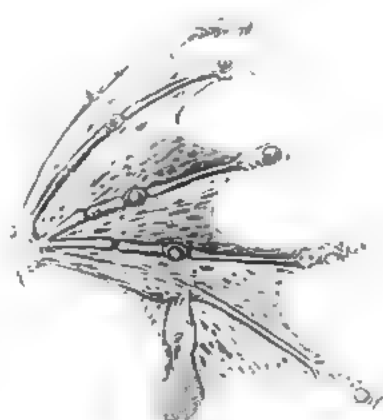
**BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE**  
020106406



**BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND**  
020106407



**BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING**  
020106408



**BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING**  
020106409



# CHAOS

## BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



### THE COMPLETE BLOODTHIRSTER GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER BODY
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER BRACE OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING



Designed by Tish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## BLOODLETTER COMMAND GROUP



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION BODY**  
020 07001



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION LEFT ARM**  
020 07004



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION HEAD**  
020 07002



**BLOODLETTER  
CHAMPION SWORD ARM**  
020107003

THE COMPLETE  
BLOODLETTER CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BLOODLETTER CHAMPION  
BODY  
1 x BLOODLETTER CHAMPION  
LEFT ARM  
1 x BLOODLETTER CHAMPION  
HEAD  
1 x BLOODLETTER CHAMPION  
SWORD ARM



**BLOODLETTER CHAMPION**



**BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020106901

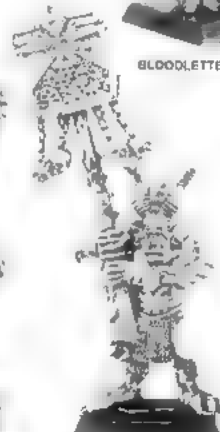
THE COMPLETE  
BLOODLETTER STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD



**BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD**  
020106902



**BLOODLETTER  
WITH BLOODHORN**  
020106903



**BLOODLETTER  
STANDARD BEARER**

## BLOODLETTERS



**BLOODLETTER 2**  
020106903



**BLOODLETTER 4**  
020106904



**BLOODLETTER 6**  
020106906



**BLOODLETTER 1**  
020106905



**BLOODLETTER 5**  
020106905



**BLOODLETTER 3**  
020106907



**BLOODLETTER 7**  
020106907

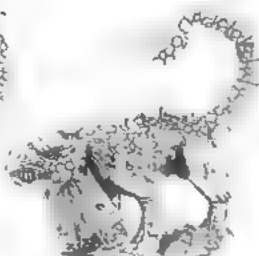


# CHAOS

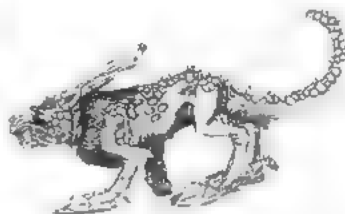
## FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY  
020100800



FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY  
020100801



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY  
020100806



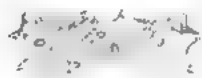
FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY  
020100811



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY  
020100802



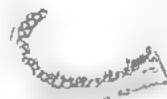
FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY  
020100807



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF  
020100814



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF  
020100805



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL  
020100809



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL  
020100813



FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL  
020100804



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD  
020100812



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD  
020100803



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD  
020100808



TADPOLE  
GAMES



CITADEL  
GAMES

Designed by Trish Morrison

303

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted & Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## GREAT UNCLEAN ONE GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



HEAD  
020 03115



TONGUE TIP  
020 03111



CHAIN & SKULLS  
020103 00



LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN  
020103108



UPPER TORSO  
020 03113



RIGHT ARM  
020 03104



LEFT ARM  
020103107



RIGHT LEG  
020 03106



LEFT LEG  
020 03105



LOWER TORSO  
02010 02

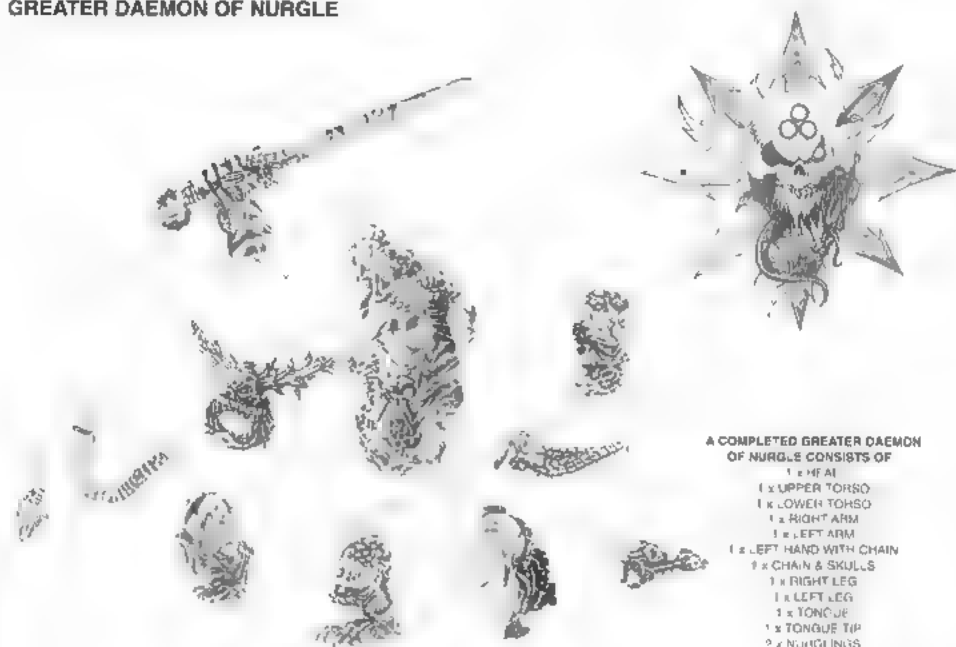


TONGUE  
020103110



# CHAOS

## GREAT UNCLEAN ONE GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



### A COMPLETED GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LOWER TORSO
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN
- 1 x CHAIN & SKULLS
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x TONGUE
- 1 x TONGUE TIP
- 2 x NURGLINGS

## NURGLINGS



**NURPLING 1**  
020102201



**NURPLING 2**  
020102202



**NURPLING 3**  
020102203



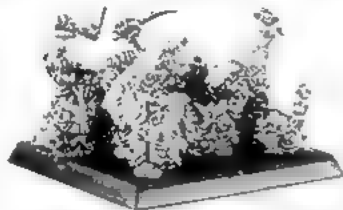
**NURPLING 4**  
020102204



**NURPLING 5**  
020102205



**NURPLING 6**  
020102206



A COMPLETED NURPLING BASE CONSISTS OF  
9 x NURGLINGS



**NURPLING 7**  
020102207



**NURPLING 8**  
020102208



**NURPLING 9**  
020102209



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# CHAOS

## DAEMON PRINCE



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEGS 1  
020 04801



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEGS 2  
020104802



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEFT ARM 1  
020104808



DAEMON PRINCE  
RIGHT WING  
020104816



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEFT WING  
020104817



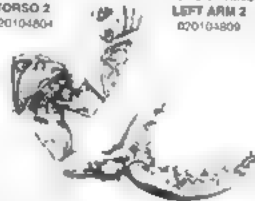
DAEMON PRINCE  
TORSO 1  
020104803



DAEMON PRINCE  
TORSO 2  
020104804



DAEMON PRINCE  
LEFT ARM 2  
020104809



DAEMON PRINCE  
RIGHT ARM 2  
020104813



DAEMON PRINCE  
AXE  
020 04810



DAEMON PRINCE  
SWORD  
020104811



DAEMON PRINCE  
RIGHT ARM 1  
020104812



DAEMON PRINCE  
TAIL 1  
020104814



DAEMON PRINCE  
TAIL 2  
020 04815



DAEMON PRINCE 1  
HEAD 1  
020104805



DAEMON PRINCE  
HAIR  
020104806



DAEMON PRINCE  
HEAD 2  
020 04807

### A COMPLETE DAEMON PRINCE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEGS
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TORSO
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE WEAPON
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TAIL
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE HEAD 1 AND HAIR OR HEAD 2



DAEMON PRINCE



# CHAOS

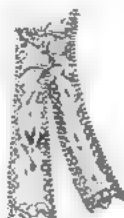
## GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH NECK  
02011002



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH HEAD  
02011003



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT  
02011004



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH TABARD BACK  
02011005



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY  
02011006



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM  
02011007



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE  
02011008



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG  
02011009



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH LEFT LEG  
02011010



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH STAFF TOP  
02011011



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH CLAWS  
02011012



GREATER DAEMON OF  
TZEENTCH STAFF  
02011013



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING  
02011014



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING  
02011015



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



### A COMPLETE GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH NECK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH HEAD
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CLAWS
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING

# CHAOS

## FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH



FLAMER BODY 1  
020101201



FLAMER BODY 2  
020 01202



FLAMER BODY 3  
020101203



FLAMER BODY 4  
020101204



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 1  
020101205



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 2  
020101206



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 3  
020101207



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 4  
020101208



A COMPLETE  
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF  
1 x FLAMER BODY  
1 x FLAMER RIGHT ARM  
1 x FLAMER LEFT ARM



FLAMER LEFT ARM 1  
020101209



FLAMER LEFT ARM 2  
020 01210



FLAMER LEFT ARM 3  
020101211



FLAMER LEFT ARM 4  
020101212

## PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER 1  
020101503



PLAGUEBEARER 2  
020101504



PLAGUEBEARER 3  
020101505



PLAGUEBEARER 4  
020101506



PLAGUEBEARER 5  
020101507



PLAGUEBEARER 6  
020101508



PLAGUEBEARER 7  
020101509



PLAGUEBEARER 8  
020 01500

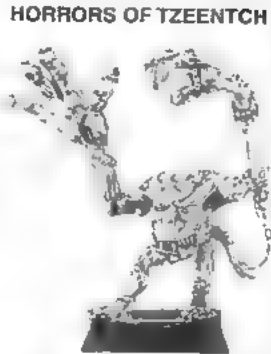


Designed by Aly Momson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## HORRORS OF TZEENTCH



**PINK HORROR 1**  
020104601



**PINK HORROR 2**  
020104602



**PINK HORROR 3**  
020104603



**PINK HORROR 4**  
020104604



**BLUE HORROR 1**  
020104



**BLUE HORROR 2**  
020104702



**BLUE HORROR 3**  
020104703



**BLUE HORROR 4**  
020104704



**HORROR TAIL 1**  
020104605



**HORROR TAIL 2**  
020104606



**HORROR TAIL 3**  
020104607



**HORROR TAIL 4**  
020104608

PINK HORROR 3 AND 4  
AND BLUE HORROR 2 AND 4  
ALL REQUIRE A HORROR TAIL



**PINK HORROR**



**BLUE HORROR**



# CHAOS

## PINK HORRORS COMMAND GROUP



**PINK HORROR CHAMPION**  
020105201



**PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER**  
020105101 (L)



**PINK HORROR DRUMMER**  
020105104



**PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL**  
020105202



020105101



**PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL**  
020105102



**PINK HORROR CHAMPION**



**PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER**



**PINK HORROR DRUMMER**

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF  
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION  
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF  
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER  
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR  
DRUMMER CONSISTS OF  
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER  
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL

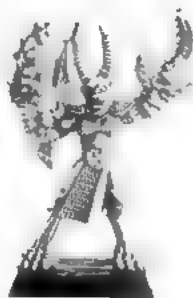


Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved

# CHAOS

## DAEMONETTE COMMAND GROUP



**DAEMONETTE CHAMPION**  
020 0740



**DAEMONETTE HORN BLOWER**  
020107501



**DAEMONETTE STANDARD BEARER**  
020107502

## DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



**DAEMONETTE 1**  
020101003



**DAEMONETTE 2**  
020101004



**DAEMONETTE 4**  
02010 001



**DAEMONETTE 3**  
020101002



**DAEMONETTE 5**  
020101005



**DAEMONETTE 6**  
020101006



**DAEMONETTE 7**  
020101007

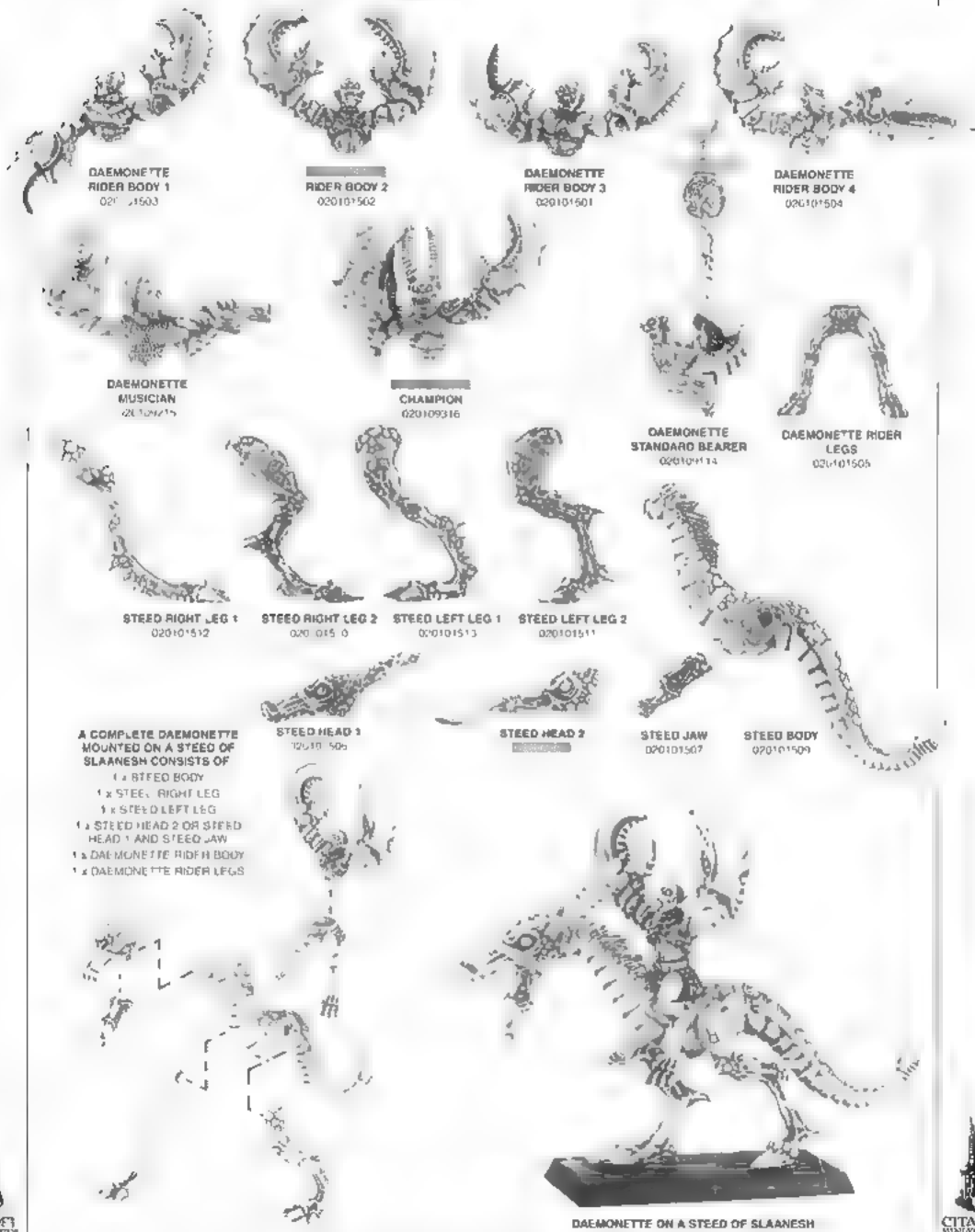


**DAEMONETTE 8**  
020101008



# CHAOS

## DAEMONETTES ON STEEDS OF SLAANESH



Designed by Trish Momson and Aly Momson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND OF SLAANESH  
FIEND LEFT SIDE  
020 01901



FIEND RIGHT SIDE  
020101902



FIEND HEAD 1  
02010 904



FIEND HEAD 2  
02010 903



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1  
020 01905



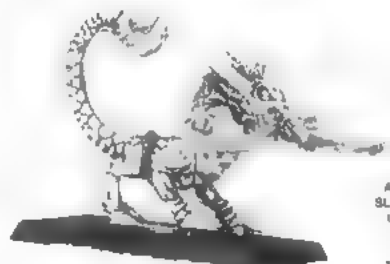
FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2  
02010 906



FIEND LEFT CLAW 1  
02010 908



FIEND LEFT CLAW 2  
020 01907



FIEND OF SLAANESH

A COMPLETE FIEND OF  
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF  
1 x FIEND RIGHT BODY  
1 x FIEND LEFT BODY  
1 x FIEND HEAD  
1 x FIEND RIGHT CLAW  
1 x FIEND LEFT CLAW



## AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS  
020 01801



AEKOLD'S BANNER  
02010 802



THE COMPLETE AEKOLD  
HELBRASS CONSISTS OF  
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS  
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



THE COMPLETED AEKOLD  
HELBRASS



# CHAOS

## ARCHAON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED



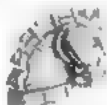
ARCHAGON'S BODY  
020 0790



ARCHAGON'S HELMET  
020 0793



ARCHAGON'S SHIELD  
020 0791



W'SORAYCH'S HEAD  
020107407



ARCHAGON'S CLOAK  
020 0790c



W'SORAYCH'S TAIL  
020 07408



W'SORAYCH LEFT SIDE  
020 07905



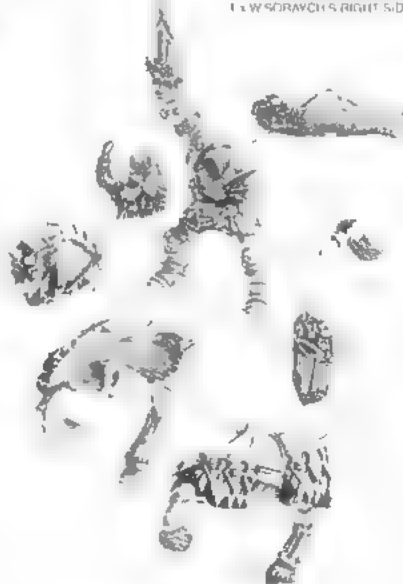
W'SORAYCH RIGHT SIDE  
020 07906



ARCHAGON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED

A COMPLETE ARCHAGON  
LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ARCHAGON'S BODY
- 1 x ARCHAGON'S HELMET
- 1 x ARCHAGON'S SHIELD
- 1 x ARCHAGON'S CLOAK
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S HEAD
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S TAIL
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S LEFT SIDE
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S RIGHT SIDE



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998 All rights reserved





# CHAOS

## ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
BANNER TOP  
020102905



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
BODY  
020102901



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
BANNER POLE  
020102904



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
THRONE BACK  
020102903



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
LEGS  
020102902



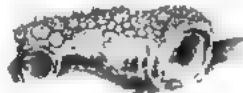
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW  
020102907



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND HEAD  
020102906



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND TAIL  
020102910



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND BODY  
020102908



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND COLLAR  
020102909



# CHAOS

## ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG  
020102913



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG  
020102914



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG  
020102911



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED  
FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG  
020102912



### A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED LEGS
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED THRONE BACK
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED BANNER POLE
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED BANNER TOP
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND HEAD
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND TAIL
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



Designed by Aly Morrison and Trish Morrison

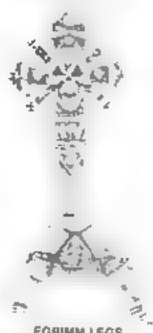
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

**EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,  
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS  
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON**



**EGRIMM BODY**  
020 03014



**EGRIMM LEGS**  
020103015



**CHAOS DRAGON  
HEAD 1**  
020103005



**CHAOS DRAGON  
HORNS**  
020103007



**CHAOS DRAGON  
HEAD 2**  
020110000



**CHAOS DRAGON  
NECK 1**  
020110003



**EGRIMM LANCE**  
020103010



**CHAOS DRAGON  
RIGHT ARM**  
020110013



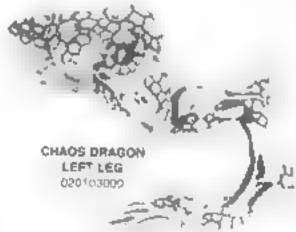
**CHAOS DRAGON  
LEFT ARM**  
020103014



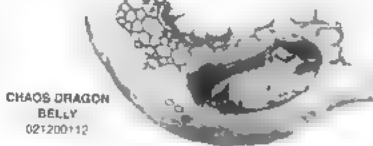
**CHAOS DRAGON  
NECK 2**  
020110004



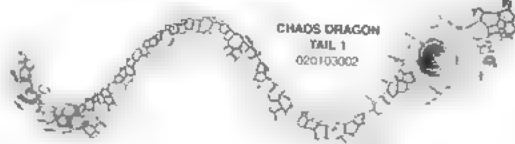
**CHAOS DRAGON  
RIGHT LEG**  
020103008



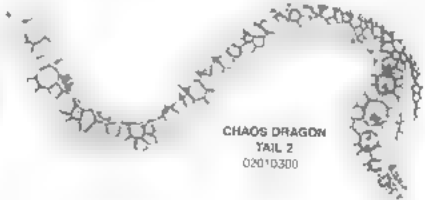
**CHAOS DRAGON  
LEFT LEG**  
020103009



**CHAOS DRAGON  
CHEST**  
02 200111



**CHAOS DRAGON  
TAIL 1**  
020103002



**CHAOS DRAGON  
TAIL 2**  
020103000



# CHAOS

## EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

A COMPLETED EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,  
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS  
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x EGRIMM BODY
- 1 x EGRIMM LEGS
- 1 x EGRIMM LANCE
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON MORNS
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2



Chaos Dragon designed by Trish Morrison Egrimm designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## AZAZEL – PRINCE OF DAMNATION



**AZAZEL'S HEAD**  
02010780



**AZAZEL'S TORSO**  
020107802



**AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG**  
020107803



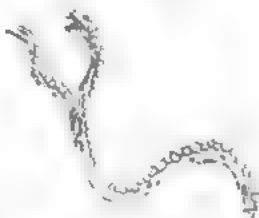
**AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG**  
020107804



**AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM**  
020107805



**AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM**  
020107806



**AZAZEL'S TAIL**  
020107807



**AZAZEL'S LEFT WING**  
020107808



**AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING**  
020107809



**A COMPLETE AZAZEL  
PRINCE OF DAMNATION  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x AZAZEL'S HEAD  
1 x AZAZEL'S TORSO  
1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG  
1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG  
1 x AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM  
1 x AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM  
1 x AZAZEL'S TAIL  
1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT WING  
1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING



**A COMPLETED  
AZAZEL PRINCE OF DAMNATION**



# CHAOS

## KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE AND RED MAW

A COMPLETE  
KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE'S BODY
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE'S HEAD
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE'S WHIP



KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE'S BODY  
02G 08001



KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE'S HEAD  
4L1 13902



KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE'S WHIP  
32G 08003



KHAZRAK THE ONE EYE

A COMPLETE  
RED MAW  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x RED MAW'S BODY
- 1 x RED MAW'S BACK LEG
- 1 x RED MAW'S FRONT LEG



RED MAW'S BODY  
12C1 18014



RED MAW'S BACK LEG  
07018014



RED MAW'S FRONT LEG  
02G 08004



RED MAW



Khazrak the one eye designed by Michael Perry Red Maw designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# CHAOS

## GORTHOR, BEASTLORD CHARIOT



GORTHOR BEASTLORD BODY  
020108401



GORTHOR BEASTLORD HEAD  
020108402



GORTHOR BEASTLORD  
SPEAR  
020108403



GORTHOR BEASTLORD  
TROPHY RACK  
020108404



GORTHOR CHARIOT YOKE  
020108405



GORTHOR CHARIOT HAFT  
020108406



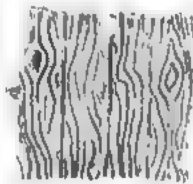
GORTHOR CHARIOTEER  
020108407



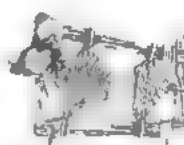
GORTHOR CHARIOTEER WHIP ARM  
020108408



GORTHOR CHARIOT SKULL  
020108409



GORTHOR CHARIOT BASE  
020108410



GORTHOR CHARIOT SIDE 1  
020108411



GORTHOR CHARIOT SIDE 2  
020108412



GORTHOR CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR HEAD 1  
020108413



GORTHOR CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR JAW  
020108414



GORTHOR CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR HEAD 2  
020108415



GORTHOR CHARIOT  
TUSKGOR HORNS  
020108416

Crew designed by Michael Perry. Chariot designed by Norman Swales. Tuskgors designed by Trish Morrison

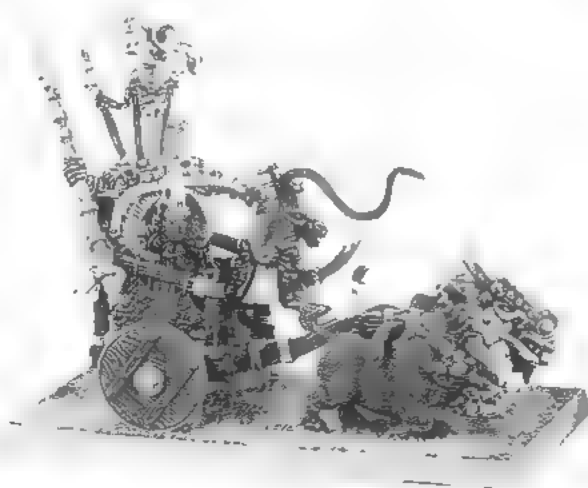


# CHAOS



## A COMPLETE GORTHOR BEASTLORD CHARIOT CONSISTS OF

- 1 x GORTHOR BEASTLORD BODY
- 1 x GORTHOR BEASTLORD HEAD
- 1 x GORTHOR BEASTLORD SPEAR
- 1 x GORTHOR BEASTLORD TROPHY BACK
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOTEER
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOTEER WHIP ARM
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT SKULL
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT SIDE 1
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT SIDE 2
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT TUSKGOR HEAD 1
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT TUSKGOR JAW
- 1 x GORTHOR CHARIOT TUSKGOR HEAD 2
- 2 x COMPLETE PLASTIC BOARDS
- 2 x SOLID WHEELS



Crew designed by Michael Perry Chariot designed by Norman Swales. Tuskgors designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

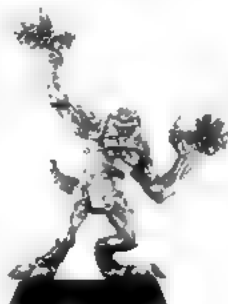


# DARK ELVES

## HARPIES



HARPY BODY 1  
029900801



HARPY BODY 2  
029900802



HARPY WINGS  
029900803



HARPY BODY 3  
029900804



HARPY

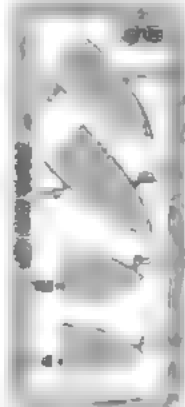


A COMPLETE HARPY CONSISTS OF  
1 x HARPY BODY  
1 x HARPY WINGS

## DARK ELF PLASTICS



DARK ELF PLASTIC WARRIOR SPRUE  
102763



ELF PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE  
101635



PLASTIC DARK ELF WARRIOR



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF COMMAND GROUP



DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 1



DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 2



DARK ELF CHAMPION 1



DARK ELF CHAMPION 2



DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER 1

A COMPLETE DARK  
ELF STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DARK ELF  
1 x BANNER TOP



DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER 2



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 1



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 2



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 3



Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted. Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF CROSSBOWMEN



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 1**  
021200203



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 2**  
021200204



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 3**  
021200202



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 4**  
021200205

A COMPLETE DARK  
ELF CROSSBOWMAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DARK ELF  
CROSSBOWMAN  
1 x CROSSBOW



**CROSSBOW**  
021200701



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 5**  
021200209



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 6**  
021200208



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 7**  
021200206



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 8**  
021200207



**DARK ELF CROSSBOWMEN**

# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF SPEARMEN



**SPEARMAN 1**  
021201504



**SPEARMAN 2**  
021201502



**SPEARMAN 3**  
021201501



**SPEARMAN 4**  
021201503



**SPEARMAN 5**  
021201506



**SPEARMAN 6**  
021201508



**SPEARMAN 7**  
021201507



**SPEARMAN 8**  
021201505

ALL MINIMATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS



**DARK ELF SPEARMEN**

# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF BLACK GUARD OF NAGGAROTH



**BLACK GUARD 1**  
021200301



**BLACK GUARD 2**  
021200302



**BLACK GUARD 3**  
021200303



**BLACK GUARD 4**  
021200304

## DARK ELF CORSAIRS



**DARK ELF CORSAIR 1**  
02200001



**DARK ELF CORSAIR 2**  
021200702



**DARK ELF CORSAIR 3**  
02200703



**DARK ELF CORSAIR 4**  
021200704



# DARK ELVES

## COLD ONE KNIGHTS



**COLD ONE KNIGHT  
TORSO 1**  
021200803



**COLD ONE KNIGHT  
TORSO 2**  
021200804



**COLD ONE KNIGHT**  
021201001



**COLD ONE KNIGHT  
STANDARD TOP**  
021200804



**COLD ONE KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER**  
021200901



**COLD ONE KNIGHT  
LEGS**  
021200805



**COLD ONE KNIGHT LEGS  
WITH REPEATING CROSSBOW**  
021200903



**COLD ONE HEAD 1**  
021200810



**COLD ONE HEAD 2**  
021200813



**COLD ONE HEAD 4**  
021200812



**COLD ONE TAIL 2**  
021200817



**COLD ONE TAIL 3**  
021200815

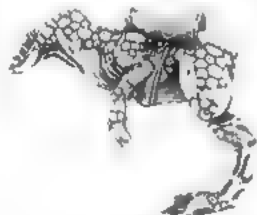


**COLD ONE TAIL 4**  
021200814



**COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE**  
021200807

### COLD ONE A



**COLD ONE LEFT SIDE A**  
021200807



**COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE A**  
021200808

### COLD ONE B



**COLD ONE LEFT SIDE B**  
021200809



**COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE B**  
021200810

COLD ONE SIDES A AND B ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

### A COMPLETE DARK ELF COLD ONE KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT TORSO
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE EXCEPT FOR  
CHAMPION AND STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT HAND SIDE
- 1 x COLD ONE LEFT HAND SIDE
- 1 x COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD
- THE STANDARD BEARER ALSO INCLUDES  
1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT STANDARD TOP



**DARK ELF COLD  
ONE KNIGHT**



Designed by Trish Morrison, Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE



**DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
TORSO**  
02 201201



**DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
LEGS**  
021201202



**ARMoured COLD ONE  
HEAD**  
021201203



**COLD ONE TAIL 3**  
021200815



**COLD ONE TAIL 4**  
021200814



**COLD ONE TAIL 2**  
021200817



**DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
LANCE**  
021201204



**ARMoured COLD ONE  
RIGHT BODY**  
02 201207



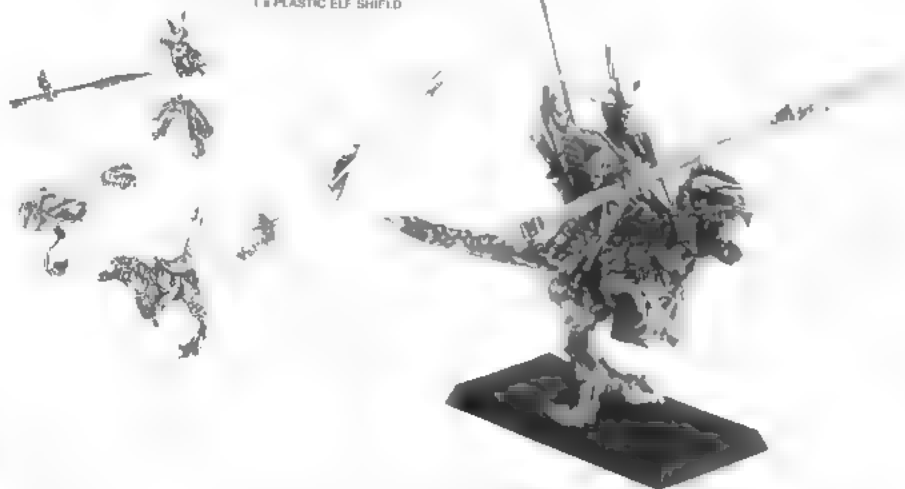
**ARMoured COLD ONE  
LEFT BODY**  
021201200



**DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
LANCE AND SWORD**  
021201205

**A COMPLETED DARK ELF GENERAL  
MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE  
CONSISTS OF**

- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S TORSO
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LEGS
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE AND SWORD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE RIGHT BODY
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE LEFT BODY
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



**DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE**



# DARK ELVES

## DARK RIDER COMMAND



**DARK RIDER CHAMPION**  
021201801

**A COMPLETE  
DARK RIDER CHAMPION  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CHAMPION  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CROSSBOW TOP  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CROSSBOW HANDLE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN  
STEED



**DARK RIDER CROSSBOW HANDLE**  
021201905

**A COMPLETE  
DARK RIDER  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DARK RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CROSSBOW TOP  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CROSSBOW HANDLE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN  
STEED



**DARK RIDER CROSSBOW HANDLE**  
021201906



**DARK RIDER STANDARD BEARER**  
021201901

## DARK RIDERS



**DARK RIDER 1**  
021201701



**DARK RIDER 2**  
021201702



**DARK RIDER 3**  
021201703



**DARK RIDER 4**  
021201704



**A COMPLETE  
DARK RIDERS  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x DARK RIDER  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CROSSBOW TOP  
1 x DARK RIDER  
CROSSBOW HANDLE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN  
STEED



**DARK RIDERS**



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
CREWMAN 1  
021201101



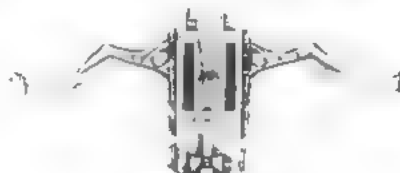
REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
CREWMAN 2  
021201102



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
LEVER  
021201106



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
STAND  
021201107



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
021201103



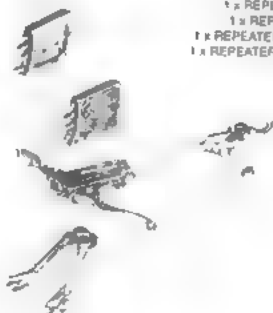
REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
LEFT MAGAZINE  
021201105



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
RIGHT MAGAZINE  
021201104

### DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 1
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 2
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEVER
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER STAND
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER BOW
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEFT MAGAZINE
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER RIGHT MAGAZINE



DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF ASSASSINS



DARK ELF ASSASSIN 1



DARK ELF ASSASSIN 2

## DARK ELF SORCERESS



DARK ELF SORCERESS



ADEPTUS  
ASTARTES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Assassins by Aly Morrison and Sorceress by Chris Fitzpatrick

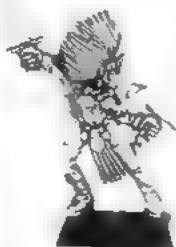
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# DARK ELVES

## WITCH ELVES



WITCH ELF 1  
02 200604



WITCH ELF 2  
02 1200603



WITCH ELF 3  
02 1200606



WITCH ELF 4  
02 1200605



WITCH ELF 5  
02 200602



WITCH ELF 6  
02 1200607



WITCH ELF 7  
02 1200601



WITCH ELF 8  
02 1200609



WITCH ELF 9  
02 1200608



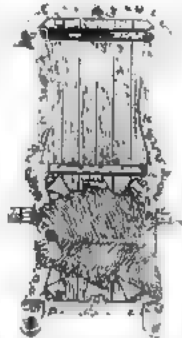
# DARK ELVES

## CAULDRON OF BLOOD

### THE CAULDRON OF BLOOD

#### CONSISTS OF:

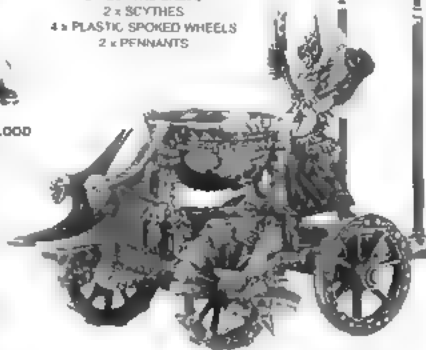
- 1 x HAG QUEEN
- 1 x GUARDIAN 1
- 1 x GUARDIAN 2
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x FRONT BLADES
- 2 x BANNER POLES
- 1 x BURNING COALS
- 1 x CAULDRON TOP
- 1 x CAULDRON BOTTOM
- 2 x CAULDRON RESTS
- 2 x SCYTHE BASES
- 2 x SCYTHES
- 4 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS
- 2 x PENNANTS



CAULDRON OF BLOOD CHASSIS  
021201604



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
HAG QUEEN  
021201601



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
GUARDIAN 1  
021201602



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
GUARDIAN 2  
021201603



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
BURNING COALS  
021201607



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
CAULDRON BOTTOM  
021201608



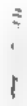
CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
CAULDRON TOP  
021201609



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
SCYTHE BASE  
021201611



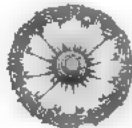
CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
SCYTHE  
021201612



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
CAULDRON REST  
021201610



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
FRONT BLADE  
021201605



CAULDRON OF BLOOD  
BANNER POLE  
021201606



PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS  
00657



Designed by Aty Morrison and Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# DARK ELVES

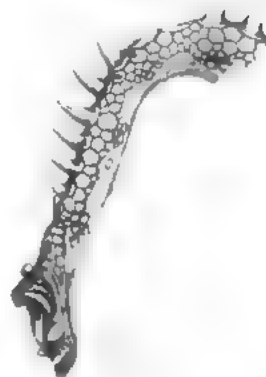
## THE BEAST LORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGON RIDER



BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S TORSO  
02 200 01



BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S  
WHIP OF AGONY  
021200103



BLACK DRAGON'S NECK  
02 200 13



BEAST LORD  
RAKARTH'S LEGS  
02 200 02



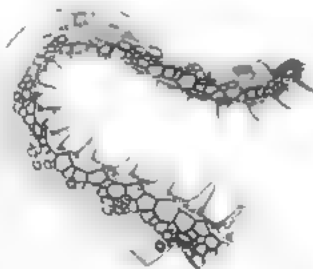
BEAST LORD  
RAKARTH'S SHIELD  
021200104



BLACK DRAGON'S HEAD  
021200107



BLACK DRAGON'S BELLY  
021200105



BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL  
02 200 105



BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT ARM  
021200110



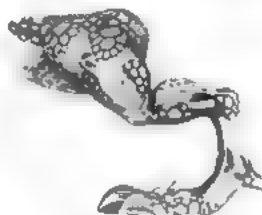
BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL END  
02 200 106



BLACK DRAGON'S FRONT ARM  
021200109



BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT LEG  
021200114



BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT LEG  
021200115



BLACK DRAGON'S CHEST  
021200111



# DARK ELVES

## BEAST LORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGON RIDER

### THE COMPLETE BEAST LORD RAKARTH AND HIS BLACK DRAGON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S TORSO
- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S LEGS
- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S WHIP OF AGONY
- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S SHIELD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S HORNS
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S HEAD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S NECK
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S CHEST
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S BELLY
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL END
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING 102797
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING 102798
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER



BEAST LORD RAKARTH  
DARK ELF DRAGON RIDER



CITADEL  
GAMES



CITADEL  
GAMES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Tish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# DOGS OF WAR

## ALCATANI FELLOWSHIP



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 1  
02140015



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 2  
021400107



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 3  
021400108



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 4  
021400109



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 5  
021400110



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 6  
021400111



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 7  
021400112



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 8  
021400113

## ALCATANI FELLOWSHIP COMMAND

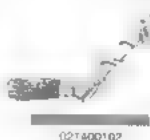


ALCATANI FELLOWSHIP  
MUSICIAN  
021400104



ALCATANI FELLOWSHIP  
STANDARD BEARER  
021400106

A COMPLETE RODRIGO DELMONTE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RODRIGO DELMONTE BODY  
1 x DAGGER ARM  
1 x WARHAMMER ARM



DAGGER ARM  
021400102



RODRIGO DELMONTE BODY  
021400101



COMPLETED  
RODRIGO DELMONTE



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# DOGS OF WAR

## ALCATANI FELLOWSHIP



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 9  
021401614



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 10  
021401615



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 11  
021401616



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 12  
021401617



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 13  
021401618



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 14  
021401619



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 15  
021401620



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 16  
021401621



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 17  
021401622



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 18  
021401623



TAPESTRY



CITADEL



# DOGS OF WAR

## ALCATANI FELLOWSHIP



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 19  
021401624



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 20  
021401625



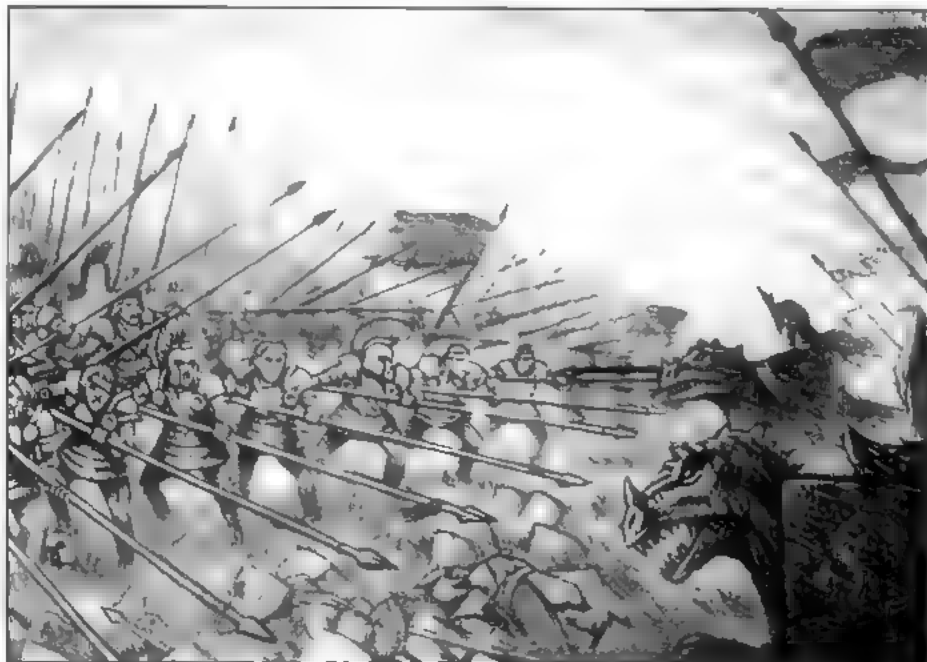
ALCATANI PIKEMAN 21  
021401626



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 22  
021401627



ALCATANI PIKEMAN 23  
021401628



# DOGS OF WAR

## LEOPOLD'S LEOPARD COMPANY



SECOND RANK  
PIKEMAN  
1" 11



SECOND RANK  
PIKEMAN 2  
1" 11



FIRST RANK  
PIKEMAN 1  
1" 11



FIRST RANK  
PIKEMAN 2  
1" 11



LEOPARD COMPANY  
PIKEMAN 1  
1" 11



LEOPARD COMPANY  
PIKEMAN 2  
1" 11



LEOPARD COMPANY  
PIKEMAN 3  
1" 11



LEOPARD COMPANY  
PIKEMAN 4  
1" 11



LEOPOLDO DI LUCCI  
1" 11



LEOPOLDO'S SWORD ARM  
1" 11



LEOPARD COMPANY  
STANDARD  
1" 11



LEOPARD COMPANY  
STANDARD  
1" 11



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential printed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1999. All rights reserved.

# DOGS OF WAR

## PIRAZZO'S LOST LEGION



**PIRAZZO'S ARM**  
02 403 13

A COMPLETE  
PIRAZZO  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PIRAZZO  
1 x PIRAZZO'S ARM



**PIRAZZO**  
021403112



**PIRAZZO'S DRUMMER**  
021403114



**STANDARD BEARER**  
021403111



**LEGIONNAIRE 1**  
02 403 01



**LEGIONNAIRE 2**  
021403102



**LEGIONNAIRE 3**  
021403103



**LEGIONNAIRE 4**  
021403104



**CROSSBOW**  
02 403 10



**LEGIONNAIRE 5**  
021403105



**LEGIONNAIRE 6**  
021403106



**LEGIONNAIRE 7**  
02 403 107

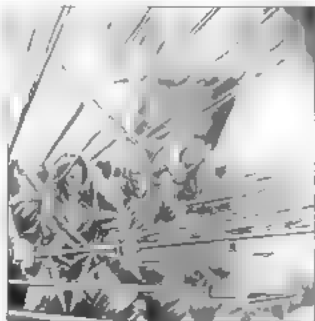


**LEGIONNAIRE 8**  
02 403 08



**PIKE**  
02 403 09

A COMPLETE  
PIRAZZO'S LOST LEGIONNAIRE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LEGIONNAIRE  
AND EITHER  
1 x PIKE  
OR 1 x CROSSBOW



Designed by Alan Perry



# DOGS OF WAR

## RICCO'S REPUBLICAN GUARD

RICCO'S ARM  
021400815

A COMPLETE  
RICCO  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RICCO  
1 x RICCO'S ARM



RICCO  
021400814



RICCO'S MUSICIAN  
021400816



STANDARD BEARER  
021400813



REPUBLICAN 1  
021400801



REPUBLICAN 2  
021400804



REPUBLICAN 3  
021400805



REPUBLICAN 4  
021400808



REPUBLICAN 5  
021400802



REPUBLICAN 6  
021400803



REPUBLICAN 7  
021400807



REPUBLICAN 8  
021400806



PIKE 1  
021400809



PIKE 2  
021400810



PIKE 3  
021400811



PIKE 4  
021400812

A COMPLETE  
RICCO'S REPUBLICAN GUARD CONSISTS  
OF:  
1 x REPUBLICAN  
1 x PIKE



Designed by Alan Perry

# DOGS OF WAR

## MARKSMEN OF MIRAGLIANO



MARKSMAN 1  
021400205



MARKSMAN 2  
021400206



MARKSMAN 3  
0214002807



MARKSMAN 4  
021401809



MARKSMAN 5  
021401811



MARKSMAN 6  
021401811



MARKSMAN 7  
021401812



MARKSMAN 8  
021401813



MARKSMAN 9  
021401814



MARKSMAN 10  
021401815



MARKSMAN 11  
021401816



MARKSMAN 12  
021401817



MAXIMILLIAN DAMARK  
021400201



MAXIMILLIAN'S RIGHT ARM  
021400202



DRUMMER  
021400203



CROSSBOW  
021400204



EXAMPLE OF  
COMPLETED MARKSMAN

A COMPLETE  
MARKSMAN OF MIRAGLIANO  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MARKSMAN  
1 x CROSSBOW



STANDARD BEARER  
021400205

A COMPLETE  
MAXIMILLIAN DAMARK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MAXIMILLIAN DAMARK  
1 x MAXIMILLIAN RIGHT ARM



COMPLETED  
MAXIMILLIAN DAMARK



# DOGS OF WAR

## BRAGANZA'S BESIEGERS



**BESIEGER 1**  
02 40 308



**BESIEGER 2**  
02 40 309



**CROSSBOW**  
02 140 1306



**PAVISE**  
02 140 1307



**BESIEGER 3**  
02 40 310



**BESIEGER 4**  
02 40 311



**LUCA BRAGANZA**  
02 140 1301



**BRAGANZA'S CROSSBOW**  
02 140 1302



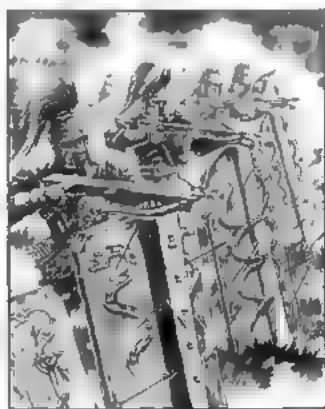
**STANDARD BEARER**  
02 140 1303



**MUSICIAN**  
02 140 1304



**BUGLE**  
02 140 1305



Designed by Alan Perry

# DOGS OF WAR

## LONG DRONG SLAYER'S DWARF PIRATES



**LONG DRONG SLAYER**  
021401007



**MUSICIAN**  
021401009



**STANDARD BEARER**  
021401006



**BANNER TOP**  
021401008



**PIRATE 1**  
021401001



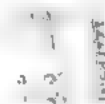
**PIRATE 2**  
021401002



**PIRATE 3**  
021401003



**PIRATE 4**  
021401004



**DWARF PISTOL**  
021401005



# DOGS OF WAR

## BEORG BEARSTRUCK AND THE BEARMEN OF URSLO



**BEORG BEARSTRUCK**  
021400706



**BEORG'S ARM**  
021400707



**BEARMAN MUSICIAN**  
021400708



**BEARMAN STANDARD**  
021400709

A COMPLETE BEORG  
BEARSTRUCK CONSISTS OF  
1 X BEORG BEARSTRUCK  
1 X BEORG'S ARM



**BEORG BEARSTRUCK**



**BEARMAN 1**  
021400709



**BEARMAN 2**  
021400702



021400705

A COMPLETE BEARMAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 X BEARMAN  
1 X BEARMAN SHIELD



**BEARMAN 3**  
021400703



**BEARMAN 4**  
021400704



Designed by Dave Andrews and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# DOGS OF WAR

## VESPERO'S VENDETTA



**DUELLIST 1**  
021403406



**DUELLIST 2**  
021403403



**DUELLIST 3**  
021403404



**DUELLIST 4**  
021403405



**DUELLIST 5**  
021403401



**VESPERO'S ARM**  
021403402



## LORENZO LUPO



**LORENZO LUPO**  
021403001

A COMPLETE LORENZO LUPO  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LORENZO LUPO  
1 x LORENZO'S SHIELD



**LORENZO'S SHIELD**  
021403002



# DOGS OF WAR

## AL MUKHTAR'S DESERT DOGS



DESERT DOG 1



DESERT DOG 2



DESERT DOG SWORD ARM 1  
12/14/2710



DESERT DOG SWORD ARM 2  
12/14/2710



DESERT DOG SHIELD  
12/14/2710



AL MUKHTAR  
12/14/2710



DESERT DOG TRUMPETER  
12/14/2710



DESERT DOG TRUMPET  
12/14/2710



SHEIKH SHUFTI  
12/14/2710



BLIND IBN THE BEGGAR BOY



AL MUKHTAR



DESERT DOG



TAJIRI  
12/14/2710



CITADEL  
12/14/2710

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 18 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# DOGS OF WAR

## VOLAND'S VENATORS



**VOLAND**  
021403301



**VENATOR MUSICIAN**  
021403303



**TRUMPET**  
021403303



**VENATOR STANDARD BEARER**  
021403309



**VENATOR STANDARD**  
021403304



**VENATOR 1**  
021403306



**VENATOR 2**  
021403308



**VENATOR 3**  
021403310



**VENATOR 4**  
021403311



**VENATOR 5**  
021403312



**VENATOR 6**  
021403313



**VENATOR SHIELD**  
021403305



**VENATOR LANCE**  
021403305



**VOLAND**

**A COMPLETE VOLAND'S VENATOR  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x VOLAND'S VENATOR  
1 x VENATOR SHIELD  
1 x VENATOR LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC ARMoured WARHORSE



# DOGS OF WAR

## THE BIRDMEN OF CATRAZZA



BIRDMAN 1  
021401401



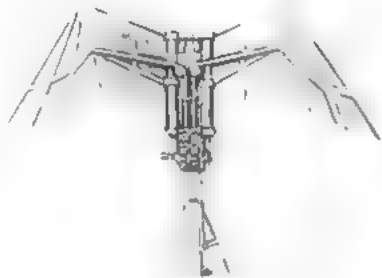
BIRDMAN 2  
021401402



DADDALLO  
021401403



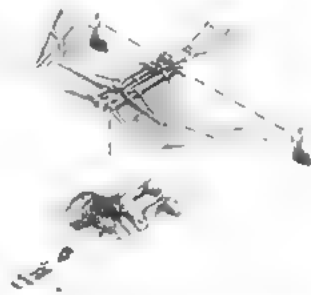
CROSSBOW  
021400208



BIRDMAN WINGS  
021401404



PEDALS  
0214001405

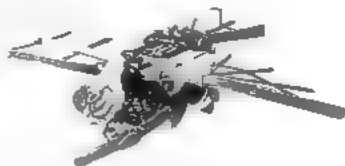


### A COMPLETE BIRDMAN OF CATRAZZA CONSISTS OF

- 1 x BIRDMAN
- 1 x BIRDMAN WINGS
- 1 x PEDALS
- 1 x CROSSBOW
- 1 x FLYING BASE



DADDALLO



BIRDMAN OF CATRAZZA



Designed by Dave Andrews and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# DOGS OF WAR

## LUCREZZIA BELLADONNA

A COMPLETE  
LUCREZZIA BELLADONNA  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LUCREZZIA BELLADONNA  
1 x LUCREZZIA'S HORSE HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC BHE FORNIAN HORSE



LUCREZZIA BELLADONNA  
021402001



LUCREZZIA'S HORSE HEAD  
021402002



## DOGS OF WAR MERCENARY GENERAL

A COMPLETE  
MOUNTED MERCENARY GENERAL  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MERCENARY GENERAL  
1 x GENERAL'S HORSE HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE



GENERAL'S HORSE HEAD  
021403002



MERCENARY GENERAL  
021403001



## BORGIO THE BESIEGER

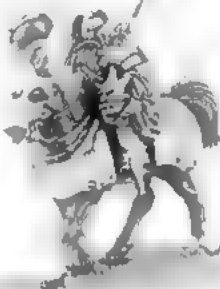
A COMPLETE  
BORGIO THE BESIEGER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BORGIO THE BESIEGER  
1 x BORGIO'S SHIELD  
1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE



BORGIO THE BESIEGER  
021402001



BORGIO'S SHIELD  
021402002



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# DOGS OF WAR

## MYDAS THE MEAN



MYDAS THE MEAN  
021402201



MYDAS' MACE  
021402202



MYDAS' SHIELD  
021402203



SHEIKH YADOSH  
021402204



MULE'S TAIL  
021402205



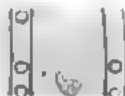
MULE'S HEAD  
021402206



CHASSIS  
021402207



PULLEY  
021402208



MONEY CHEST LID  
021402209



MONEY CHEST  
021402210



YOKES  
021402211

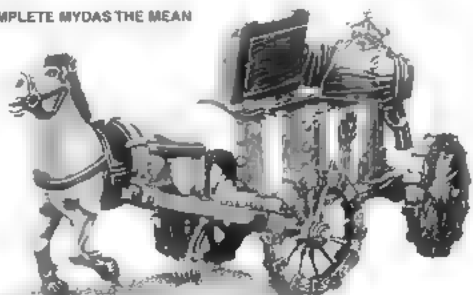
### A COMPLETE MYDAS THE MEAN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MYDAS THE MEAN
- 1 x MYDAS' MACE
- 1 x MYDAS' SHIELD
- 1 x SHEIKH YADOSH
- 1 x MULE'S TAIL
- 1 x MULE'S HEAD
- 1 x YOKES
- 1 x AXLES
- 1 x PULLEY
- 1 x MONEY CHEST LID
- 1 x MONEY CHEST
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE SPRING
- 4 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEEL  
005

### COMPLETE MYDAS THE MEAN



Designed by Michael Perry. Wagon designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# DOGS OF WAR

## BRONZINO'S GALLOPER GUNS



HORSE'S HEAD  
021400501



CREW 1  
021400516



CREW 2  
021400505



CREW 3  
021400515



CREW 4  
021400506



CREW 4 ARM  
021400507



GUN CARRIAGE  
021400508



CANNON BARREL  
021400509



RIDER 1  
021401504



RIDER 2  
021401514



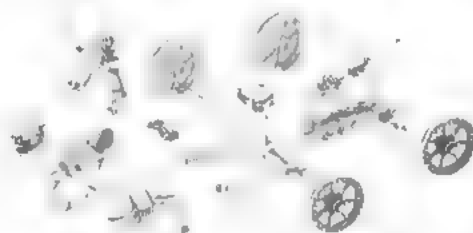
LUMBER CHASSIS  
021400509



YOKE  
021400513



AMMO CASE  
021400512



### A COMPLETE GALLOPER GUN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HORSE HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x AMMO CASE
- 1 x YOKE
- 1 x GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x CANNON BARREL
- 1 x LUMBER CHASSIS
- 1 x RIDER
- 2 x CREW

## BRONZINO



BRONZINO'S ARM  
021400502



BRONZINO'S HORSE'S HEAD  
021400503



BRONZINO  
021400501

### A COMPLETE BRONZINO CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HORSE HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE
- 1 x BRONZINO BODY
- 1 x BRONZINO ARM



BRONZINO COMPLETE

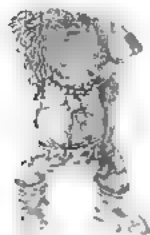


GALLOPER GUN COMPLETE



# DOGS OF WAR

## GOLGFAG'S OGRES



**OGRE BODY 1**  
021401214



**OGRE RIGHT ARM 1**  
021401215



**OGRE LEFT ARM 1**  
021401216



**HEAD 1**  
021401214



**OGRE BODY 2**  
021401218



**OGRE RIGHT ARM 2**  
021401219



**OGRE LEFT ARM 2**  
021401220



**HEAD 2**  
021401221



**STANDARD BEARER BODY**  
021401205



**STANDARD BEARER'S LEFT ARM**  
021401207



**STANDARD BEARER'S HEAD**  
021401206



**STANDARD ARM**  
021401208

Please note that these components are not interchangeable.  
For example Ogre left arm 1 will not fit Ogre body 2, Ogre body 1  
will not fit Golfag's head, and so on.





# DOGS OF WAR

## GOLGFAG'S OGRES



DRUMMER'S BODY  
021401209



DRUMMER'S RIGHT ARM  
021401213



021401219



DRUMMER'S HEAD  
021401211



DRUM  
021401214



GOLGFAG'S BODY  
021401201



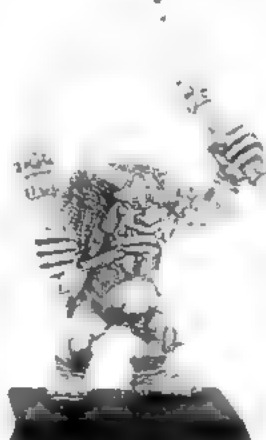
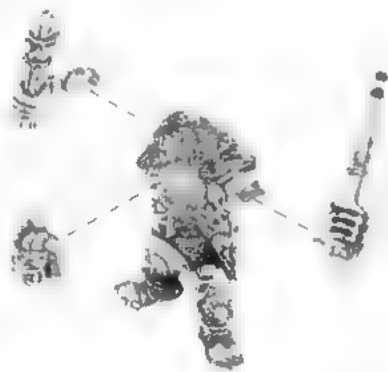
GOLGFAG'S HEAD  
021401202



GOLGFAG'S RIGHT ARM 1  
021401203



GOLGFAG'S LEFT ARM 4  
021401204



GOLGFAG

Please note that these components are not interchangeable.  
For example Ogre left arm 1 will not fit Ogre body 2, Ogre body 1  
will not fit Golgfag's head, and so on.



# WARHAMMER®

## ASARNIL THE DRAGONLORD

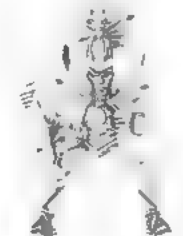


ASARNIL'S SHIELD  
021402803

ASARNIL'S SWORD  
021402804

ASARNIL'S SADDLE  
021402805

ASARNIL'S BANNER POLE  
021402802



ASARNIL THE DRAGONLORD  
021402801



A COMPLETE  
ASARNIL THE DRAGONLORD  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ASARNIL THE DRAGONLORD
- 1 x ASARNIL'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x ASARNIL'S SWORD
- 1 x ASARNIL'S SHIELD
- 1 x ASARNIL'S SADDLE

1 x DRAGON (SUPPLIED ON PLASTIC SPRUE)

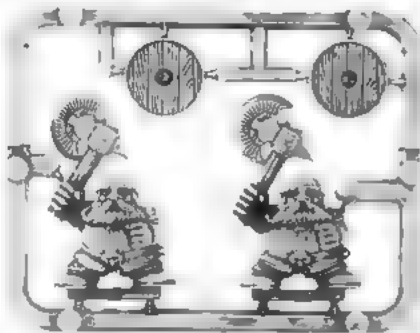


Asarnil designed by Chris FitzPatrick. Dragon designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE  
60305



PLASTIC DWARF



# DWARFS

## HAMMERERS COMMAND GROUP



**DWARF HAMMERER  
CHAMPION**  
020501801



**DWARF HAMMERER**  
020501604



**DWARF HAMMERER  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020501602



**HAMMERER  
STANDARD TOP**  
020501603

A COMPLETE DWARF HAMMERER  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF  
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD BEARER  
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD TOP

## HAMMERERS



**DWARF HAMMERER 1**  
020501501



**DWARF HAMMERER 2**  
020501502

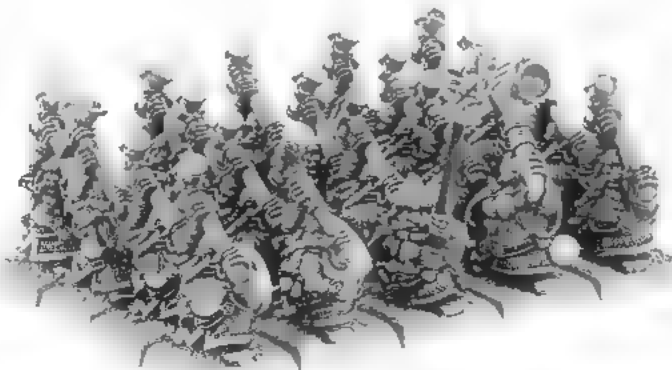


**DWARF HAMMERER 3**  
020501503



**DWARF HAMMERER 4**  
020501504

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



**DWARF HAMMERERS**



**SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE**  
111205



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# DWARFS

## LONG BEARDS



**LONG BEARD 1**  
02050215



**LONG BEARD 3**  
02050277



**LONG BEARD 4**  
02050278

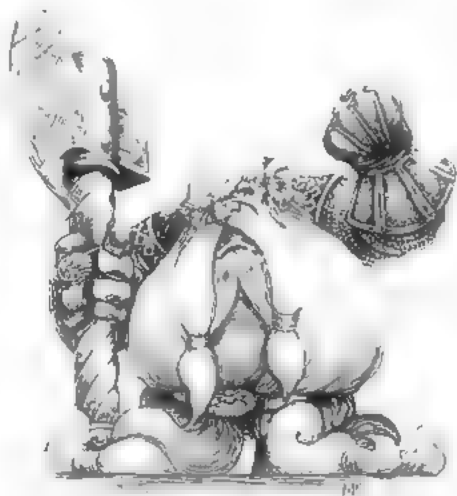


**LONG BEARD 6**  
02050279



**LONG BEARD 7**  
02050273

**A COMPLETE DWARF LONG BEARD  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DWARF LONG BEARD  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



## TROLL SLAYER COMMAND

**A COMPLETE TROLL SLAYER  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD BEARER  
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD TOP



**TROLL SLAYER  
STANDARD TOP**  
020502102



**TROLL SLAYER  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020502101



**TROLL SLAYER  
MUSICIAN**  
020502103

Designed by Aty Morrison, Colin Dixon and Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## TROLL SLAYERS



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 1**  
020502506



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 2**  
020502507



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 3**  
020502508



**TROLL SLAYER  
WITH AXE 4**  
020502509



**TROLL SLAYER 1**  
020502517



**TROLL SLAYER 2**  
020502518



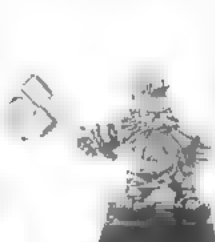
**TROLL SLAYER 3**  
020502519



**TROLL SLAYER 5**  
020502512



**TROLL SLAYER 6**  
020502513



**TROLL SLAYER 4**  
020502511

## GIANT SLAYERS



**GIANT SLAYER 2**  
020502601



**GIANT SLAYER 4**  
020502602



**GIANT SLAYER 5**  
020502603



**GIANT SLAYER 1**  
020502604

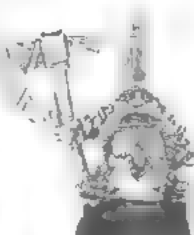


**GIANT SLAYER 3**  
020502605

## DRAGON SLAYERS



**DRAGON SLAYER 1**  
020502906



**DRAGON SLAYER 2**  
020502907



**DRAGON SLAYER 3**  
079902001

## DAEMON SLAYERS



**DAEMON SLAYER 2**  
020503007



**DAEMON SLAYER 1**  
020503008



TROLL SLAYERS



DRAGON SLAYERS

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## DWARF HERO

## MINERS COMMAND GROUP



**MINER HERO**  
0205031801



**MINER CHAMPION**  
0205033802



**MINER TRUMPETER**  
0205033202



**MINER STANDARD BEARER**  
020503201

## MINERS



**MINER 1**  
020503101



**MINER 2**  
020503102



**MINER 3**  
020503103



**MINER 4**  
020503104



**MINER 5**  
020503105

## DRUNKEN DWARFS



**DRINKING MINER**  
020501901



**DRUNKEN DWARF 1**  
020501902



**DRUNKEN DWARF 2**  
020501903



**DRINKING CROSSBOWMAN**  
020501904



# DWARFS

## DWARF THUNDERERS



**DWARF THUNDERER 1**  
020502827



**DWARF THUNDERER 2**  
020502828



**DWARF THUNDERER 3**  
020502829



**DWARF THUNDERER 4**  
020502830



**DWARF THUNDERER 5**  
020502831



**DWARF THUNDERER 6**  
020502832



**DWARF THUNDERER 7**  
020502833



**DWARF THUNDERER 8**  
020502834



**DWARF THUNDERER 9**  
020502835



**DWARF THUNDERER 10**  
020502840



**DWARF THUNDERER 11**  
020502841



**DWARF THUNDERER 12**  
020502842



ITALERI  
MANIFATTURE



ITALERI  
MANIFATTURE

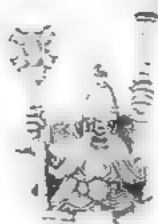
Designed by Andy Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1987 All rights reserved



# DWARFS

## DWAF RUNESMITH'S ANVIL OF DOOM



ANVIL OF DOOM  
RUNE PRIEST  
020500202



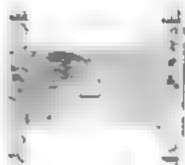
ANVIL OF DOOM GUARDIAN  
020500203



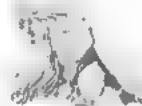
ANVIL OF DOOM  
BANNER POLE  
020500205



ANVIL OF DOOM ANVIL  
020500203



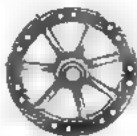
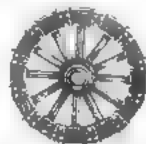
ANVIL OF DOOM BASE  
020500204



ANVIL OF DOOM PEDESTAL  
020500205

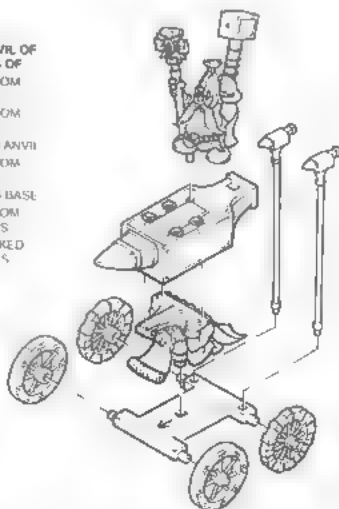


ANVIL OF DOOM



PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL SPRUE  
00557

- A COMPLETED ANVIL OF DOOM CONSISTS OF
- 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM RUNE PRIEST
  - 2 x ANVIL OF DOOM GUARDIAN
  - 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM ANVIL
  - 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM PEDESTAL
  - 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM BASE
  - 2 x ANVIL OF DOOM BANNER POLES
  - 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL SPRUES



# DWARFS

## THRONE OF POWER



**THORGRIM GRUDGEBEARER**  
020500103



**THRONE OF POWER  
PLATFORM**  
020500101



**THRONE OF POWER SEAT**  
020500104



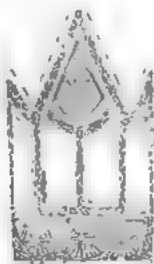
**THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 1**  
020500106



**THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 2**  
020500107



**THRONE OF POWER  
BANNER POLE**  
020500103



**THRONE OF POWER BACK**  
020500102



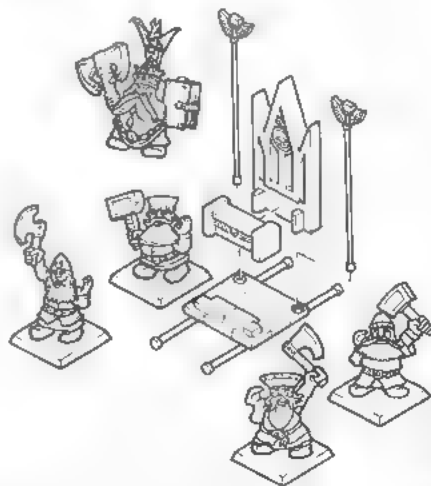
**THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 3**  
020500108



**THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 4**  
020500109

### A COMPLETED THRONE OF POWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x THRONE OF POWER PLATFORM
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BACK
- 2 x THRONE OF POWER BANNER POLES
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER SEAT
- 1 x THORGRIM GRUDGEBEARER
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 1
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 2
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 3
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 4



Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# DWARFS

## DWARF GENERALS



**DWARF GENERAL**  
020501701



**DWARF QUEEN**  
020501301

## RUNESMITH

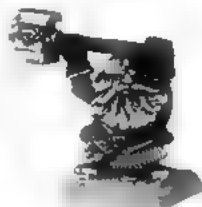


**DWARF RUNESMITH**  
020501701

## DWARF HERO



**DWARF HERO**  
020502001



**DWARF GENERAL AND DWARF QUEEN**

A COMPLETED DWARF GENERAL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DWARF GENERAL  
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED DWARF QUEEN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DWARF QUEEN  
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



**SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE**  
111205

## THE WHITE DWARF



**WHITE DWARF  
BODY**  
021050113



**WHITE DWARF  
AXE**  
020501102

A COMPLETED WHITE DWARF  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WHITE DWARF BODY  
1 x WHITE DWARF AXE



**THE WHITE DWARF**



# DWARFS

## GOTREK AND FELIX



**GOTREK GURMISSON**  
020500401



**FELIX JAEGER**  
020500402

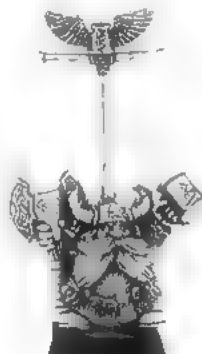
## BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS



**BUGMAN'S BODY**  
020501001



**BUGMAN'S BANNER POLE**  
020501002



**JOSEPH BUGMAN**

JOSEPH BUGMAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BUGMAN'S BODY  
1 x BUGMAN'S  
BANNER POLE



**BUGMAN'S TROOPER 1**  
020503505



**BUGMAN'S TROOPER 2**  
020503506



020503904



**BUGMAN'S TROOPER 3**  
020503507



**BUGMAN'S CHAMPION**  
020503903

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved



# DWARFS

## RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

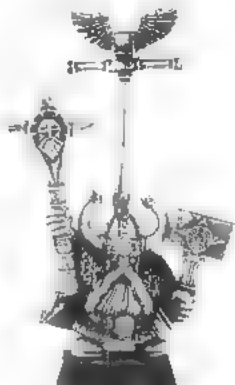


KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY  
02050080



KRAGG THE GRIM'S  
BANNER POLE  
020500802

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE GRIM  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY  
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BANNER POLE



RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

## ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOCK DAMMINSON



BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S  
BODY  
020500701

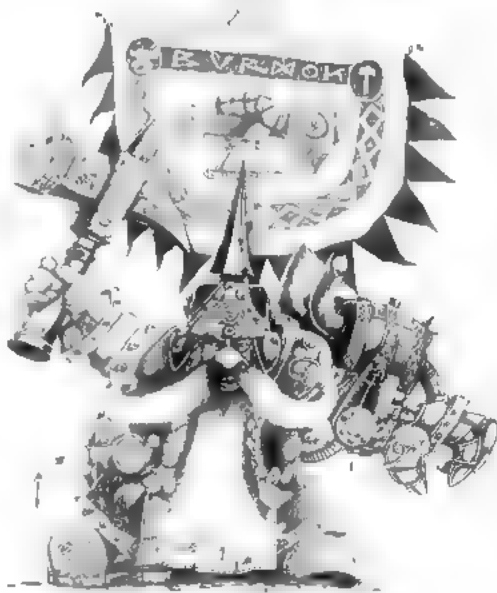


BANNER POLE  
020500702

THE COMPLETE BURLOCK  
DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF  
1 x BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S BODY  
1 x BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S  
BANNER POLE



BURLOCK DAMMINSON



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# DWARFS

## DWARF KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S BODY  
02050050



KING KAZADOR'S  
BANNER POLE  
02050053

THE COMPLETE KING KAZADOR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x KING KAZADOR'S BODY  
1 x KING KAZADOR'S  
BANNER POLE  
1 x KING KAZADOR'S  
THUNDER HORN



KING KAZADOR'S THUNDER HORN  
02050052



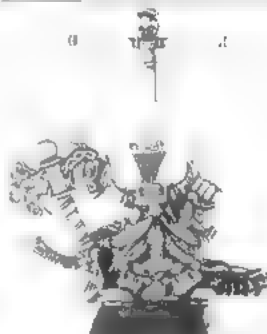
KING KAZADOR

## UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING

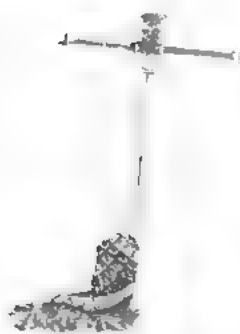


UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY  
02050050

THE COMPLETE UNGRIM IRONFIST  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY  
1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE



UNGRIM IRONFIST



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE  
02050052



FORGE  
IN THE HEARTS



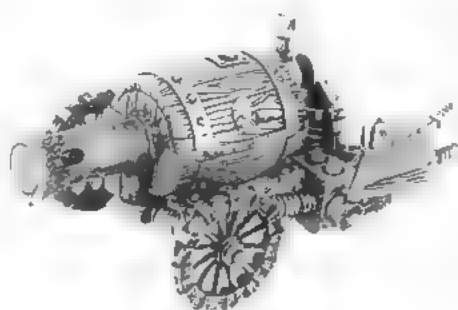
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## DWARF FLAME CANNON



DWARF FLAME CANNON

### A COMPLETED DWARF FLAME CANNON

#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x FLAME CANNON MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOADER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON SWABBER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON
- 1 x FLAME CANNON UPPER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOWER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LEVER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON BELLOWS
- 1 x FLAME CANNON PUMP
- 1 x FLAME CANNON STEAM WHISTLE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON INSTRUMENTS PANEL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON FRONT BASE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON REAR BASE
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



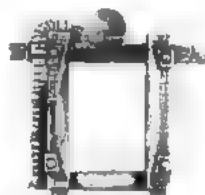
FLAME CANNON  
MASTER GUNNER  
020500301



FLAME CANNON  
LOADER  
020500302



FLAME CANNON  
SWABBER  
020500303



FLAME CANNON  
FRONT BASE  
020500307



FLAME CANNON  
CANNON  
020500308



FLAME CANNON  
LEVER  
020500311



FLAME CANNON  
BELLOWS  
020500313



PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEEL  
100557



FLAME CANNON  
REAR BASE  
020500306



FLAME CANNON  
UPPER BARREL  
020500304



FLAME CANNON  
PUMP  
020500310



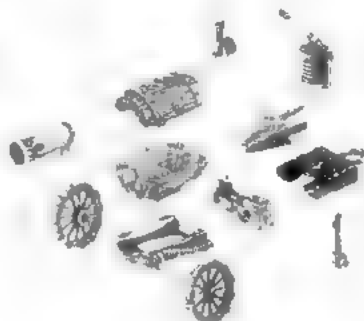
FLAME CANNON  
STEAM WHISTLE  
020500312



FLAME CANNON  
LOWER BARREL  
020500305



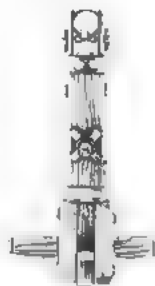
FLAME CANNON  
INSTRUMENT PANEL  
020500309



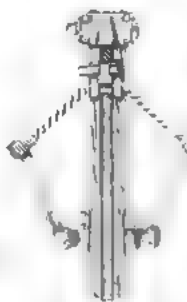
Designed by Michael Perry and Norman Swales

# DWARFS

## BOLT THROWER



**BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE**  
020504204



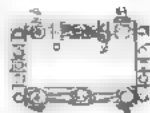
**BOLT THROWER BOW**  
020504205



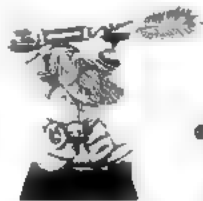
**BOLT THROWER CREW 1**  
020504206



**BOLT THROWER HANDLE**  
020501404



**BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME**  
020504206



**BOLT THROWER CREW 2**  
020504202



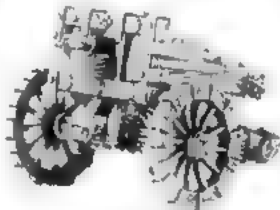
**BOLT THROWER CREW 3**  
020504203



**BOLT THROWER BOLT**  
020504202



**A COMPLETED DWARF BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF**  
1 x BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE  
1 x BOLT THROWER BOW  
1 x BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME  
1 x BOLT THROWER BOLT  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 3  
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE  
1 x BOLT THROWER HANDLE



**BOLT THROWER**

## ORGAN GUN



**ORGAN GUN CREW 1**  
020504101



**ORGAN GUN CREW 2**  
020504102



**ORGAN GUN CREW 3**  
020504103



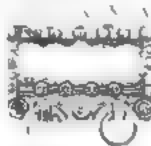
**ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE**  
020504106



**ORGAN GUN COUPLING**  
020504108



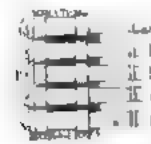
**ORGAN GUN AXLE**  
020504107



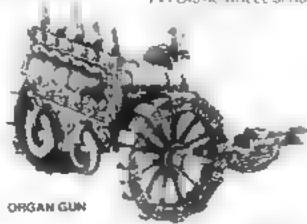
**ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL**  
020504105



**ORGAN GUN LEVER**  
020504109



**ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS**  
020504104



**ORGAN GUN**



**A COMPLETED DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF**  
1 x ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE  
1 x ORGAN GUN GUN BARREL  
1 x ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL  
1 x ORGAN GUN LEVER  
1 x ORGAN GUN COUPLING  
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 1  
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 2  
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 3  
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE



Organ Gun and Bolt Thrower Designed by Norman Swales, Crews Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved



# DWARFS

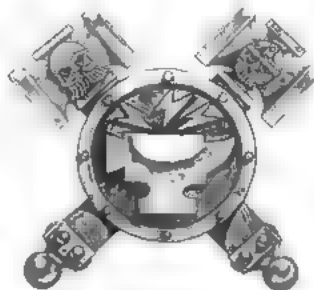
## DWARF CANNON



CREW 1  
020501403



CHASSIS  
020501405



BARREL  
020501404



CREW 2  
020501402



HANDLE  
020501404

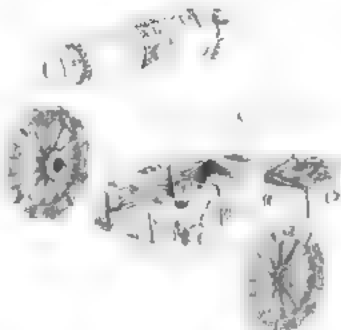


CREW 3  
020501401



SPOKED WHEEL  
100557

A COMPLETED DWARF  
CANNON CONSISTS OF:  
x CREW 1  
x CREW 2  
x CREW 3  
x BARREL  
x CHASSIS  
2 x SPOKED WHEELS  
x HANDLE



DWARF CANNON

Designed by Colin Dixon and Norman Swales

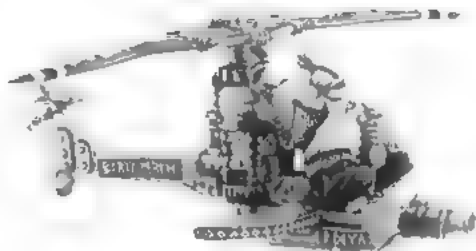
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

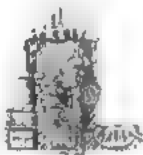
## DWARF GYROCOPTER



**GYROCOPTER PILOT**  
0205000901



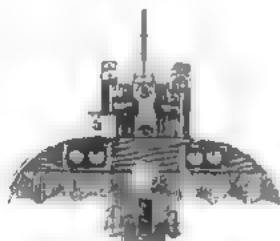
**GYROCOPTER**



**GYROCOPTER ENGINE**  
0205000903



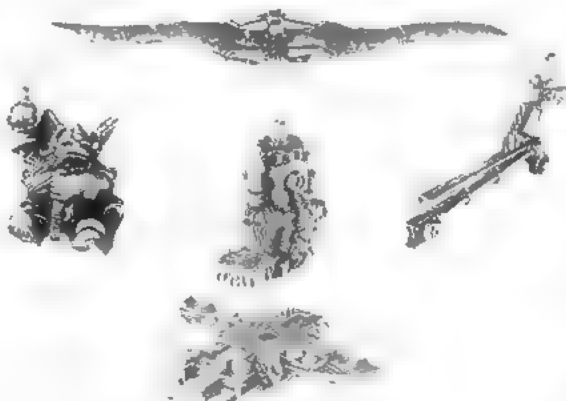
**GYROCOPTER PROPELLER**  
0205000905



**GYROCOPTER CANNON  
CHASSIS**  
0205000902



**GYROCOPTER TAIL**  
0205000904



**THE COMPLETE DWARF  
GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x GYROCOPTER PILOT  
1 x GYROCOPTER CANNON  
CHASSIS  
1 x GYROCOPTER ENGINE  
1 x GYROCOPTER TAIL  
1 x GYROCOPTER PROPELLER



Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# EMPIRE

## SOLDIERS OF THE EMPIRE



LEADER HEAD  
020205801



DRUMMER LEFT ARM  
020205803



STANDARD BEARER  
LEFT ARM  
020205807



LEADER SWORD ARM  
020205802



DRUMMER RIGHT ARM  
020205804



STANDARD BEARER  
RIGHT ARM  
020205806



STANDARD TOP  
020205805

EMPIRE SHIELD SPRUE  
99360290003

EMPIRE REGIMENT SPRUE  
99399990064  
SHOWN AT 60%, ACTUAL SIZE



SOLDIERS OF THE EMPIRE



# EMPIRE

## EMPIRE HANDGUNNERS

**LEADER HEAD**  
020206202

**STANDARD BEARER  
LEFT ARM**  
020206205

**LEADER'S ARMS**  
020206201

**BUGLE**  
020206203

**STANDARD BEARER  
RIGHT ARM**  
020206204

**POWDER BAGS 1**  
020206200

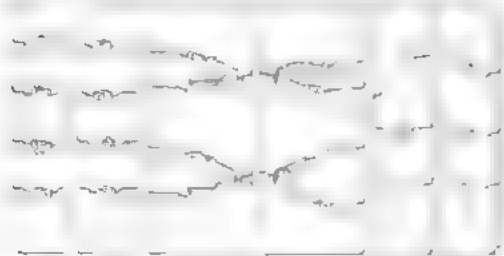
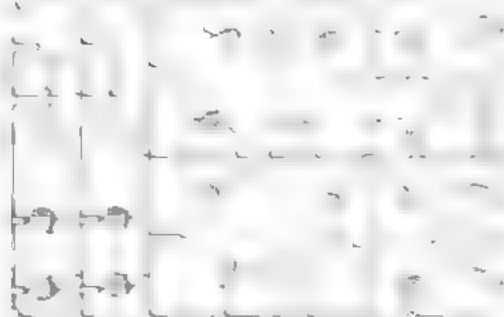
**POWDER BAGS 2**  
020206207

**HANDGUNNER'S ARMS 1**  
020206208

**HANDGUNNER'S ARMS 2**  
020206209

**HANDGUNNER'S ARMS 3**  
020206210

**HANDGUNNER'S ARMS 4**  
020206211



9939999064  
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



EMPIRE HANDGUNNERS



TADEL  
WATERS



CITADEL  
WATERS

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL ARCHERS



ARCHER 1  
02020340



ARCHER 2  
020203402



ARCHER 3  
020203403



ARCHER 4  
020203404



ARCHER 5  
020203405



ARCHER 6  
020203406



ARCHER 7  
020203407



ARCHER 8  
020203408



ARCHER 9  
020203409

## TILEAN CROSSBOWMEN



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 1  
020203801



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 2  
020203802



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 3  
020203803



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 4  
020203812



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 5  
020203809



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 6  
020203810



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 7  
020203811



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL REIKSGUARD FOOT KNIGHTS

THESE MINIFIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



REIKSGUARD CAPTAIN  
020203104



REIKSGUARD MUSICIAN  
020203507



REIKSGUARD  
STANDARD BEARER  
020203506



REIKSGUARD 2  
020203502



REIKSGUARD 3  
020203504



REIKSGUARD 4  
020203504



REIKSGUARD 5  
020203504



IMPERIAL REIKSGUARD  
FOOT KNIGHT

## IMPERIAL GREAT SWORDS



IMPERIAL  
GREAT SWORD 1  
020203501



IMPERIAL  
GREAT SWORD 2  
020203502



IMPERIAL  
GREAT SWORD 3  
020203503



Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# EMPIRE

## REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT BODY 1  
020201301



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT BODY 2  
020201302

A COMPLETE REIKSGUARD KNIGHT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x REIKSGUARD KNIGHT BODY  
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS  
1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC HORSE  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
020200903

## KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN



GRAND MASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN  
BODY 1  
020200201



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN  
BODY 2  
020200202



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
020200903

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF  
THE BLAZING SUN  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE  
BLAZING SUN BODY
- 1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS
- 1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC  
HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETE GRANDMASTER OF  
THE KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING  
SUN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x GRANDMASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN
- 1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



GRANDMASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN  
020200304

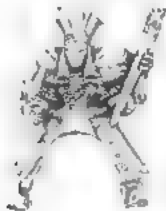


KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020200203



# EMPIRE

## TZARINA KATARIN, THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV



THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV BODY  
1/2000 1401



THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV



THIS MINIATURE IS SUPPLIED WITH A  
PLASTIC HORSE AS STANDARD

## KISLEV WINGED LANCERS



LANCER WING  
000,000 002



WINGED LANCER BODY 1  
1/2000 001



WINGED LANCER BODY 2  
1/2000 004



WINGED LANCER LEGS  
1/2000 003



WINGED LANCER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1/2000 005



WINGED LANCER  
CHAMPION BODY  
1/2000 006



WINGED LANCER  
1/2000 008



KISLEV WINGED LANCER

A COMPLETE KISLEV WINGED  
LANCER CONSISTS OF  
1 x WINGED LANCER BODY  
1 x LANCER WING  
1 x LANCER LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



Designed by Michael Perry



# EMPIRE

## KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS



HORSE ARCHER 1  
020200507



HORSE ARCHER 2  
020200508



HORSE ARCHER 3  
020200510



HORSE ARCHER 4  
020200511



HORSE ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 1  
020200509



HORSE ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 2  
020200506



HORSE ARCHER  
LEGS 1  
020200512



HORSE ARCHER  
LEGS 2  
020200504



HORSE ARCHER  
LEGS 3  
020200505



HORSE ARCHER  
CHIEFTAIN  
020200601



HORSE ARCHER  
HORN BLOWER  
020200602



HORSE ARCHER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020200603

A COMPLETE KISLEV HORSE  
ARCHER CONSISTS OF  
1 x HORSE ARCHER BODY  
1 x HORSE ARCHER LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



KISLEV HORSE ARCHER STANDARD BEARER



KISLEV HORSE ARCHER CHIEFTAIN



# EMPIRE

## KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF



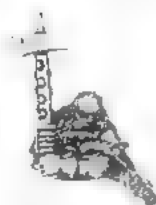
GRANDMASTER OF THE  
WHITE WOLF



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
020200900



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF  
BODY 1  
020200901



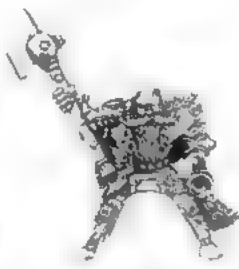
KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF  
BODY 2  
020200902



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF  
BODY 3  
020200904



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
020201105



KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF  
020201006

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE  
WHITE WOLF CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT OF THE WHITE  
WOLF BODY  
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS  
1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC  
HORSE

A COMPLETE GRANDMASTER  
OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE  
WHITE WOLF CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRANDMASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF  
1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC  
HORSE

## KNIGHTS PANTHER



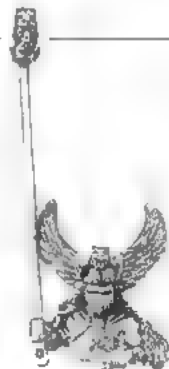
GRANDMASTER OF THE KNIGHTS PANTHER



KNIGHTS PANTHER  
BODY 1  
020202401



KNIGHTS PANTHER  
BODY 2  
020202402



KNIGHTS PANTHER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
070202504

A COMPLETE KNIGHTS  
PANTHER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHTS PANTHER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS  
1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC  
HORSE  
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD

A COMPLETE GRAND MASTER  
OF THE KNIGHTS PANTHER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GRAND MASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS PANTHER BODY  
1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC HORSE  
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
020200903



GRANDMASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS PANTHER BODY  
020202505



Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL OUTRIDERS



IMPERIAL OUTRIDER



REPEATING PISTOL BODY  
020200401



OUTRIDER WITH  
REPEATING MUSKET BODY  
020200402



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
020200903

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL OUTRIDER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x OUTRIDER BODY  
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS  
1 x ARMOURD PLASTIC HORSE

## IMPERIAL PISTOLIER



IMPERIAL PISTOLIER



PISTOLIER BODY 1  
020201201



PISTOLIER BODY 2  
020201202



PISTOLIER BODY 3  
020201203



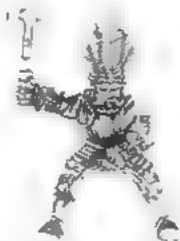
PISTOLIER LEGS  
020201204

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL PISTOLIER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PISTOLIER BODY  
1 x PISTOLIER LEGS  
1 x UNARMOURD PLASTIC HORSE

## HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



HERO OF THE EMPIRE



HEROIC KNIGHT WITH  
BROADSWORD  
020201304



HEROIC KNIGHT WITH  
LANCE  
020201305



HEROIC KNIGHT WITH  
LANCE  
020201306

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMOURD HORSES AS STANDARD



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EMPIRE

## GENERAL OF THE EMPIRE



BODY  
020204601



SHIELD  
020204603



LANCE  
020204602

THE COMPLETE GENERAL OF THE EMPIRE CONSISTS OF  
1 x BODY  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE



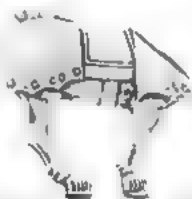
GENERAL OF THE EMPIRE



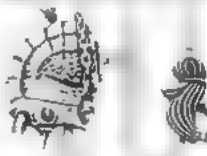
ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 2  
J06410 2A



ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 1  
J06410 1A



ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 2  
J06410 2A



ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 1  
J06410 1A



ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 2  
J06410 2A



ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 2  
J06410 2A

## EMPIRE HEROES



IMPERIAL NOBLE  
07990 001



WITCH HUNTER  
07990 020



WARRIOR PRIEST  
07990 001



PIT FIGHTER  
07990 161



Designed by Aly Morrison and Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved

# EMPIRE

## ELECTOR COUNTS



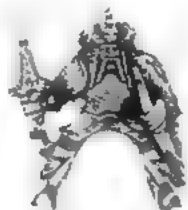
ELECTOR COUNT



ELECTOR COUNT OF  
MIDDENHEIM  
020201604



ELECTOR COUNT OF  
HOCHLAND  
020201703



ELECTOR COUNT OF  
BREITENBURG  
020201801



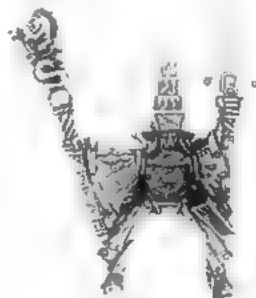
ELECTOR COUNT OF  
AVERLAND  
020201902

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED  
WITH PLASTIC ARMoured  
HORSES AS STANDARD

## HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



ELECTOR COUNT



SUPREME PATRIARCH OF THE  
COLLEGES OF MAGIC  
020202103



LUDWIG SCHWARZHELM  
THE EMPEROR'S CHAMPION  
020202202



KURT HELBORG, CAPTAIN OF THE  
REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS  
020202001

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED  
WITH PLASTIC ARMoured OR  
CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD



Designed by Michael Perry

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL HALFLING COMMAND



HALFLING CHAMPION  
020202401



HALFLING DRUMMER  
020202402



HALFLING STANDARD BEARER  
020202903

## IMPERIAL HALFLING BOWMEN



HALFLING WITH BOW 1  
020202208



HALFLING WITH BOW 2  
020202209



HALFLING WITH BOW 3  
020202218



HALFLING WITH BOW 4  
020202214



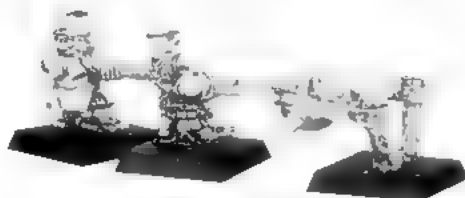
HALFLING WITH BOW 5  
020202215



HALFLING WITH BOW 6  
020202216



## IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT



IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT



HALFLING COOKING POT  
020202813



HALFLING CATAPULT BASE  
020202814



HALFLING COOK  
WITH ROPE 1  
020202811



HALFLING COOK  
WITH ROPE 2  
020202812



HALFLING COOK  
WITH CLEAVER  
020202810

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT  
CATAPULT CONSISTS OF  
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH CLEAVER  
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH ROPE 1  
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH ROPE 2  
1 x HALFLING COOKING POT  
1 x HALFLING CATAPULT BASE

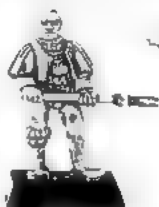


Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL MORTAR



MORTAR CREW 1  
020204701



MORTAR CREW 2  
020204702



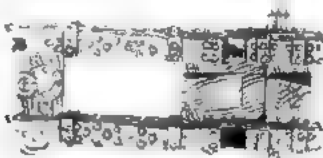
MORTAR CREW 3  
020204703



MORTAR BARREL BOTTOM  
020204706



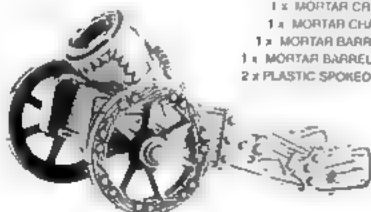
MORTAR BARREL TOP  
020204705



MORTAR CHASSIS  
020204704

### THE IMPERIAL MORTAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MORTAR CREW 1
- 1 x MORTAR CREW 2
- 1 x MORTAR CREW 3
- 1 x MORTAR CHASSIS
- 1 x MORTAR BARREL TOP
- 1 x MORTAR BARREL BOTTOM
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKE WHEELS



IMPERIAL MORTAR



PLASTIC SPOKE WHEEL  
100557

## IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON



GREAT CANNON CREW 1  
020203700



GREAT CANNON CREW 2  
020203702



GREAT CANNON CREW 3  
020203703



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



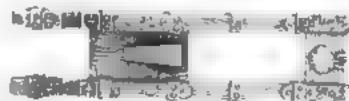
GREAT CANNON BARREL  
020203705



GREAT CANNON POWDER CHEST  
020203706



GREAT CANNON AXLE  
020203707



GREAT CANNON GUN CARRIAGE  
020203704



GREAT CANNON

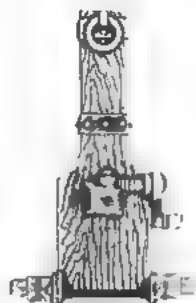
### THE IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GREAT CANNON CREW 1
- 1 x GREAT CANNON CREW 2
- 1 x GREAT CANNON CREW 3
- 1 x GREAT CANNON GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x GREAT CANNON BARREL
- 1 x GREAT CANNON AXLE
- 1 x GREAT CANNON POWDER CHEST
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN



**VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE**  
020203007



**VOLLEY GUN GUNNER CAPTAIN  
WITH TELESCOPE**  
020203001



**VOLLEY GUN  
ENGINEER LEONARDO**  
020203002



**VOLLEY GUN GUNNER  
WITH POWDER KEG**  
020203003



**VOLLEY GUN  
HANDLE**  
020203008



**PLASTIC WHEEL**  
100558



**VOLLEY GUN  
MECHANISM**  
020203006

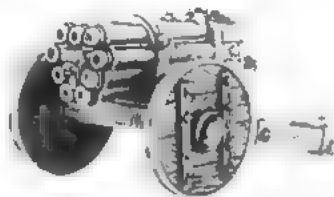


**LOWER VOLLEY GUN  
BARRELS**  
020203004

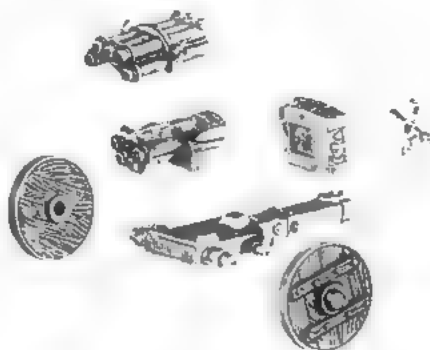


**UPPER VOLLEY GUN  
BARRELS**  
020203005

- A COMPLETED EMPIRE VOLLEY GUN CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE
  - 1 x UPPER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
  - 1 x LOWER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
  - 1 x VOLLEY GUN MECHANISM
  - 1 x VOLLEY GUN HANDLE
  - 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS
  - 1 x ENGINEER LEONARDO
  - 1 x GUNNER CAPTAIN WITH TELESCOPE
  - 1 x GUNNER WITH POWDER KEG



**IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN**



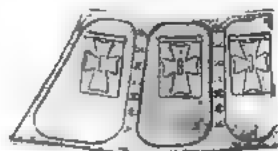
Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

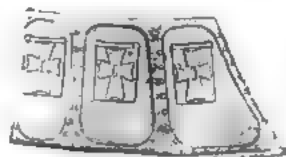


# EMPIRE

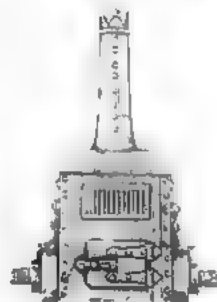
## IMPERIAL STEAM TANK



STEAM TANK LEFT SIDE ARMOUR  
020204202



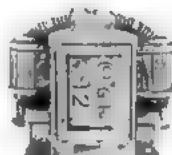
STEAM TANK RIGHT SIDE ARMOUR  
020204203



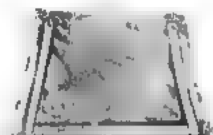
STEAM TANK BOILER  
020204204



STEAM TANK BASE  
020204201



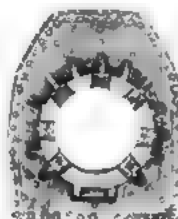
STEAM TANK ENGINE  
020204207



STEAM TANK BACK PLATE  
020204205



STEAM TANK HATCH  
020204206



STEAM TANK ROOF  
020204204



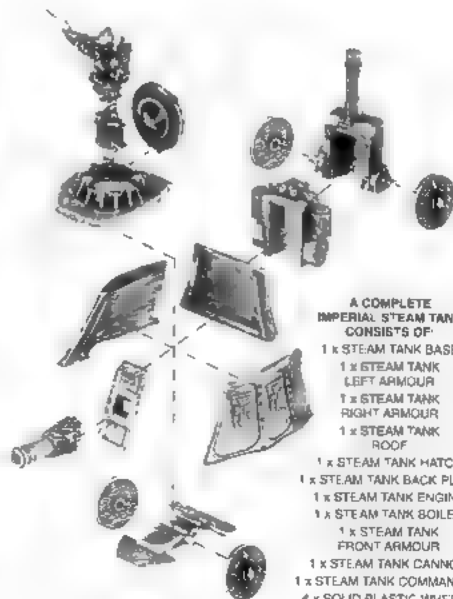
STEAM TANK CANNON  
020204210



STEAM TANK COMMANDER  
020204211



STEAM TANK FRONT ARMOUR  
020204209



A COMPLETE  
IMPERIAL STEAM TANK  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEAM TANK BASE
- 1 x STEAM TANK LEFT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM TANK RIGHT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM TANK ROOF
- 1 x STEAM TANK HATCH
- 1 x STEAM TANK BACK PLATE
- 1 x STEAM TANK ENGINE
- 1 x STEAM TANK BOILER
- 1 x STEAM TANK FRONT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM TANK CANNON
- 1 x STEAM TANK COMMANDER
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL WAR WAGON



IMPERIAL WAR WAGON



WAR WAGON CREW MEMBER  
WITH HOCHLAND LONG RIFLE  
0202041107



WAR WAGON CREW MEMBER  
WITH REPEATING MUSKET  
0202041108



WAR WAGON CREW MEMBER  
WITH BLUNDERBUSS  
0202041109



WAR WAGON CREW MEMBER  
WITH MAN CATCHER  
0202041110



WAR WAGON CREW MEMBER  
WITH BALL AND CHAIN  
0202041111



WAR WAGON CREW MEMBER  
WITH HOOK HALBERD  
0202041112

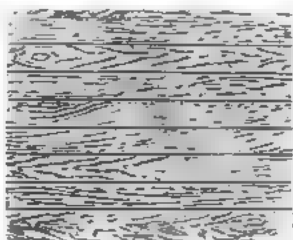


Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

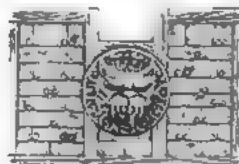
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL WAR WAGON



WAR WAGON DECK  
020204102



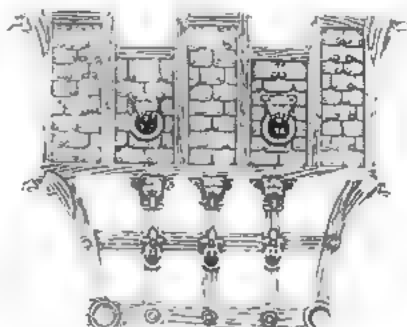
WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR PANEL  
020204103



WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR FRAME  
020204 04



WAGON YOKE  
020204106



WAR WAGON RIGHT/LEFT SIDE PANEL  
020204101



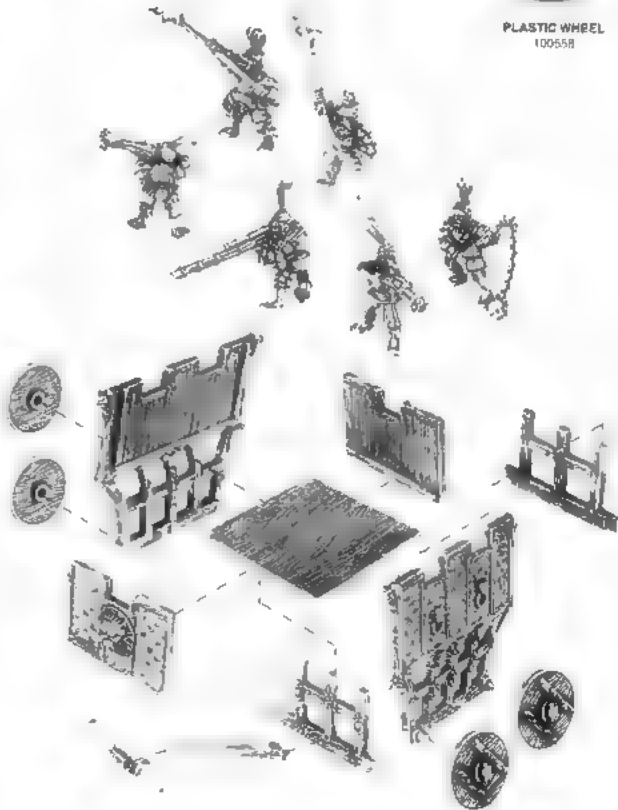
WAGON HAFT  
020204105



PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558

### A COMPLETE IMPERIAL WAR WAGON CONSISTS OF

- 2 x WAR WAGON RIGHT/LEFT SIDE PANELS
- 2 x WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR PANELS
- 2 x WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR FRAMES
- 1 x WAR WAGON DECK
- 1 x WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAGON YOKE
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH MAN CATCHER
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HOOK HALBERD
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BALL AND CHAIN
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HIGHLAND LONG RIFLE
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BLUNDERBUSS
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH REPEATING MUSKET
- 2 x ARMOURIED PLASTIC HORSES



Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR



WAR ALTAR GRAND THEOGONIST  
020204301



WAR ALTAR GRIFFON WINGS  
020204308



WAR ALTAR GRIFFON  
020204306



WAR ALTAR GRIFFON TAIL  
020204307



WAR ALTAR BASE  
020204302



WAR ALTAR SHRINE OF SIGMAR  
020204303



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



WAR ALTAR HORN OF SIGISMUND  
020204305



WAGON HAFT  
020204105



WAGON YOKE  
020204106



WAR ALTAR AXLE  
020204304



Designed by Michael Perry

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR

### A COMPLETE IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR CONSISTS OF:

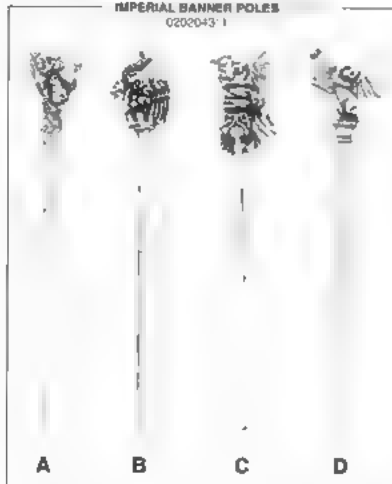
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRAND THEOGONIST
- 1 x WAR ALTAR BASE
- 1 x WAR ALTAR SHRINE OF SIGMAR
- 2 x WAR ALTAR AXLES
- 1 x WAR ALTAR HORN OF SIGISMUND
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRIFFON
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRIFFON TAIL
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRIFFON WINGS
- 1 x WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAGON YOKE
- 2 x IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



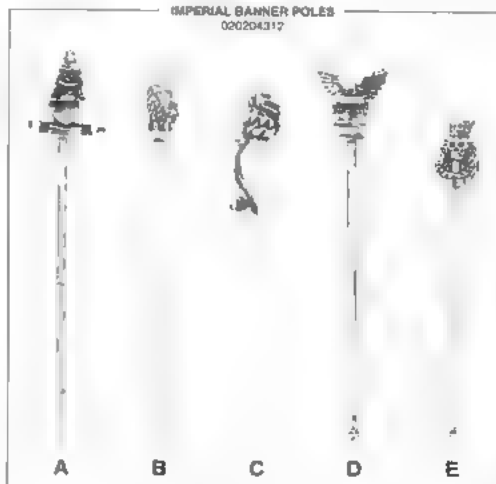
THE IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR INCLUDES TWO IMPERIAL BANNER POLES WHICH ARE SUPPLIED RANDOMLY

## IMPERIAL BANNER POLES

IMPERIAL BANNER POLES  
0202043 1

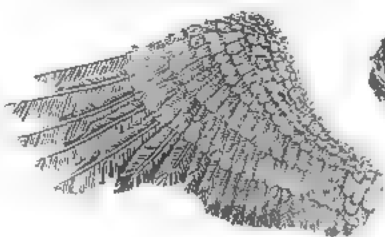


IMPERIAL BANNER POLES  
0202043 12

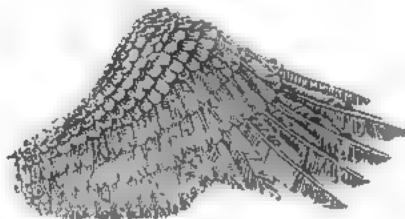


# EMPIRE

## EMPEROR RIDING THE GRIFFON DEATHCLAW



GRIFFON LEFT WING  
0203001



GRIFFON RIGHT WING  
0203001 2



GRIFFON TAIL  
0203002



GRIFFON BODY  
RIGHT SIDE  
021000205



EMPEROR KARL FRANZ  
020204401

### EMPEROR RIDING THE GRIFFON DEATHCLAW

A COMPLETE EMPEROR  
RIDING THE GRIFFON  
DEATHCLAW CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GRIFFON RIGHT WING
- 1 x GRIFFON LEFT WING
- 1 x GRIFFON  
BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x GRIFFON RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x GRIFFON LEFT CLAW
- 1 x GRIFFON TAIL
- 1 x DEATHCLAW'S  
BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x EMPEROR KARL FRANZ
- 1 x EMPEROR'S  
BANNER POLE

EMPEROR'S  
BANNER POLE  
020204402



GRIFFON  
LEFT CLAW  
021000206



GRIFFON  
RIGHT CLAW  
021000207



DEATHCLAW'S  
BODY LEFT SIDE  
020204403

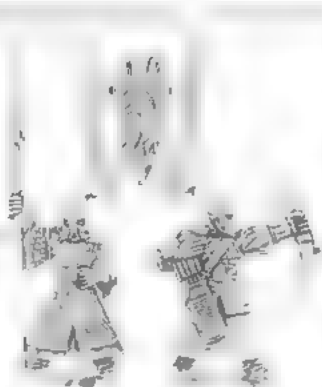


Designed by Michael Perry and Tish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE  
9999001



HIGH ELF ARCHER



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN



ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
9999002

THE HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE IS  
SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# HIGH ELVES

## SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 1  
021002201



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 2  
021002202



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 3  
021002203

## FRONT RANK SPEARMEN



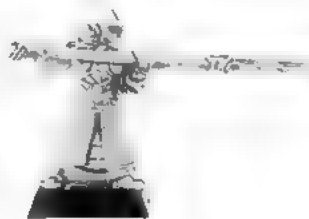
HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 1  
021006101



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 2  
021006102



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 3  
021006103



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK  
SPEARMAN 4  
021006104



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## ARCHER COMMAND GROUP



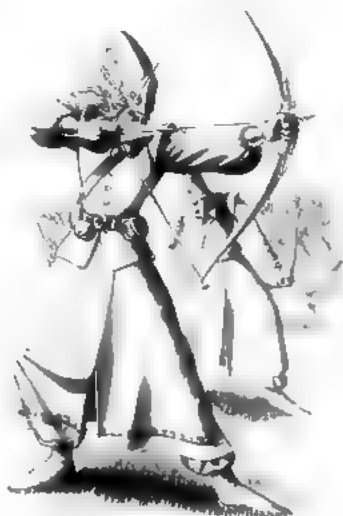
HIGH ELF ARCHER CHAMPION  
021003801



HIGH ELF ARCHER STANDARD BEARER



HIGH ELF ARCHER HORN BLOWER  
021003702



## ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARCHER 1  
021002701



HIGH ELF ARCHER 2  
021002702



HIGH ELF ARCHER 3  
021002703



HIGH ELF ARCHER 4  
021002704



HIGH ELF ARCHER 5  
021002705



HIGH ELF ARCHER 6  
021002706



HIGH ELF ARCHER 7  
021002707



HIGH ELF ARCHER 8  
021002708



# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER  
CHAMPION 1  
021 302504



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER  
CHAMPION 2  
021 002508



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER  
1 021 000401



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER  
2 021 000402



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 3  
021 000403



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 4  
021 000404



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 5  
021 000405



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 6  
021 000406



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 7  
021 000407



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 8  
021 000408



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 9  
021 000409



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA GUARD  
CHAMPION  
020100590



LOTHERN SEA GUARD  
0201005801



LOTHERN SEA GUARD  
HORN BLOWER  
0201005802

## LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 1  
0201005902



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 2  
0201005903



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 3  
0201005904



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 4  
0201005905



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD QUIVER 5  
0201005906



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 1  
0201005701



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 2  
0201005702



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 3  
0201005703



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 4  
0201005704



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 5  
0201005705



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 6  
0201005706



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 7  
0201005707



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 8  
0201005708



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 9  
0201005709



LOTHERN SEA  
GUARD 10  
0201005710



# HIGH ELVES

## PHOENIX GUARD



PHOENIX GUARD 1  
021001101



PHOENIX GUARD 2  
021001102



PHOENIX GUARD 3  
021001103



PHOENIX GUARD 4  
021001104

## HIGH ELF HEROES

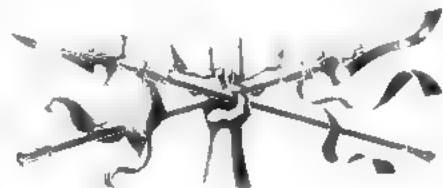


HIGH ELF HERO 1  
019801011



HIGH ELF HERO 2  
027006J02

HIGH ELF HERO 2 COMES WITH A PLASTIC ELF SHIELD AS STANDARD



Designed by Jes Goodwin High Elf Hero 2 designed by Chris Fitzpatrick

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved

# HIGH ELVES



## SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH COMMAND

## SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH CHAMPION



**SWORDMASTER OF HOETH  
STANDARD BEARER**  
021005101



021005102



**SWORDMASTER OF HOETH  
CHAMPION**  
02100500

## SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



**SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 1**  
021004901



**OF HOETH 2**  
021004902



**OF HOETH 3**  
021004903



**SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 4**  
021004904



**SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 5**  
021004905



**SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 6**  
021004906



**OF HOETH 7**  
021004907



**SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 8**  
021004908



**SWORDMASTER  
OF HOETH 9**  
021004909



# HIGH ELVES

## KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

A COMPLETE KORHIL HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KORHIL'S BODY  
1 x KORHIL'S AXE  
1 x KORHIL'S CLOAK



KORHIL'S BODY  
02 004701



KORHIL'S CLOAK  
021004703



KORHIL'S AXE  
021004702



KORHIL HUNTER CAPTAIN  
OF THE WHITE LIONS

## WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE COMMAND GROUP



WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE  
CHAMPION  
021004401



WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE  
STANDARD TOP  
021004502



WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE  
STANDARD BEARER



WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE  
HORN BLOWER  
021004503



WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
021004403

A COMPLETE WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE STANDARD TOP

## WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 1  
021004001



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 2  
02 004002



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 3  
021004003



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 4  
021004004



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 5  
021004005



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 6  
021004006



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 7  
021004007



WHITE LION OF CHRAE 8  
021004008



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## ELLYRIAN REAVERS COMMAND GROUP



**ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION  
BODY**  
021003301



**ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER  
BODY**  
021003401



**ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER  
BODY**  
021003201



**ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1**  
021002801



**ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2**  
021002804



**ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3**  
021003207

**QUIVER SPRUE**  
021002505



**ELLYRIAN REAVER  
BOW AND QUIVER**



**ELLYRIAN REAVER  
QUIVER**

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF**  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER  
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF**  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS  
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED



**ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION**



**ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER**

# HIGH ELVES

## ELLYRIAN REAVERS



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 1  
02 002601



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 2  
021002602



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW  
BODY 1  
021003506



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW  
BODY 2  
021003509



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1  
021002803



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2  
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3  
021003207

QUIVER SPRUE  
021002505



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
BOW AND QUIVER

BOW ARM SPRUE  
021002610



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER  
QUIVER 2

SPEAR SPRUE  
021002606



SPEAR 1



SPEAR 2

- A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY OR ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY
  - 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
  - 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
  - 1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
  - 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

### PLEASE NOTE!

- ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY GOES WITH BOW ARM SPRUE
- ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY GOES WITH QUIVER SPRUE

- A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY
  - 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
  - 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
  - 1 x SPEAR
  - 1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
  - 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## SILVER HELM KNIGHTS



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 1  
021002803



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 2  
021002804



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 3  
021002805



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 4  
021002806

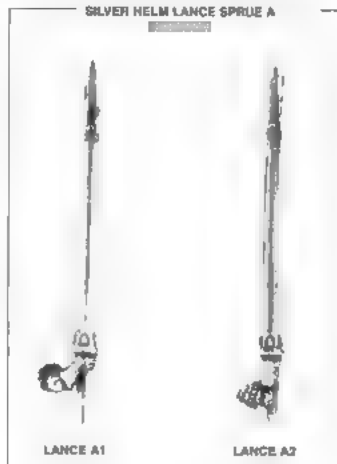


SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 1  
021002807



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 2  
021002802

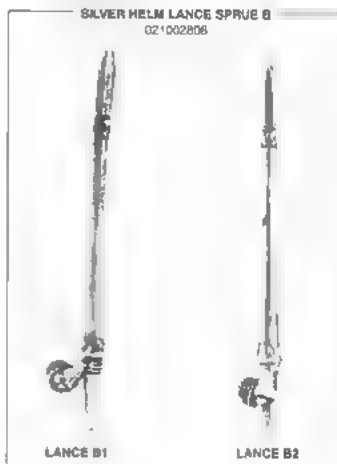
### SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE A



LANCE A1

LANCE A2

### SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE B



LANCE B1

LANCE B2



Parts from the Silver Helm Knights are interchangeable. For example, you could choose lance B1 to go with body 4 and legs 2, creating your own Silver Helm Knight combination as we have done with these examples.

A COMPLETE SILVER HELM KNIGHT CONSISTS OF  
1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY  
1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS  
1 x LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



SILVER HELM KNIGHTS

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# HIGH ELVES

## SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP



**SILVER HELMS CHAMPION  
TORSO**  
021002901



**SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER  
TORSO**  
021003001



**SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER  
TORSO**  
021003101

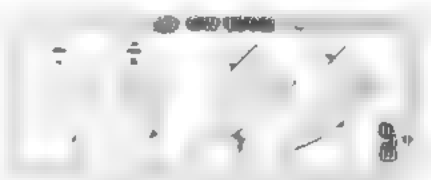


**SILVER HELMS COMMAND  
GROUP LEGS**  
021002902

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS  
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SILVER HELMS CHAMPION TORSO  
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS  
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER TORSO  
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER TORSO  
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



**PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE**  
101635



**SILVER HELMS CHAMPION**



**SILVER HELMS HORN BLOWER**



**SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER**



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# HIGH ELVES

## DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE  
CHAMPION BODY  
02 001205



DRAGON PRINCE  
STANDARD BEARER BODY  
02 001204



DRAGON PRINCE  
BODY 1  
02 001104



DRAGON PRINCE  
BODY 2  
02 001305



DRAGON PRINCE  
BODY 3  
02 001306



DRAGON PRINCE  
HORSE HEAD 1  
02 001302

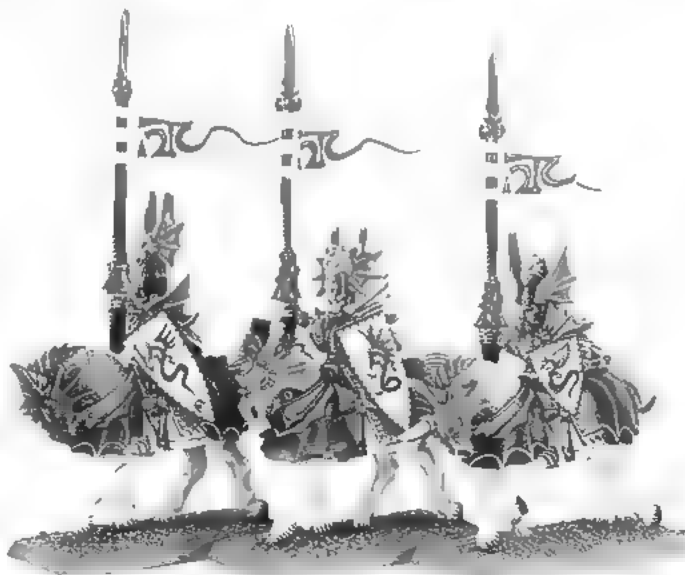


DRAGON PRINCE  
HORSE HEAD 2  
02 001303



LEGS  
02 001301

A COMPLETE DRAGON PRINCE  
OF CALEDOR CONSISTS OF  
1 x DRAGON PRINCE BODY  
1 x DRAGON PRINCE LEGS  
1 x DRAGON PRINCE HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC JARDED HORSE  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



# ELVEN STEED

## BARDED ELVEN STEED



BARBED ELVEN STEED  
HEAD SPRUE 1  
9999006



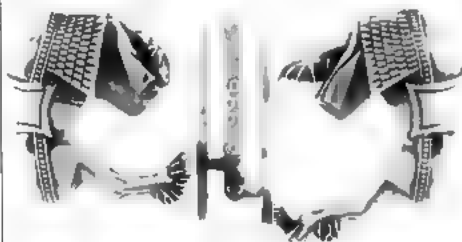
BARBED ELVEN STEED  
HEAD SPRUE 2  
9999007



BARBED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1  
9999006



BARBED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2  
9999006



## ELVEN STEED



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 1  
9999015



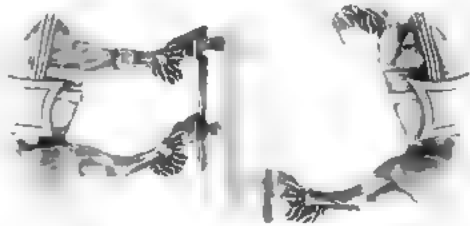
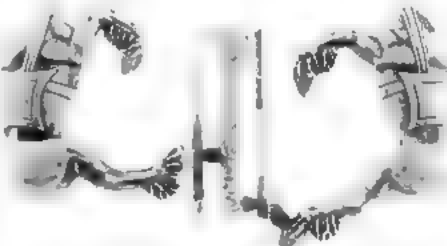
ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 2  
9999015



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1  
9999005



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2  
9999005

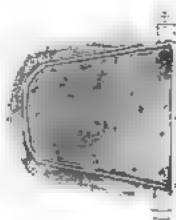


Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
BASE  
02'004803



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
BOWMAN  
02'004802



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
SPEARMAN  
02'004801



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
YOKE  
02'004809



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
FRONT  
02'004808



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
LEFT SIDE  
02'004804



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT  
RIGHT SIDE  
02'004805



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT  
02'004806

### A COMPLETE HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BOWMAN
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT SPEARMAN
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT ACCESSORY SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEEDS
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS

### HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT ACCESSORY SPRUE 02'004807



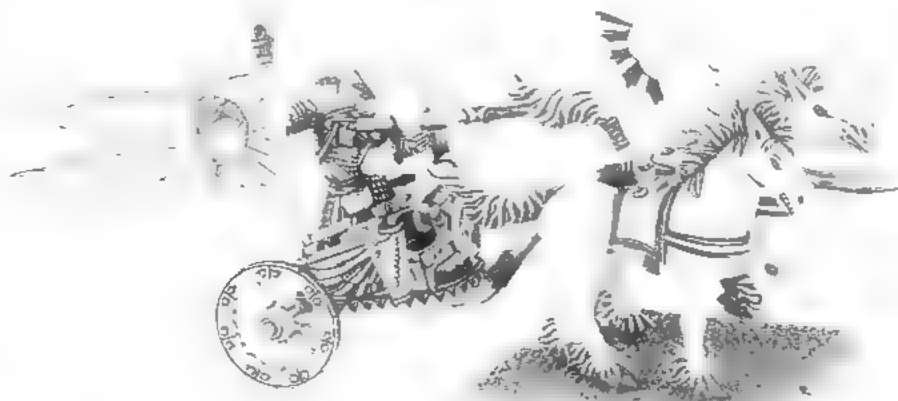
BANNER POLE



BOW AND  
QUIVER



QUIVER



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT

# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF MAGES



HIGH ELF MAGE WITH  
SWORD AND STAFF

Q2 003400



HIGH ELF MAGE  
WITH SWORD

Q2 003401

## HIGH ELF GENERAL



HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY

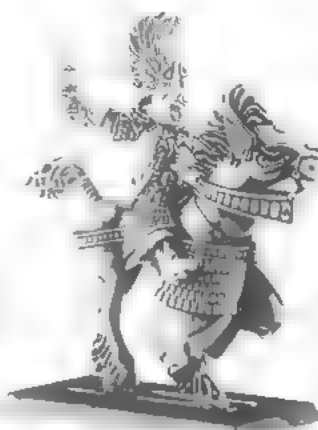
Q2 1001601



HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS

Q2 1001602

A COMPLETED HIGH  
ELF GENERAL CONSISTS OF  
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY  
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS  
1 x BARDED ELVEN STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF GENERAL

## MOUNTED HEROES



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 1

Q2 1001701



HIGH ELF HERO LEGS

Q2 001701



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 2

Q2 1001702

A COMPLETED HIGH ELF  
HERO CONSISTS OF  
1 x HIGH ELF HERO BODY  
1 x HIGH ELF HERO LEGS  
1 x ELF STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF HERO 1 ON BARDED ELF STEED



HIGH ELF HERO 2 ON BARDED ELF STEED



ELF SHIELD SPRUE

101635



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS

### A COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER

#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x DRAGON NECK
- 1 x DRAGON BODY
- 1 x DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
- 1 x STARBLADE LANCE
- 1 x ADHESIVE BANNER



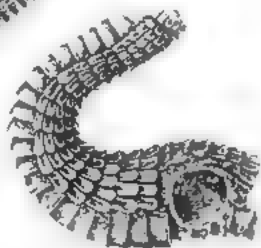
DRAGON NECK  
02 002403



DRAGON HORNS  
02 1002402



DRAGON BODY  
02 1002404



DRAGON TAIL  
02 1002405



DRAGON HEAD  
02 1002401



# HIGH ELVES

## PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS



DRAGON LEFT LEG  
02 002409



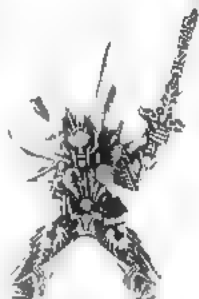
DRAGON RIGHT LEG  
021002408



DRAGON LEFT ARM  
021002407

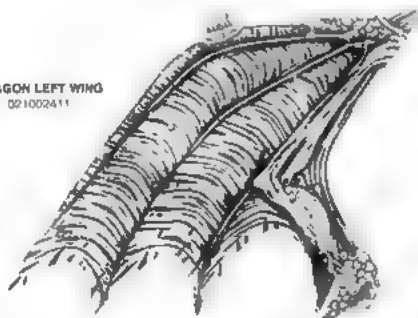


DRAGON RIGHT  
ARM  
021002408

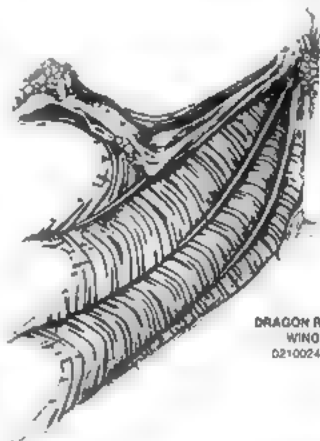


PRINCE IMRIK  
021002412

DRAGON LEFT WING  
021002411



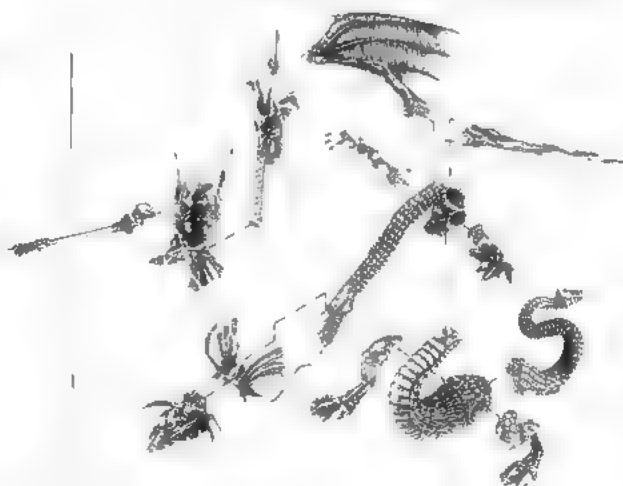
DRAGON RIGHT  
WING  
021002410



STARBLADE LANCE  
021002413



PRINCE IMRIK'S  
BACK BANNER  
0210024 4



Designed by Trish Morrison and Jes Goodwin

411

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

## REPEATER BOLT THROWER



**BOLT THROWER CREW 1**  
021000801



**BOLT THROWER CREW 2**  
021000802

**A COMPLETED REPEATER  
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF**  
1 x BOLT THROWER UPPER BOW  
1 x BOLT THROWER LOWER BOW  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1  
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2  
1 x BOLT THROWER STAND  
1 x BOLT THROWER LEVER



**BOLT THROWER STAND**  
021000806



**BOLT THROWER LEVER**  
021000805



**HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER**



**BOLT THROWER  
UPPER BOW**  
021000804



**BOLT THROWER  
LOWER BOW**  
021000803



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

# HIGH ELVES

## ALARIELLE, EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN



ALARIELLE,  
EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN  
02 005206



THE EVERQUEEN AND HER MAIDEN GUARD

## MAIDEN GUARD COMMAND



MAIDEN GUARD  
CHAMPION  
021005301



HORN BLOWER  
021005202



MAIDEN GUARD  
STANDARD BEARER  
021005208

## MAIDEN GUARD



MAIDEN GUARD 1  
021005401



MAIDEN GUARD 2  
02 005402



MAIDEN GUARD 3  
02 005403



MAIDEN GUARD 4  
021005404



MAIDEN GUARD 5  
02 005405

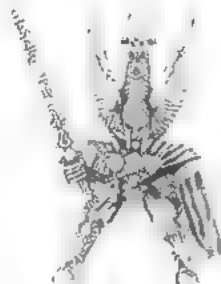


Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



TYRION  
HIGH ELF PRINCE  
021001001

THE COMPLETE  
HIGH ELF PRINCE TYRION  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE  
1 x ELVEN STEED MALHANDIR'S HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE



021001002

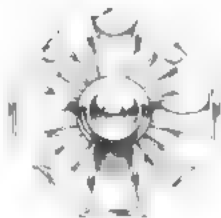


TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE

## TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE



TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE  
021000801



## HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED



HIGH ELF MAGE  
021000601



A COMPLETE  
HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HIGH ELF MAGE  
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE



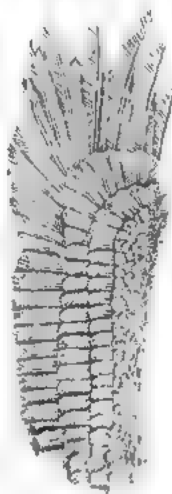
HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED

Teclis and Tyrion designed by Jes Goodwin and High Elf Mage on Elven Steed designed by Gary Morley

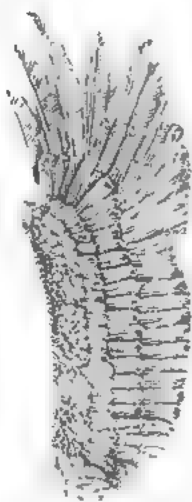
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



GRIFTON  
LEFT WING  
021000209



GRIFTON  
RIGHT WING  
021000210



ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



ELTHARION'S LEGS  
021000202



ELTHARION'S BODY  
021000201



GRIFTON LEFT  
CLAW  
021000207



GRIFTON RIGHT  
CLAW  
021000206

THE COMPLETE ELTHARION  
RIDING STORMWING  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ELTHARION'S BODY
- 1 x ELTHARION'S LEGS
- 1 x GRIFTON BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x GRIFTON BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x GRIFTON RIGHT WING
- 1 x GRIFTON LEFT WING
- 1 x GRIFTON RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x GRIFTON LEFT CLAW
- 1 x GRIFTON TAIL



GRIFTON TAIL  
021000208



GRIFTON BODY  
LEFT SIDE  
021000204



GRIFTON BODY  
021000205

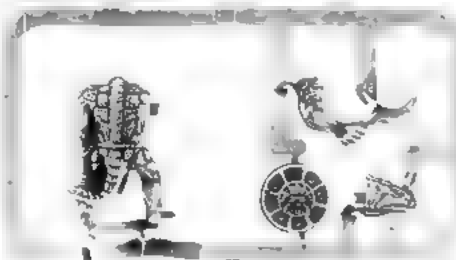


Designed by Jes Goodwin

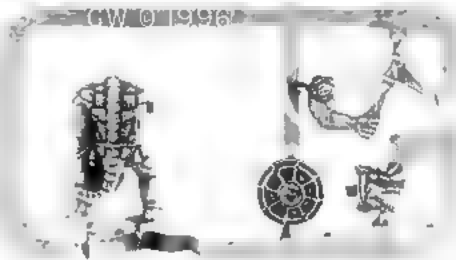
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

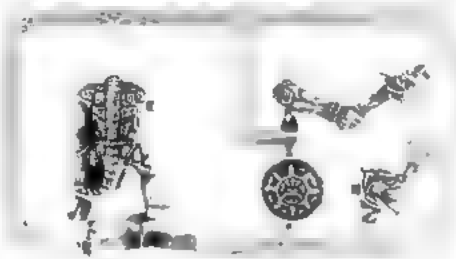
## SAURUS WARRIORS



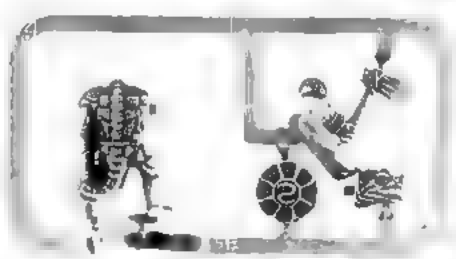
SAURUS SPRUE 1  
9938999047



SAURUS SPRUE 2  
9938999047



SAURUS SPRUE 3  
9938999047



SAURUS SPRUE 4  
9938999047

SPRUES SHOWN AT 60% OF NORMAL SIZE



SAURUS WARRIORS

## SKINKS



SKINKS



SKINK SPRUE  
9938999071



# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS WARRIORS



**BODY 1**  
020800401



**BODY 2**  
020800402



**BODY 3**  
020800403



**BODY 4**  
020800404



**SCYTHE**  
020800406



**SPIKE**  
020800405



**PICK**  
020800407



**SPIKE 2**  
020800408

A COMPLETE SAURUS  
WARRIOR CONSISTS OF  
1 x BODY  
1 x ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



**SPEAR 1**  
020800805



**SPEAR 2**  
020800806



**SPEAR 3**  
020800807



**SPEAR 4**  
020800808



A COMPLETED SAURUS WARRIOR



**SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 1**  
020811



**SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 2**  
020812

## LIZARD SWARM



**LIZARD 1**  
020801301



**LIZARD 2**  
020801302



**LIZARD 3**  
020801303



**LIZARD 4**  
020801304



**LIZARD 5**  
020801305

A COMPLETE LIZARD  
SWARM CONSISTS OF  
5 x LIZARDS



LIZARD SWARM

Saurus designed by Alan Perry, Lizard Swarm designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



SAURUS CHAMPION 1  
020800501



SAURUS CHAMPION 2  
020800509



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 1  
020801510



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 2  
020801504



SAURUS DRUMMER 1  
020801512



SAURUS DRUMMER 2  
020801507



SAURUS STANDARD  
020801511



SAURUS STANDARD 2  
020801505



SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM  
020800503



SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM  
020800502



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM  
020801506



SAURUS MUSICIAN ARM  
020801508



A COMPLETED SAURUS MUSICIAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAURUS MUSICIAN  
1 x SAURUS MUSICIAN ARM



A COMPLETED SAURUS  
CHAMPION 1 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



A COMPLETED SAURUS CHAMPION  
2 CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION  
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



A COMPLETED SAURUS STANDARD  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER  
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM  
1 x SAURUS STANDARD

# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS WARRIORS WITH HAND WEAPONS



SAURUS BODY 1  
020800401



SAURUS BODY 2  
020800402



SAURUS BODY 3  
020800403



SAURUS BODY 4  
020800404



SAURUS SCYTHE  
020800408

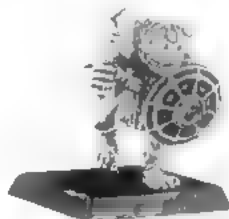


SAURUS SPIKE  
020800405



SAURUS PICK  
020800407

A COMPLETE SAURUS  
WARRIOR CONSISTS OF  
1 x SAURUS BODY  
1 x SAURUS ARM  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



SAURUS WARRIOR



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 1



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 2



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.





# LIZARDMEN

## SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD



**TOTEM BEARER**  
02080 02



**CHAMPION**  
020801101



**CHAMPION**  
020801001



**TOTEM**  
020801103



**TEMPLE GUARD 1**  
020801201



**TEMPLE GUARD 2**  
020801202



**TEMPLE GUARD 3**  
020801203



**TOTEM BEARER ARM**  
020801104



**SAURUS DRUMMER ARM**  
020801608

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DRUMMER  
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAMPION  
1 x CHAMPION ARM 1  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TOTEM BEARER  
1 x TOTEM BEARER ARM  
1 x TOTEM

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE  
GUARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TEMPLE GUARD  
1 x HALBERD  
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



**CHAMPION ARM 1**  
020801002



**TEMPLE GUARD REGIMENT**



**HALBERD**  
020801204



# LIZARDMEN

## KROXIGOR



KROXIGOR BODY 1  
020800902



KROXIGOR BODY 2  
020800906



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1  
020800903



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2  
020800907



KROXIGOR HEAD 1  
020800901



KROXIGOR HEAD 2  
020800905



KROXIGOR ARM 3  
020800908



KROXIGOR TAIL 1  
020800909



KROXIGOR TAIL 2  
020800904

A COMPLETED KROXIGOR 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KROXIGOR BODY 1  
1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1  
1 x KROXIGOR HEAD 1  
1 x KROXIGOR TAIL 1

A COMPLETED KROXIGOR 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KROXIGOR BODY 2  
1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2  
1 x KROXIGOR HEAD 2  
1 x KROXIGOR TAIL 2  
1 x KROXIGOR ARM 3



KROXIGOR 1



KROXIGOR 2

# LIZARDMEN™

## SKINK COMMAND GROUP



SKINK CHAMPION  
WITH BOW 1  
020801406



SKINK CHAMPION  
WITH BOW 2  
020801407



SKINK CHAMPION  
WITH JAVELIN 1  
020800614



SKINK DRUMMER 1  
020801412



SKINK DRUMMER 2  
020801413



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 1  
020801410



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 2  
020801408



TOTEM TOP 1  
020801411



TOTEM TOP 2  
020801409



SKINK TOTEM BEARER

A COMPLETE SKINK TOTEM  
BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKINK TOTEM BEARER  
1 x TOTEM TOP

## SKINKS



SKINK ARCHER 1  
020800302



SKINK ARCHER 2  
020800303



SKINK ARCHER 3  
020800304



SKINK ARCHER 4  
020800305



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 1  
020800715



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 2  
020800716



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 3  
020800717



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 4  
020800718

# LIZARDMEN

## SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 1  
020801705



SKINK RUNNER 2  
020801706



SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 3  
020801707



020801708

THE COMPLETE SALAMANDER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BODY  
1 x LEG  
1 x HEAD  
1 x TAIL  
4 x SKINK RUNNERS



BODY  
020801701



HEAD  
020801702



LEG  
020801703



TAIL  
020801704

## SERPENT SWARM

A Serpent Swarm consists of  
any 5 Serpents supplied with  
a 40mm Monster Base



SERPENT 1  
020801901



SERPENT 2  
020801902



SERPENT 3  
020801903



SERPENT 4  
020801904



SERPENT 5  
020801905



SERPENT 6  
020801906



SERPENT 7  
020801907



SERPENT 8  
020801908



Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

# LIZARDMEN

## SLANN MAGE PRIEST



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1  
020800108



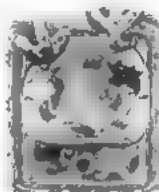
PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2  
020800109



ARM  
020800102



BODY  
020800101



THRONE BASE  
020800103



THRONE BACK  
020800104



THRONE STANDARD 1  
020800105



THRONE STANDARD 2  
020800106



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1  
020800110



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2  
020800111



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3  
020800113



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4  
020800112



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARM 1  
020800114



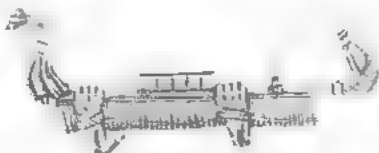
SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARM 2  
020800115



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARM 1  
020800405



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARM 2  
020800407



SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM  
020800116



SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM  
020800117



# LIZARDMEN

## SLANN MAGE PRIEST

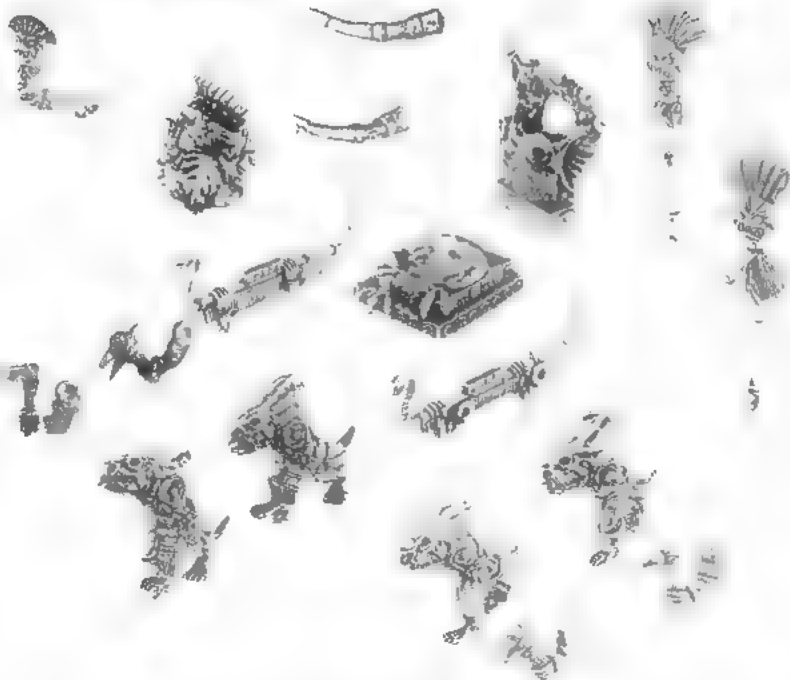


A COMPLETED SLANN MAGE PRIEST



### A COMPLETED SLANN MAGE PRIEST CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x ARM
- 1 x THRONE BASE
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 1
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 2
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARMS
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARMS
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1987. All rights reserved.

# LIZARDMEN

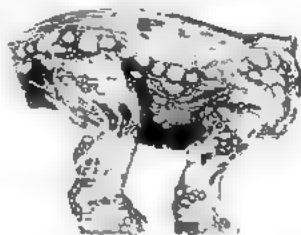
## STEGADON



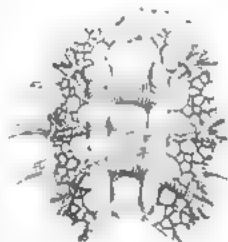
HEAD  
020801605



BODY LEFT SIDE  
020801602



BODY RIGHT SIDE  
020801601



BACK PLATE  
020801604



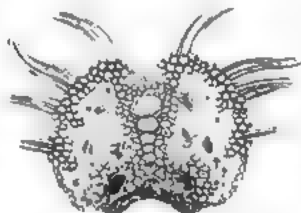
TAIL  
020801607



HORN  
020801615



TAIL PLATE  
020801606



HORN PLATE  
020801603



SKINK WITH BOW 1  
020801619



SKINK WITH BOW 2  
020801620



SKINK CREW WITH  
JAVELIN  
020801621



SKINK CREW WITH  
SPEAR  
020801622



SKINK CREW FIRING  
GREAT BOW 1  
020801623



SKINK CREW FIRING  
GREAT BOW 2  
020801624



HOWDAH LEFT SIDE  
020801609



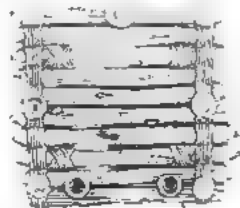
HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE  
020801610



HOWDAH BACK  
020801611



SPEAR  
020801618



HOWDAH BASE  
020801608



GREAT BOW STAND  
020801612



GREAT BOW  
020801613



QUIVER 1  
020801614



QUIVER 2  
020801615



TOTEM  
020801617



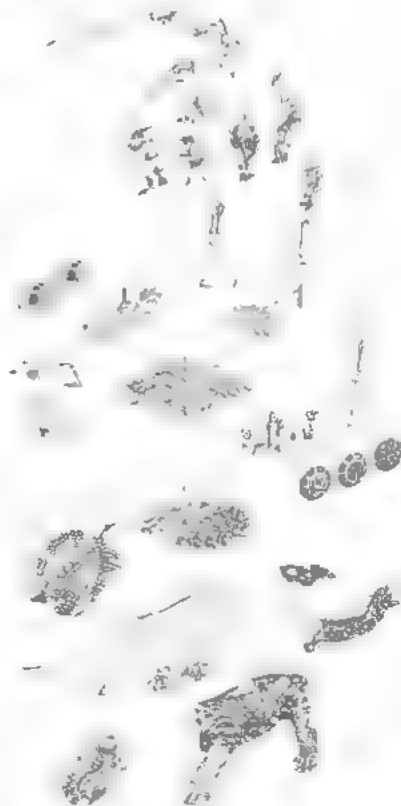
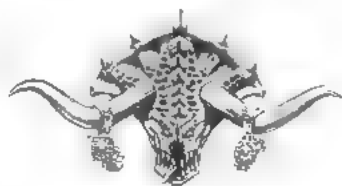
# LIZARDMEN

## STEGADON



### THE COMPLETE STEGADON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x BACK PLATE
- 1 x HORN PLATE
  - 1 x TAIL
- 2 x HORNS
- 1 x TAIL PLATE
- 1 x SKINK WITH BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK WITH BOW 2
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH JAVELIN
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH SPEAR
  - 1 x SPEAR
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING GREAT BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING GREAT BOW 2
  - 1 x TOTEM
- 1 x HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH BACK
- 1 x HOWDAH BASE
- 1 x GREAT BOW STAND
- 1 x GREAT BOW
- 1 x QUIVER 1
- 1 x QUIVER 2
- 2 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUES



Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



# LIZARDMEN

## TERRADON



REAR SKINK RIDER  
WITH SHORT BOW  
020801814



FRONT SKINK RIDER  
WITH SHORT BOW  
020801813



REAR SKINK RIDER  
WITH JAVELINS  
020801815



FRONT SKINK RIDER  
WITH JAVELINS  
020801816



SHIELD  
020801817

THE COMPLETED TERRADON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HEAD  
1 x TAIL  
1 x LEFT WING  
1 x RIGHT WING  
1 x FRONT SKINK RIDER  
1 x BACK SKINK RIDER  
2 x SHIELDS



TERRADON

PLEASE NOTE  
THE HEADS, WINGS AND TAILS  
ARE NOT INTERCHANGABLE



LEFT WING 1  
020801803

RIGHT WING 1  
020801804



RIGHT WING 2  
020801807

LEFT WING 2  
020801806



RIGHT WING 3  
020801811

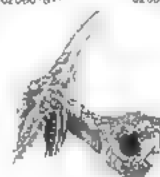
LEFT WING 3  
020801812



HEAD 1  
020801801



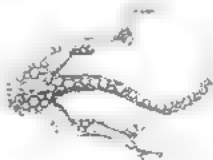
HEAD 2  
020801805



HEAD 3  
020801809



TAIL 1  
020801802



TAIL 2  
020801806

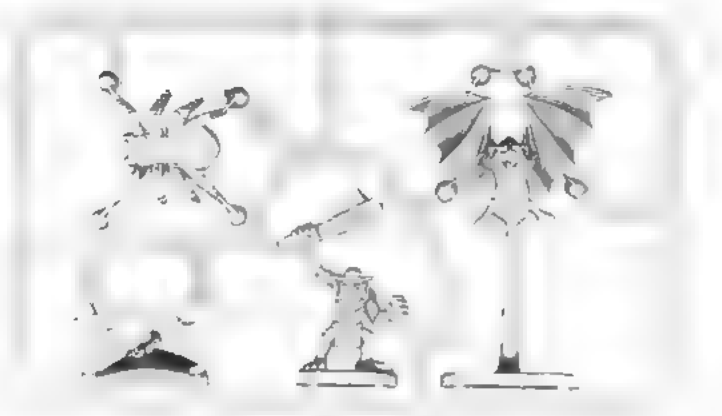


TAIL 3  
020801810

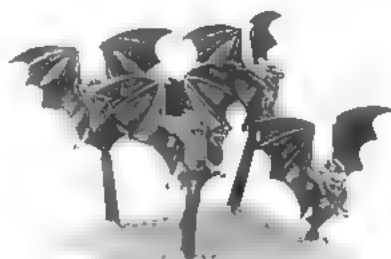


# WARHAMMER®

## FANTASY SWARM SPRUE



FANTASY SWARM SPRUE  
020501901



BAT SWARM



NOTLING BASE



SPIDER SWARM



RAT SWARM

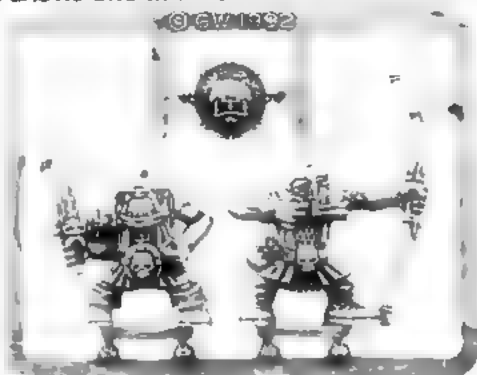
FANTASY SWARM SPRUES ARE SUPPLIED IN A BOXED SET OF 5 SPRUES, THIS ALLOWS YOU TO ASSEMBLE ONE SWARM EACH OF RATS, BATS, SPIDERS AND NOTLINGS.

Designed by Norman Swales

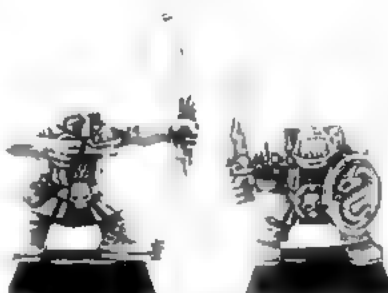
Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR AND ARCHER SPRUE

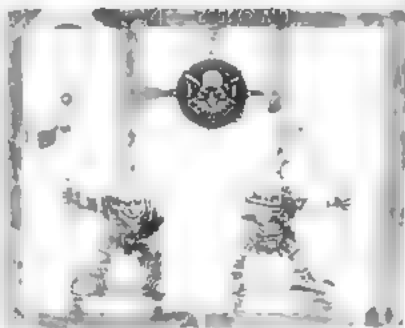


03236

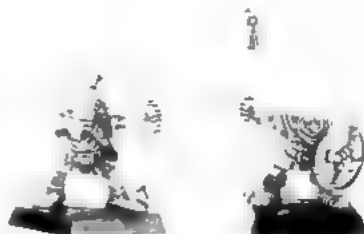


THE PLASTIC ORC SPRUE IS SUPPLIED  
WITH A VARIETY OF SHIELD DESIGNS

## PLASTIC GOBLIN SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE



104070



THE PLASTIC GOBLIN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED  
WITH A VARIETY OF SHIELD DESIGNS



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## BLACK ORC COMMAND



**BLACK ORC BOSS**  
020901602



**BLACK ORC DRUMMER**  
020901505



**BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER**  
020901503



**BLACK ORC BIG BOSS**  
020901601

**BLACK ORC STANDARD**  
020901504

A COMPLETE BLACK ORC  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD TOP

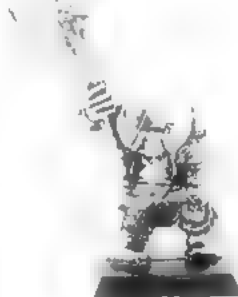
## BLACK ORCS



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE 1**  
020901404



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE 3**  
020901406



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE 2**  
020901405



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE AND CLEAVER**  
020901402



**BLACK ORC  
WITH AXE AND SWORD**  
020901401



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC BOSS



**ORC BOSS**  
020901801

ORC BOSS IS SUPPLIED WITH A  
LARGE ROUND SHIELD

## ORC BIG 'UN COMMAND

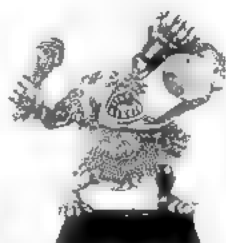


**BANNER BEARER**  
020901801

A COMPLETE BANNER  
BEARER CONSISTS OF  
1 X BANNER BEARER  
1 X BANNER TOP



020901802



**DRUMMER**  
020901803

## ORC BIG 'UNS WITH HAND WEAPONS



**ORC BIG 'UN WITH SWORD**  
020901701



**ORC BIG 'UN WITH AXE**  
020901702



**ORC BIG 'UN WITH MACE**  
020901703

ORC BIG 'UNS ARE  
SUPPLIED WITH LARGE  
ROUND SHIELDS



**LARGE ROUND SHIELD SPRUE**  
111204



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1  
020904203



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 2  
020904212



SAVAGE ORC WITH  
STONE HAMMER 1  
020904205



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH CLUB  
020900806



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE AXE 1  
020904207



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE AXE 2  
020904208



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 3  
020904211



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2  
020904204



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 3  
020904213



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 4  
020904214



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 5  
020904215



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 6  
020904216



SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC BOY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOY  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997 All rights reserved

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC ARRER BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH CLUB AND BOW  
020900701



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 1  
020900702



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 2  
020900703



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 3  
020900704



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 4  
020900705



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 5  
020900706



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 6  
020900707



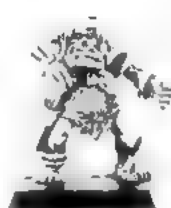
SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 7  
020900708



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 8  
020900709



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 9  
020900710



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 10  
020900711



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 11  
020900712



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 12  
020900713



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW AND KNIFE  
020900714



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 13  
020900715



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 14  
020900716

Designed by Alan Perry

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC  
BIG BOSS 1  
020901302



SAVAGE ORC  
BIG BOSS 2  
020901309



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS 1  
020901301



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS 2  
020901308



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN 1  
020900403



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN 2  
020900410



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER 1  
020901205



SAVAGE ORC  
DRUMMER  
020901206



SAVAGE ORC  
HORN BLOWER  
020901204



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER 2  
020901207



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC  
HORN BLOWER  
020904404



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS  
020904401



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN  
020900501

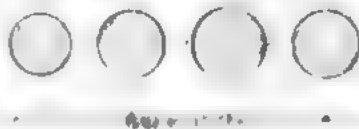


SAVAGE ORC  
STANDARD BEARER  
020904402

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER BEARER  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC ROAR



020904403



LARGE SHIELD SPRUE  
111204

## BOARBOYZ



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
WITH CLUB 1  
020904302



SAVAGE ORC  
BOARBOY WITH CLUB 2  
020904301



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
WITH SPEAR 1



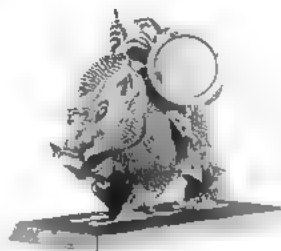
SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
WITH SPEAR 2  
020900502



Designed by Alan Perry

# ORCS & GOBLINS

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC  
BOARBOY CONSISTS OF  
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR  
1 x PLASTIC LARGE SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR HEAD



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY



SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN MOUNTED ON BOAR



BOAR BODY 1  
29844



BOAR BODY 2  
129844



BOAR HEAD 1  
129844



BOAR HEAD 2  
129844



BOAR HEAD 3  
129844



BOAR HEAD 4  
129844



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved

# ORCS

## ORC BOAR BOYZ



ORC BOAR BOY 1  
020904001



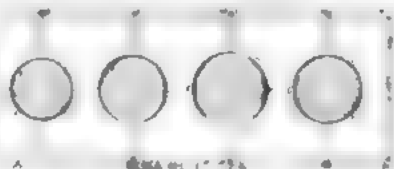
ORC BOAR BOY 2  
020904002



ORC BOAR BOY 3  
020904003



ORC BOAR BOY 4  
020904004



ORC SHIELD SPRUE  
111204



BOAR BOY SPEAR 1  
020904005



BOAR BOY SPEAR 2  
020904006

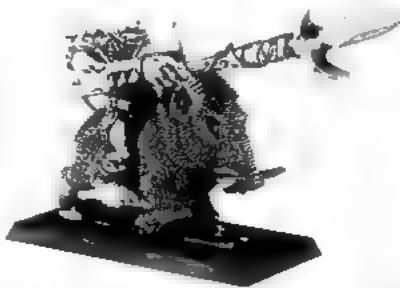


BOAR BOY SPEAR 3  
020904007



ORC BOAR BOY

A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORC BOAR BOY  
1 x BOAR BOY SPEAR  
1 x ORC SHIELD SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC BOAR BOY



CITADEL  
NORMANTIERE



CITADEL  
NORMANTIERE

Designed by Brian Nelson

# ORCS

## ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND



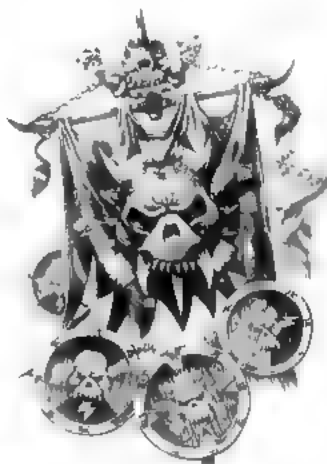
**BOSS**  
020902201



020902001



**HORNBLOWER**  
020902101



**SPEAR 1**  
020904005



**SPEAR 2**  
020904006



**SPEAR 3**  
020904007



020902102

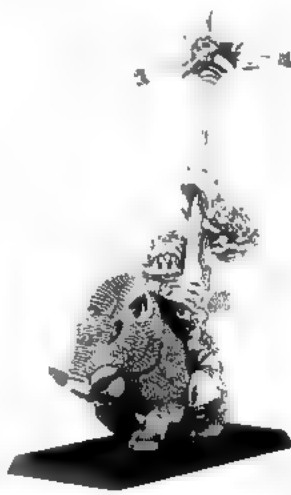
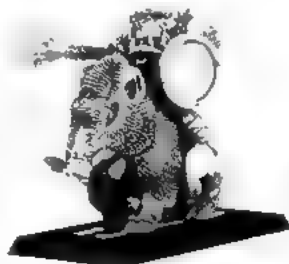


020902002

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY HORN BLOWER  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x HORNBLOWER  
1 x HORNBLOWER'S ARM  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD TOP  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR  
BOY BOSS CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BOSS  
1 x SPEAR  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



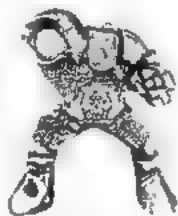
ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC WARLORD



ORC WARLORD  
BODY  
020904801



ORC WARLORD  
SWORD ARM  
020904803



BANNER POLE  
020904804



ORC WARLORD  
BOAR'S TUSK  
020904806

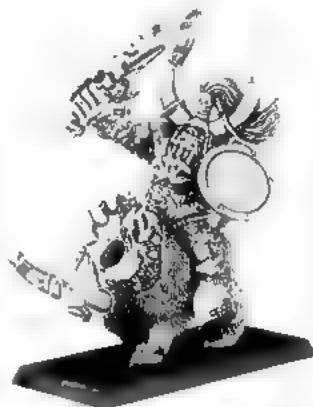


ORC WARLORD HEAD  
020904802



ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD  
020904805

A COMPLETE ORC WARLORD  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORC WARLORD BODY  
1 x ORC WARLORD SWORD ARM  
1 x ORC WARLORD BANNER POLE  
1 x ORC WARLORD HEAD  
1 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD  
2 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S TUSKS  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC WARLORD

## ORC SHAMAN



ORC SHAMAN BODY  
020904903



ORC SHAMAN SWORD  
020904901



ORC SHAMAN STAFF  
020904902

A COMPLETE ORC SHAMAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ORC SHAMAN BODY  
1 x ORC SHAMAN SWORD  
1 x ORC SHAMAN BONE STAFF



ORC SHAMAN

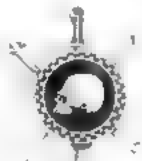
## NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN BODY  
02090500



NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN STAFF  
020905002



A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN CONSISTS OF  
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN BODY  
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN STAFF



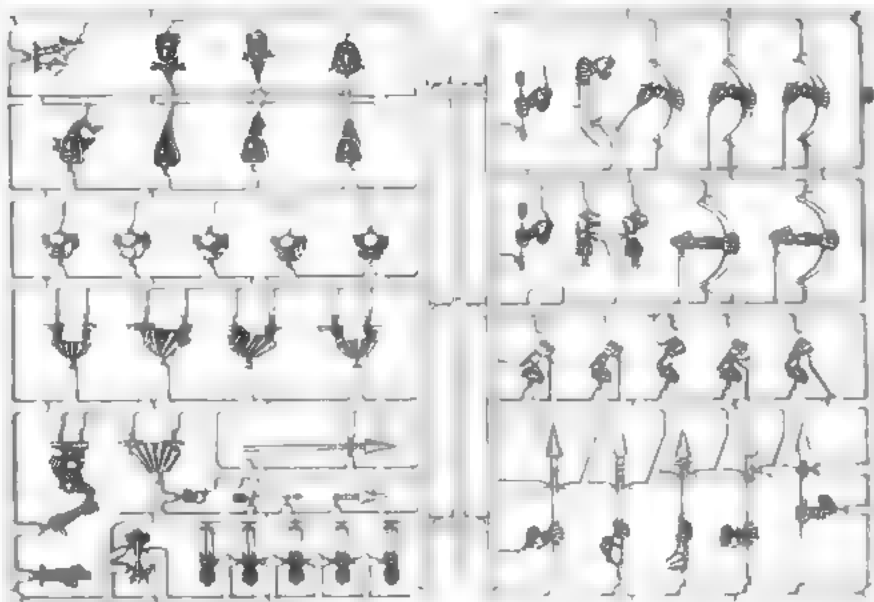
NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



Designed by Brian Nelson

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## PLASTIC NIGHT GOBLIN REGIMENT



NIGHT GOBLIN PLASTIC SPRUE  
99380/70001  
(SHOWN AT 80% ACTUAL SIZE)

LEADER'S HEAD  
02091 001

LEADER'S SWORD ARM  
02091 002

MUSICIAN'S ARM  
02091 005

MUSICIAN'S GONG ARM  
02091 004

STANDARD ARM  
02091 003

NIGHT GOBLIN SPEARMAN

NIGHT GOBLIN LEADER

NIGHT GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER

NIGHT GOBLIN ARCHER



Designed by Brian Nelson and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## GOBLIN DOOM DIVER



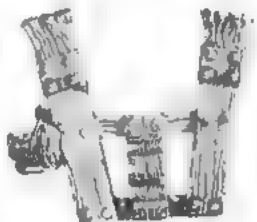
DOOM DIVER TORSO  
020910908



DOOM DIVER LEGS  
020910910



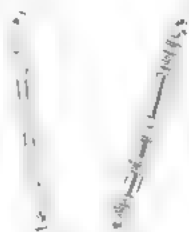
FLYING DOOM DIVER  
020910906



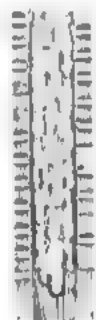
RAMP SUPPORT  
020910902



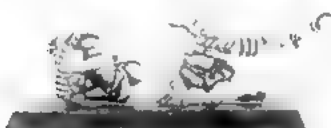
RAMP BASE  
020910903



CATAPULT  
020910904



RAMP  
020910901



SNOTTLING PULLERS  
020910905



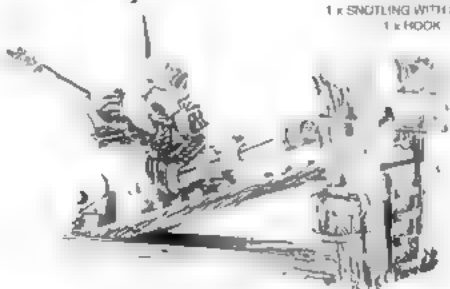
SNOTTLING WITH Mallet  
020910907



HOOK  
020910909

### A COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DOOM DIVER TORSO
- 1 x DOOM DIVER LEGS
- 1 x FLYING DOOM DIVER
- 1 x RAMP SUPPORT
- 1 x RAMP BASE
- 1 x RAMP
- 1 x CATAPULT
- 1 x SNOTTLING PULLERS
- 1 x SNOTTLING WITH Mallet
- 1 x HOOK



GOBLIN DOOM DIVER



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1  
0210905801



BALL AND CHAIN 1  
0210905802



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 2  
02 0905803



BALL AND CHAIN 2  
0210905804



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 3  
0210905805



BALL AND CHAIN 3  
0210905806



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 4  
0210905807



BALL AND CHAIN 4  
0210905808

A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN  
FANATIC CONSISTS OF  
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC  
1 x BALL AND CHAIN

PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE COMPONENTS  
ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR EXAMPLE  
NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1 WILL NOT FIT  
BALL AND CHAIN 2 AND SO ON.



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 6 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## GOBLINS



GOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
020903016



GOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
020903017



GOBLIN  
020903018



GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 10  
020903001



GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 11  
020903002



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 21  
020903006



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 22  
020903007



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 23  
020903008



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 24  
020903009



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 25  
020903010



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 26  
020903011



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 27  
020903012



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 28  
020903013



GOBLIN  
WITH CLUB 2  
020903003



GOBLIN  
WITH CLUB 1  
020903015



GOBLIN  
WITH MACE 1  
020903005



GOBLIN  
WITH AXE 4  
020903004



GOBLIN  
WITH AXE 5  
020903014



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD  
AND SHIELD



GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD  
AND SHIELD



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## WOLF RIDERS COMMAND



**HORN BLOWER**  
020903693



**BANNER BEARER**  
020903804



**BOSS**  
020903801



**BIG BOSS**  
020903802

## WOLF RIDERS



**WITH SPIKED CLUB**  
020903710



**WITH SWORD 1**  
020903707



**WITH AXE**  
020903709



**WITH SWORD 2**  
020903708



**ARCHER 1**  
020903706



**ARCHER 2**  
020903711



**ARCHER 3**  
020903712



**ARCHER WITH SWORD**  
020903705



**WITH SPEAR 1**  
020903713



**WITH SPEAR 2**  
020903714

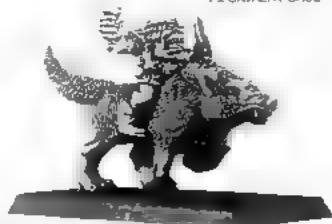


**WITH SPEAR 3**  
020903715

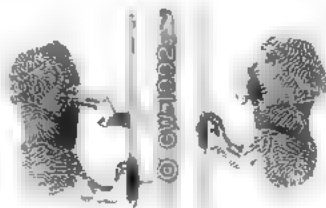


**WITH SPEAR 4**  
020900818

A COMPLETE WOLF RIDER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GOBLIN WOLF RIDER  
1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD  
1 x CAVALRY BASE



**GOBLIN WOLF RIDER**



**PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE**  
100319



**PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE**  
100319



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## FOREST GOBLIN COMMAND



## FOREST GOBLINS



A COMPLETE FOREST  
GOBLIN CONSISTS OF  
1 x FOREST GOBLIN  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

FOREST GOBLINS

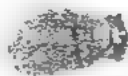


# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SPIDER RIDERS



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER BODY 1  
020903602



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER BODY 2  
020903603



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER LEGS  
020903601



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER 1  
020903607



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER 1  
020903604



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER BANNER BEARER  
020903608



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER BOSS  
020903605

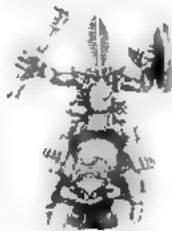


FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER LEADER  
020903606



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER 3  
020903609

A COMPLETE SPIDER RIDER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER  
1 x FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER BODY  
1 x FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER LEGS



FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1  
020903203



CLUBBER 2  
020903204

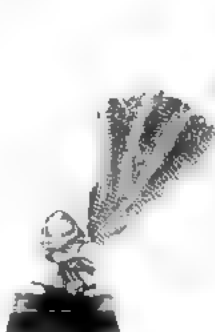


CLUBBER 3  
020903206



CLUBBER 4  
020903205

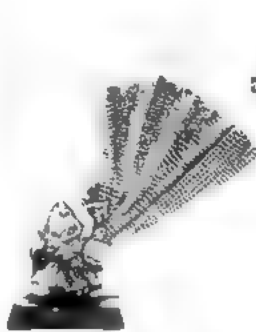
## NETTERS



NETTER 1  
020903207



NETTER 2  
020903209



NETTER 3  
020903208

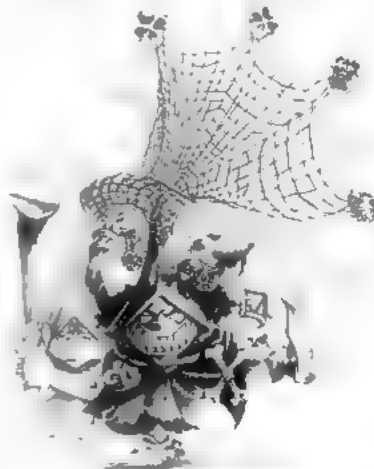


NETTER 4  
020903208

## NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN  
020902706



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SKARSNIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA  
020902902



SKARSNIK  
020902901

## SQUIG HOPPERS



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 4  
020903 04



SQUIG HOPPER 3  
020903103



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 2  
020903102



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 1  
020903101

## SQUIGS & SQUIG HERDERS



CAVE SQUIG 1  
020903302



CAVE SQUIG 2  
020903303



CAVE SQUIG 3  
020903304



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HUNTER 1  
020903301



CAVE SQUIG 4  
020903305



CAVE SQUIG 5  
020903307



CAVE SQUIG 6  
020903308



CAVE SQUIG 7  
020903309



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HUNTER 2  
020903305

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

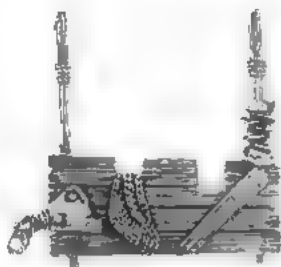
## SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

A COMPLETE  
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON  
CONSISTS OF:

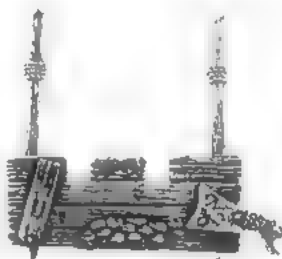
- 1 x ROOF
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PUMP HANDLE
- 1 x PUMP BASE
- 2 x DRIVE BELTS
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x SPIKEY ROLLER
- 2 x WHEEL 1
- 2 x WHEEL 2
- 12 x SNOTLING CREW



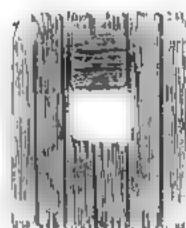
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON



LEFT SIDE  
020902301



RIGHT SIDE  
020902302



ROOF  
020902303



PUMP BASE  
020902306



WHEEL 1  
020902304



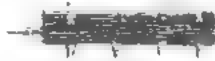
WHEEL 2  
020902310



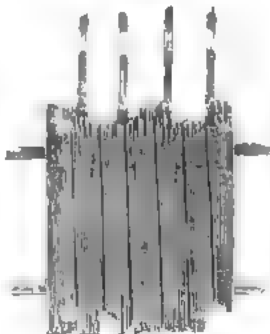
PUMP HANDLE  
020902308



DRIVE BELT  
020902307



SPIKEY ROLLER  
020902305



CHASSIS  
020902309

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CREW

**NOTE**  
APART FROM THE PUMP  
HANDLE CREW THE  
SNOTLING CREW CAN BE  
POSITIONED ANYWHERE  
ON THE PUMP WAGON



**SNOTLING 1**  
020902327



**SNOTLING 2**  
020902326



**SNOTLING 3**  
020902326



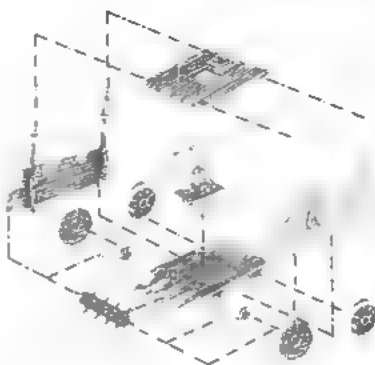
**SNOTLING 4**  
020902324



**SNOTLING 5**  
020902323



**SNOTLING 6**  
020902319



**SNOTLING 7**  
020902327



**SNOTLING 8**  
020902322



**SNOTLING 9**  
020902314



**SNOTLING 10**  
020902316



**SNOTLING PUMP  
HANDLE CREW 1**  
020902326



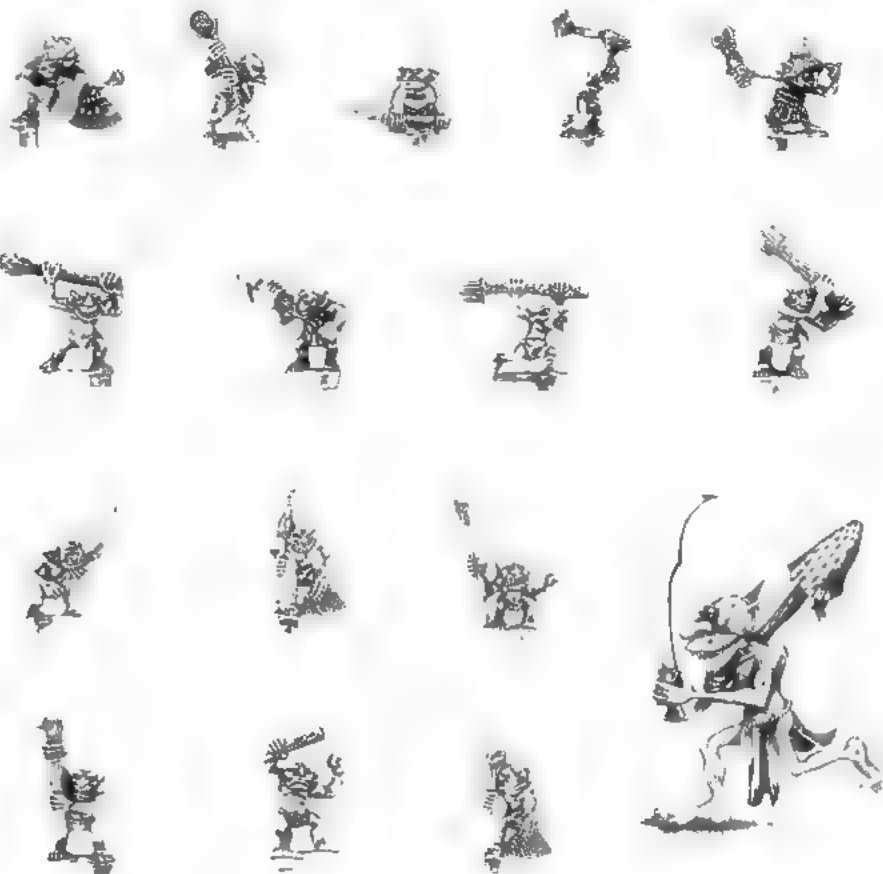
**SNOTLING PUMP  
HANDLE CREW 2**  
020902325





# ORCS & GOBLINS

## SNOTLINGS



Snotlings are so small that they don't have individual codes; 0209 024 is the code for all the different Snotlings on this page. Simply indicate how many Snotlings you want and we'll send you a random assortment. We always try to ensure that there are as few duplicates as possible in each order.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
BODY  
020901101



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
HEAD  
020901102



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
RIGHT ARM  
020901104



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
BANNER POLES  
020901105

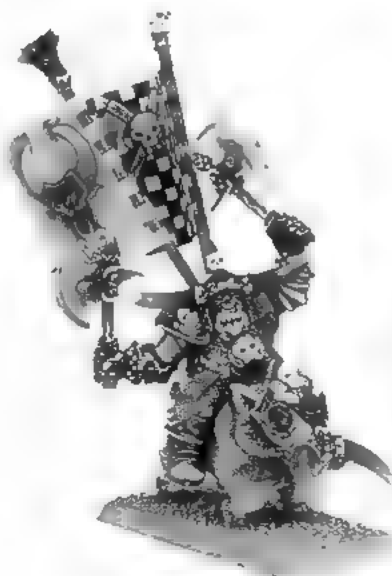
THE COMPLETE  
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORGLUM'S BODY  
1 x MORGLUM'S HEAD  
1 x MORGLUM'S LEFT ARM  
1 x MORGLUM'S RIGHT ARM  
1 x MORGLUM'S BANNER POLES  
1 x MORGLUM'S WAR BOAR'S HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC WAR BOAR



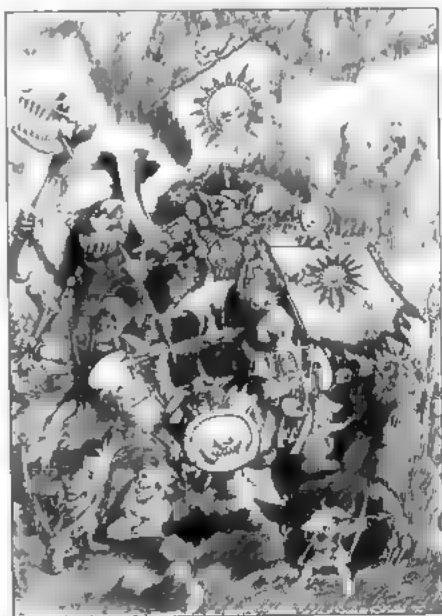
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
WAR BOAR'S HEAD  
020901106



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S  
LEFT ARM  
020901103



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

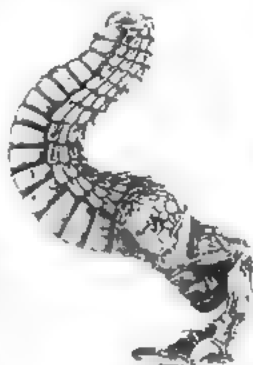
## AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD  
020904701



WYVERN RIGHT LEG  
020904702



WYVERN BODY  
020904704



WYVERN TAIL  
020904703



AZHAG'S BODY  
020904706



AZHAG'S LEFT ARM  
020904708



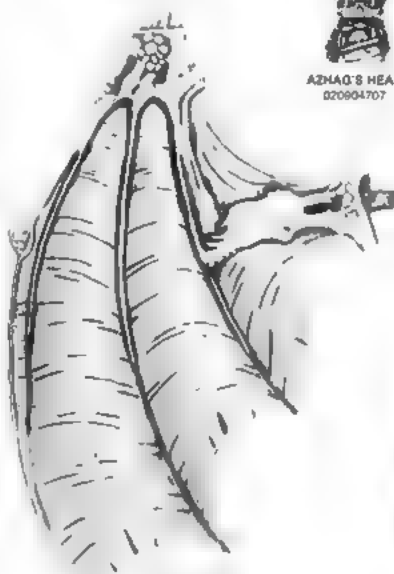
AZHAG'S BANNER POLE  
020904711



WYVERN NECK  
020904705



AZHAG'S HEAD  
020904707



WYVERN LEFT WING  
102797



WYVERN  
HARNES  
020904710



WYVERN RIGHT WING  
102796



020904709



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER

### A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x AZHAG'S BODY
- 1 x AZHAG'S HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

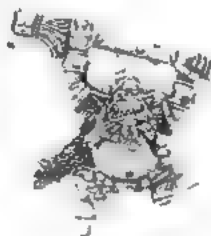
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# ORCS & GOBLINS

## CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE  
020904106



GROM THE PAUNCH  
020904101



NIBLET  
020904102



SKULL YOKE HEAD  
020904105



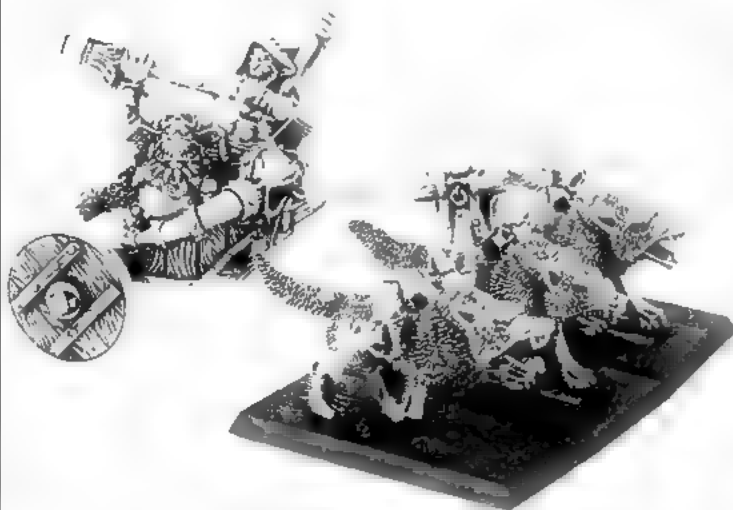
CHARIOT YOKE  
100558



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



CHARIOT HAFT  
100558



A COMPLETE CHIEFTAIN  
GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x GROM THE PAUNCH
- 1 x NIBLET
- 1 x CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHARIOT HAFT
- 2 x CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
- 3 x PLASTIC WOLF  
BODY SPROUES
- 3 x PLASTIC WOLF  
HEAD SPROUES
- 3 x CAVALRY BASES



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT



LEFT SCYTHE  
020900303

RIGHT SCYTHE  
020900304



STANDARD TOP  
020900307



CHARIOT YOKE  
020900308



STANDARD BEARER  
020900311



PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



TAIL & SKULLS 1  
020900305



TAIL & SKULLS 2  
020900306



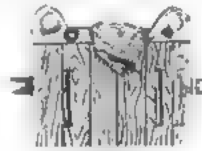
SIDE 1  
020900309



SIDE 2  
020900310



HAFT  
020900302



CHASSIS  
020900308



ARCHER  
020900313



DRIVER  
020900312



THREE WOLF CHARIOT YOKE



THREE WOLF HAFT



THREE WOLF  
CHARIOT HAFT  
SUPPORT

- A COMPLETED  
GOBLIN  
WOLF CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 X YOKE
  - 1 X HAFT
  - 1 X LEFT SCYTHE
  - 1 X RIGHT SCYTHE
  - 1 X TAIL & SKULLS 1
  - 1 X TAIL & SKULLS 2
  - 1 X STANDARD TOP
  - 1 X CHASSIS
  - 2 X SIDES
  - 1 X STANDARD BEARER
  - 1 X DRIVER
  - 1 X ARCHER
  - 2 X PLASTIC WHEELS SPRUES
  - 2 X PLASTIC WHEELS
  - 1 X BANNER

For those of you who want an even bigger and better chariot to terrify your enemies with, our Mail Order Trots have got a special deal for a three wolf variant. Please note that these components are only available as part of a complete three wolf chariot, not as separate items.

Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# ORCS & GOBLINS

## ORC ROCK LOBBER



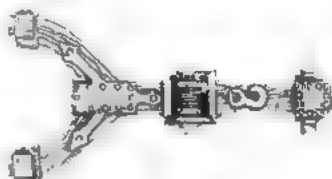
ROCK LOBBER  
COMMANDER  
020904508



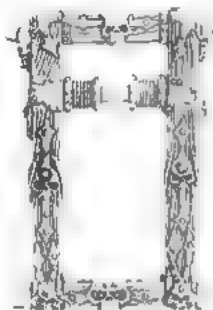
ROCK LOBBER  
LOADER  
020904510



ROCK LOBBER  
SPOTTER  
020904509



ROCK LOBBER  
CHASSIS  
020904502



UPRIGHT  
020904501



ROCK LOBBER  
THROWING ARM  
020904503



SOLID PLASTIC  
WHEEL  
100556



COUNTER  
BALANCE HALF A  
020904504



COUNTER  
BALANCE HALF B  
020904505

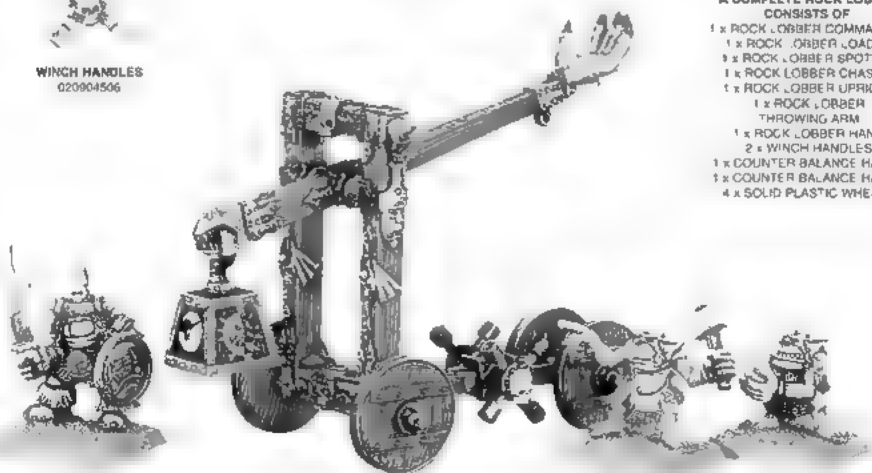


ROCK LOBBER  
HAND  
020904507



WINCH HANDLES  
020904506

- A COMPLETE ROCK LOBBER  
CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER COMMANDER
  - 1 x ROCK LOBBER LOADER
  - 1 x ROCK LOBBER SPOTTER
  - 1 x ROCK LOBBER CHASSIS
  - 1 x ROCK LOBBER UPRIGHT
  - 1 x ROCK LOBBER THROWING ARM
  - 1 x ROCK LOBBER HAND
  - 2 x WINCH HANDLES
  - 1 x COUNTER BALANCE HALF A
  - 1 x COUNTER BALANCE HALF B
  - 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



ORC ROCK LOBBER

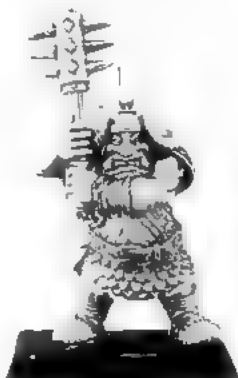


# OGRES

## OGRES



OGRE WITH MACE  
029900503



OGRE WITH TWO HANDED MACE  
029900505



OGRE WITH AXE AND SPIKE  
029900504



OGRE WITH SPIKED CLUB  
029900506

## OGRE STANDARD BEARER



OGRE STANDARD BEARER  
029900501



STANDARD  
029900502



OGRE STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE OGRE  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x OGRE STANDARD BEARER  
1 x STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved



# TROLLS

## RIVER TROLLS



RIVER TROLL BODY 2  
029900602



RIVER TROLL BODY 1  
029900601



RIVER TROLL BODY 3  
029900603



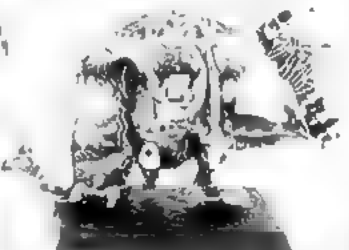
RIVER TROLL HEAD 1  
029900604



RIVER TROLL HEAD 2  
029900605



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3  
029900606

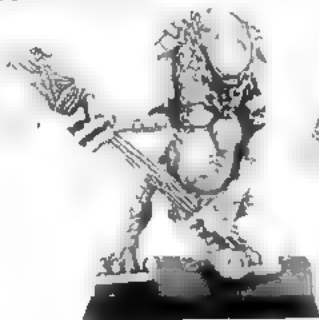


A COMPLETE RIVER TROLL  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY  
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD  
1 x MONSTER BASE

RIVER TROLLS

# TROLLS

## STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL  
WITH TWO-HANDED AXE  
029900708



STONE TROLL  
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB  
029900709



STONE TROLL  
WITH ROCK  
029900707



STONE TROLL HEAD 1  
029900704



STONE TROLL HEAD 2  
029900705



STONE TROLL HEAD 3  
029900706



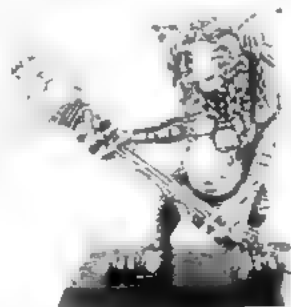
A COMPLETE STONE TROLL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STONE TROLL BODY  
1 x STONE TROLL HEAD  
1 x MONSTER BASE



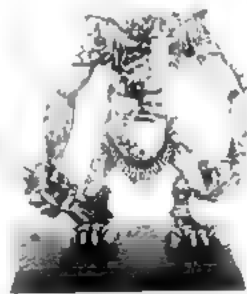
STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL WITH AXE  
029900702



STONE TROLL WITH STONE HAMMER  
029900701



STONE TROLL WITH BONE CLUB  
029900703



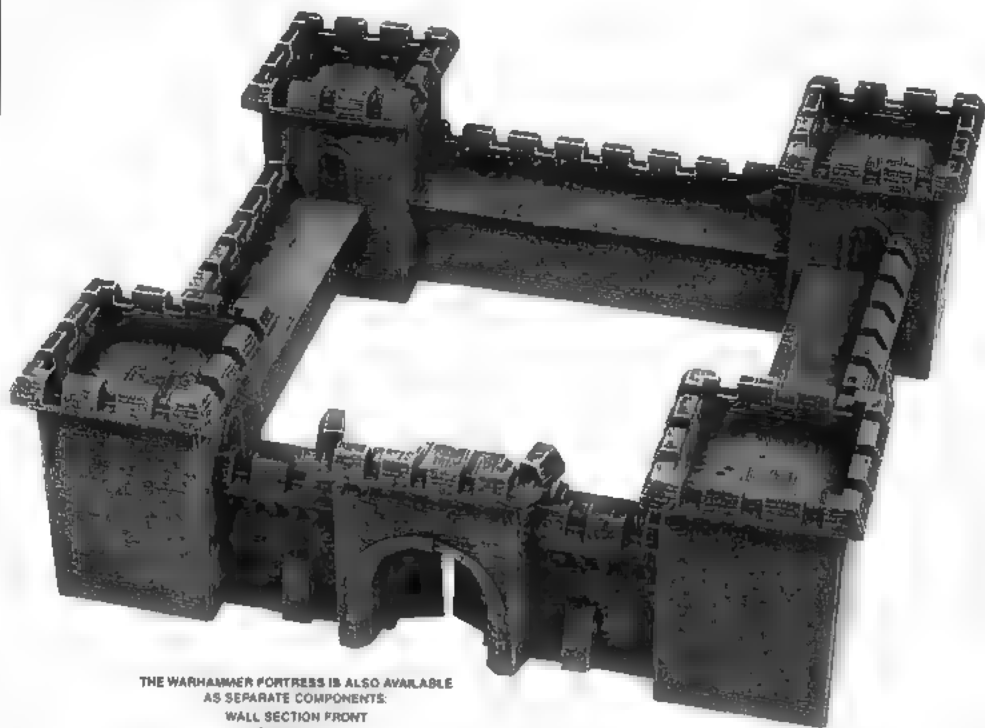
Designed by Michael Perry

461

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# WARHAMMER SIEGE

## WARHAMMER FORTRESS



THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS IS ALSO AVAILABLE  
AS SEPARATE COMPONENTS:

### WALL SECTION FRONT

9939029900

### WALL SECTION BACK

99390299002

### TOWER WALL FRONT

99390299004

### TOWER WALL BACK

99390299006

### TOWER FLOOR SECTION

9939029900

### GATE FRONT

99390299003

### GATE BACK

99390299005

### FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

99391299008

### A COMPLETE WARHAMMER FORTRESS CONSISTS OF

3 x WALL SECTION FRONT

3 x WALL SECTION BACK

8 x TOWER WALL FRONT

8 x TOWER WALL BACK

4 x TOWER FLOOR SECTION

1 x GATE FRONT

1 x GATE BACK

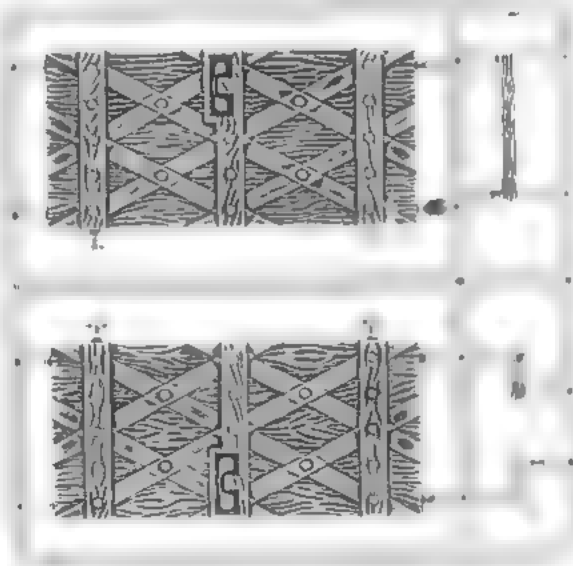
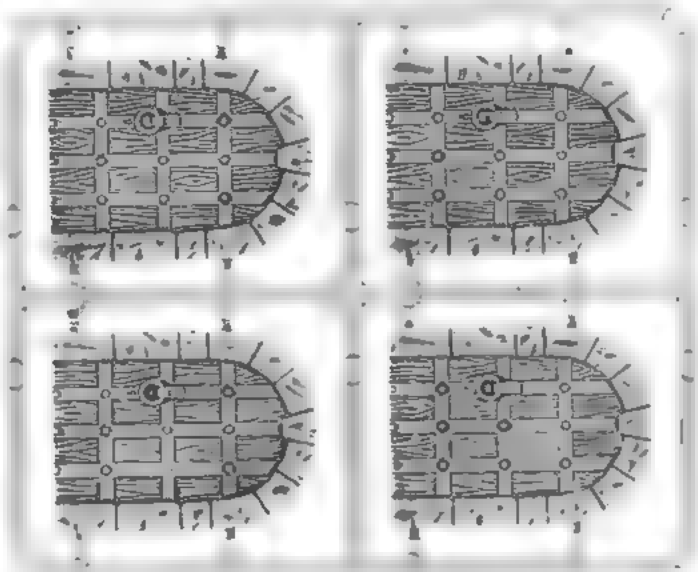
1 x FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS  
MODEL IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED



# WARHAMMER SIEGE

## FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE



### FORTRESS DOOR SPRUE

99750026/C09

(SHOWN AT 7x1.5x1.5)

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE FORTRESS DOORS ARE  
SUPPLIED AS A SINGLE SPRUE



# WARHAMMER SIEGE

## WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER



### A COMPLETE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x SIEGE TOWER WHEELS 99390299009
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER SIDE 3 SPRUE 99390299010
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER FLOORS SPRUE 99390299011
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER BASE SPRUE 99390299012
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER TOWER SPRUE 99390299013

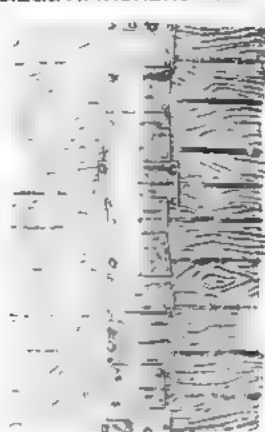
SIEGE TOWER SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE.

THE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED

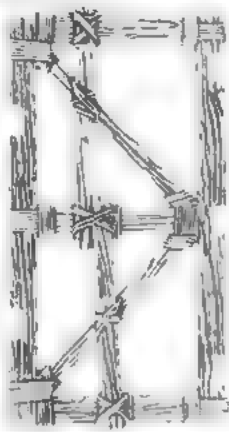


# WARHAMMER® SIEGE

## SIEGE ATTACKERS – BATTERING RAM



ROOF  
02990090



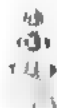
029900902



029900903



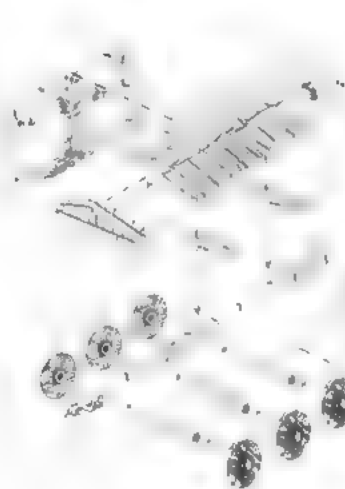
RAM TIMBER 2  
029900904



RAM HEAD 1  
029900909



RAM HEAD 2  
029900910



END  
029900905



AXLE  
029900906



BEAM  
029900907

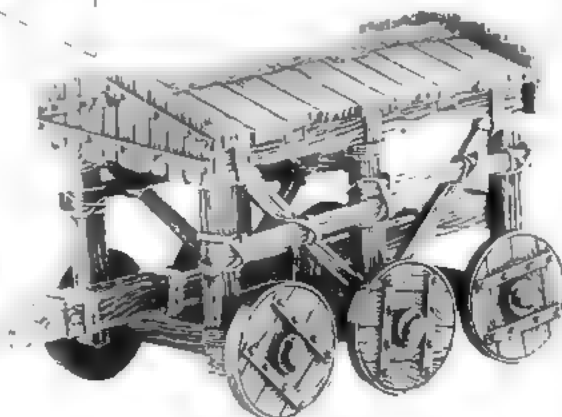


RAM CABLE  
029900908

A COMPLETE  
SIEGE ATTACKER'S BATTERING RAM  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROOF
- 2 x SIDE
- 1 x RAM TIMBER 1
- 1 x RAM TIMBER 2
- 2 x END
- 3 x AXLE
- 2 x BEAM
- 2 x RAM CABLE
- 1 x RAM HEAD

8 x SOLID WHEEL SUPPLIED ON PLASTIC SPRUE



COMPLETE BATTERING RAM

Designed by Norman Swales

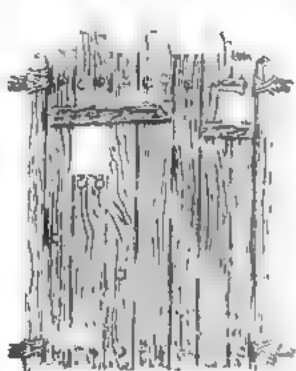
Not recommended for children under 6 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1988. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER® SIEGE

## SIEGE MANTLETS

A COMPLETE  
SIEGE MANTLET 1  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MANTLET 1  
1 x MANTLET STRUT 1

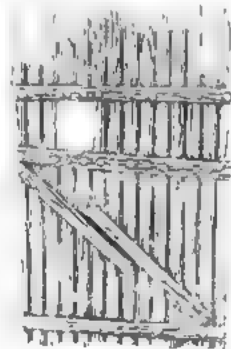


MANTLET 1  
029901101



MANTLET STRUT 1  
029901102

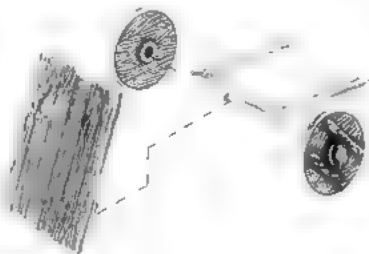
A COMPLETE  
SIEGE MANTLET 3  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MANTLET 3  
2 x MANTLET STRUT 2



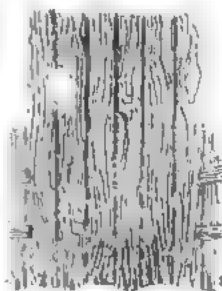
MANTLET 3  
029901105



MANTLET STRUT 2  
029901106



A COMPLETE  
SIEGE MANTLET 2  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MANTLET 2  
2 x MANTLET SUPPORT

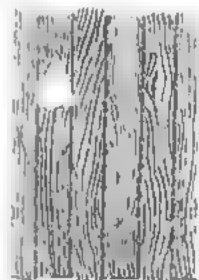


MANTLET 2  
029901103

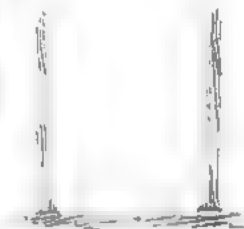


MANTLET SUPPORT  
029901104

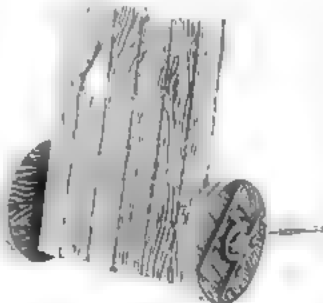
A COMPLETE  
SIEGE MANTLET 4  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MANTLET 4  
1 x MANTLET AXLE  
2 x SOLID WHEEL (SUPPLIED ON PLASTIC SPRUE)



MANTLET 4  
029901107



MANTLET AXLE  
029901108



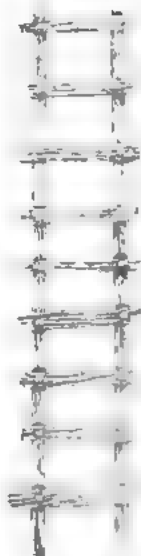
A COMPLETE MANTLET



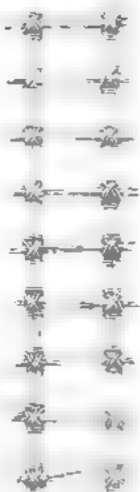
Designed by Norman Swales

# WARHAMMER® SIEGE

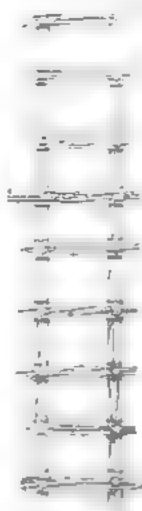
## SIEGE ATTACKERS – LADDERS



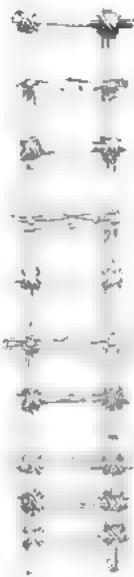
LADDER 1  
0299009 1



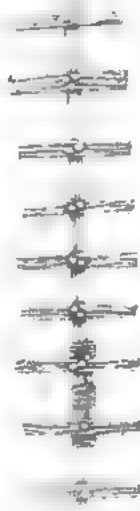
LADDER 2  
0299009 12



LADDER 3  
0299009 13



LADDER 4  
0299009 14



LADDER 5  
0299009 15

## SIEGE ATTACKERS – LOG RAMS



LADDER 6  
0299009 16



LOG RAM 1  
0299009 17



LOG RAM 2  
0299009 18

A COMPLETE  
SIEGE ATTACKERS LOG RAM  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LOG RAM  
1 x RAM HEAD



RAM HEAD 1  
0299009 19



RAM HEAD 2  
0299009 20



Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# WARHAMMER® SIEGE

## SIEGE DEFENDERS – ROCK DROPPERS



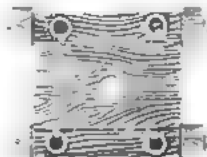
ROCK TRAY  
029901001



PIVOT 1  
029901002



WHEEL BARROW  
029901008



ROLLING BASE  
029901006



STATIC BASE  
029901003



ROCK  
029901009



029901007



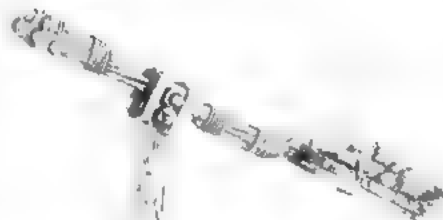
PIVOT 2  
029901005



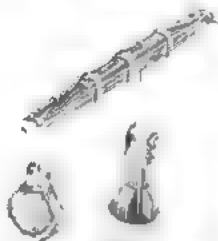
ARMATURE  
029901004



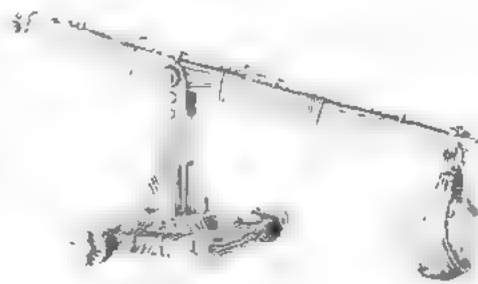
A COMPLETE  
SIEGE DEFENDERS  
ROCK DROPPER 1  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROCK TRAY  
1 x STATIC BASE  
1 x PIVOT 1



COMPLETE  
ROCK DROPPER 1



A COMPLETE  
SIEGE DEFENDERS  
ROCK DROPPER 2  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ARMATURE  
1 x ROLLING BASE  
1 x PIVOT 2  
1 x ROCK SLING



ROCK DROPPER 2



# WARHAMMER® SIEGE

## SIEGE DEFENDERS – EQUIPMENT



BIG BARREL - BOTTOM  
02990-011



BIG BARREL - TOP  
02990-010



BIG BARREL - LID  
02990-012



SMALL BARREL - BOTTOM  
02990-014



SMALL BARREL - TOP  
02990-013



SMALL BARREL - LID  
02990-015



BIG ROCK BUCKET  
02990-016



SMALL ROCK BUCKET  
02990-017



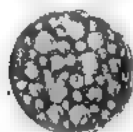
SMALL PAUL  
02990-018



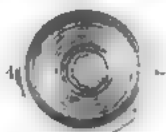
SMALL BUCKET  
02990-019



CAULDRON STAND  
02990-020



BOILING OIL  
02990-021



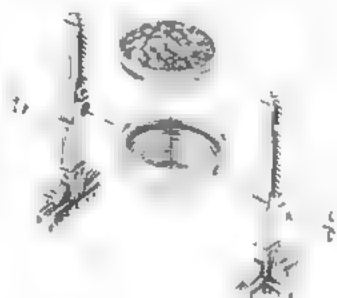
CAULDRON  
02990-022



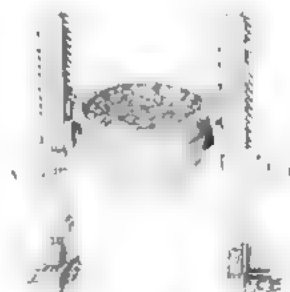
02990-023



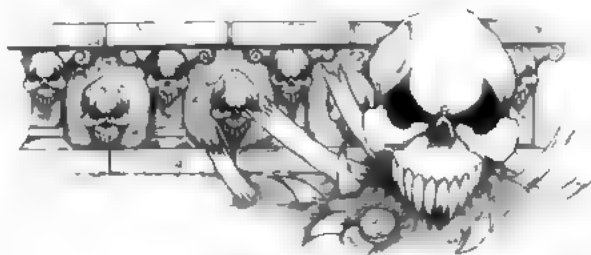
FIRE CRATE  
02990-024



A COMPLETE  
SIEGE DEFENDERS  
CAULDRON OF BOILING OIL  
CONSISTS OF  
2 x CAULDRON STAND  
2 x CRANK  
1 x BOILING OIL  
1 x CAULDRON  
1 x FIRE CRATE



A COMPLETE  
CAULDRON OF BOILING OIL



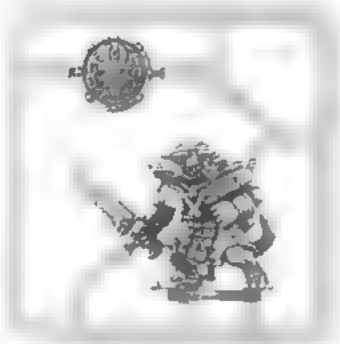
Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved



# SKAVEN™

## PLASTIC SKAVEN WARRIORS



PLASTIC SKAVEN SPRUE  
105 85



PLASTIC SKAVEN WARRIOR

THE SKAVEN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS



# SKAVEN™

## STORMVERMIN



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 1  
J20060402



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 2  
J20060404



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 3  
J20060401

THESE MINIATURES ARE  
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC  
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 4  
J20060407



WITH HALBERD 5  
J20060401



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 6  
J20060402



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 7  
J20060404

## PLAGUE MONKS



PLAGUE MONK 1  
J20060575



PLAGUE MONK 2  
J20060576



PLAGUE MONK 3  
J20060577



PLAGUE MONK 4  
J20060578

## PLAGUE CENSER BEARERS



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 1  
J20060886



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 2  
J20060881



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 3  
J20060888



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 4  
J20060890



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN™

## CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



PLAGUE MONK CHAMPION  
02060240



PLAGUE MONK MUSICIAN  
02060250\*

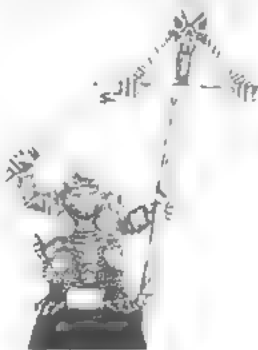


PLAGUE MONK STANDARD BEARER  
02060260

## STORMVERMIN COMMAND



STORMVERMIN MUSICIAN  
02060270



02060280\*



STORMVERMIN CHAMPION  
02060290

## CLAN SKRYRE POISONED WIND GLOBADIER



POISONED WIND GLOBADIER 1  
020600702



POISONED WIND GLOBADIER 2  
020600703



POISONED WIND GLOBADIER 3  
020600705

A COMPLETE POISONED  
WIND GLOBADIER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GLOBADIER BACKPACK  
1 x POISONED WIND  
miniature



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 1  
020600704



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 2  
020600706



CLAN SKRYRE POISONED WIND GLOBADIER



# SKAVEN™

## CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



**PACK MASTER 1**  
020601045



**PACK MASTER 2**  
020601050



**GIANT RAT 5**  
020601005



**GIANT RAT 6**  
020601002



**GIANT RAT 7**  
020601001



**GIANT RAT 8**  
020601004



**GIANT RAT 9**  
020601003

## GUTTER RUNNERS



**GUTTER RUNNER 1**  
020600058



**GUTTER RUNNER 2**  
020600689



**GUTTER RUNNER 3**  
020600690



**GUTTER RUNNER 4**  
020600688



**GUTTER RUNNER 5**  
020600691



**GUTTER RUNNER 6**  
020600692



**GUTTER RUNNER 7**  
020600693



**GUTTER RUNNER 8**  
020600694

Designed by Jes Goodwin, Colin Dixon and Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN

## RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE HEAD 1  
020600902



RAT OGRE HEAD 2  
020600903



RAT OGRE HEAD 3  
020600901



RAT OGRE TORSO 1  
020600905



RAT OGRE TORSO 2  
020600904



RAT OGRE TORSO 3  
020600906



RAT OGRE LEGS 2  
020600908



RAT OGRE LEGS 1  
020600907

A COMPLETED SKAVEN RAT OGRE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x RAT OGRE HEAD  
1 x RAT OGRE TORSO  
3 x RAT OGRE LEGS



SKAVEN RAT OGRE

# SKAVEN™

## CLAN SKRYRE WARLOCKS

A COMPLETED SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH SKULL  
AND SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH STAFF 1  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK  
1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK BANNER POLE



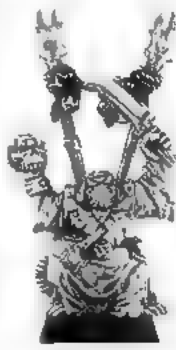
SKAVEN WARLOCK  
WITH STAFF 1  
020601501



SKAVEN WARLOCK  
WITH SKULL  
020601502



SKAVEN WARLOCK  
020601503



SKAVEN WARLOCK



SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH  
STAFF 2  
020601504

NOTE THE SKAVEN  
WARLOCK WITH STAFF 2  
IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH A  
SKAVEN WARLOCK BACK  
BANNER



## CLAN ESHIN ASSASSINS



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 1  
020601401



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 2  
020601402



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 3  
020601403



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved



# SKAVEN™

## BONERIPPER



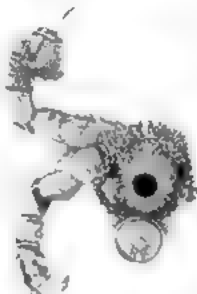
BONERIPPER'S HEAD  
020602001



BONERIPPER'S LEFT ARM  
020602003



BONERIPPER'S LEGS  
020602004



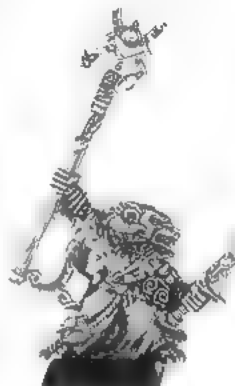
BONERIPPER'S TORSO  
020602002

THE COMPLETE BONERIPPER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BONERIPPER'S HEAD  
1 x BONERIPPER'S TORSO  
1 x BONERIPPER'S LEGS  
1 x BONERIPPER'S LEFT ARM



BONERIPPER

## GREY SEER THANQUOL



GREY SEER THANQUOL  
020601701



# SKAVEN™

## VERMIN LORD GREATER DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S HEAD  
020600 01



VERMIN LORD GREATER DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S TORSO  
020600 02



VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT ARM  
020600 04

### THE COMPLETE VERMIN LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT ARM WITH HALBERD
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S TAIL



VERMIN LORD'S LEGS  
020600 03



VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM  
020600 05



VERMIN LORD'S TAIL  
020600 06

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



# SKAVEN™

## DEATH MASTER SNIKCH

THE COMPLETE DEATH MASTER SNIKCH  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DEATH MASTER SNIKCH'S BODY  
1 x DEATH MASTER SWORD ARM



DEATHMASTER SNIKCH'S  
BODY  
020602-02

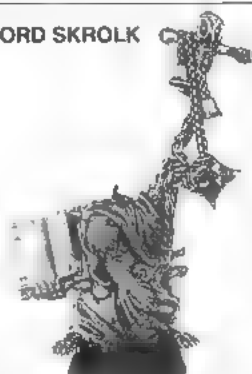


DEATHMASTER SNIKCH'S  
SWORD ARM  
020602-03



DEATHMASTER SNIKCH  
020602-04

## LORD SKROLK



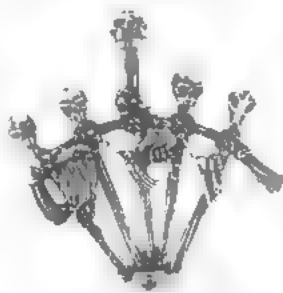
LORD SKROLK  
020603-01

## WARLORD QUEEK

THE COMPLETE WARLORD QUEEK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WARLORD QUEEK'S BODY  
1 x WARLORD QUEEK'S TROPHY RACK



WARLORD QUEEK'S BODY  
020601-01



WARLORD QUEEK'S TROPHY RACK  
020601-02



WARLORD QUEEK  
020601-03

## IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK

THE COMPLETE IKIT CLAW  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x IKIT CLAW'S BODY  
1 x IKIT CLAW'S BANNER



IKIT CLAW'S BANNER  
020601-01



IKIT CLAW'S BODY  
020601-02



IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK  
020601-03



Designed by Jes Goodwin

# SKAVEN™

## SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER



WARPFIRE THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER 1  
020601302



WARPFIRE THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER 2  
020601304

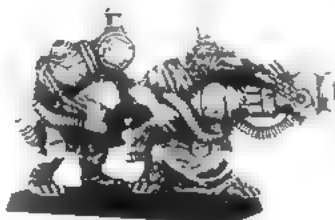
A COMPLETE WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WARPFIRE GUNNER  
1 x WARPFIRE FUEL CARRIER



WARPFIRE THROWER  
GUNNER 1  
020601301



WARPFIRE THROWER  
GUNNER 2  
020601304



SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM

## SKAVEN JEZZAILS



JEZZAIL GUNNER 1  
020601200



JEZZAIL GUNNER 2  
020601203

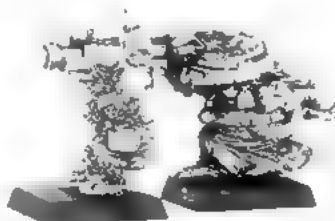
A COMPLETE JEZZAIL TEAM  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x JEZZAIL GUNNER  
1 x JEZZAIL REST



JEZZAIL REST 1  
020601202



JEZZAIL REST 2  
020601204



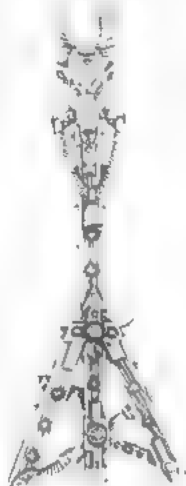
SKAVEN JEZZAIL TEAM

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN™

## SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL



SCREAMING BELL  
BELL SUPPORT  
020600304



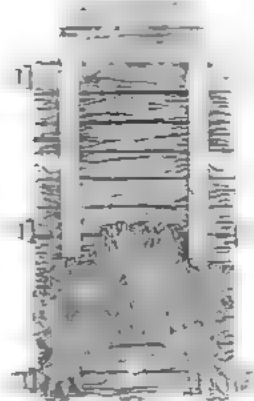
SCREAMING BELL  
GREY SEER  
020600301



SCREAMING BELL  
BELL STRIKER  
020600302



SCREAMING BELL  
WARPSTONE BRAZIER  
020600307



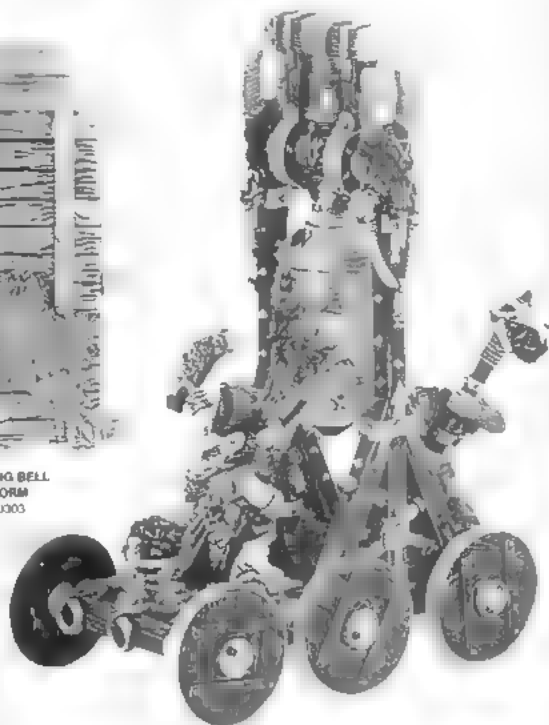
SCREAMING BELL  
PLATFORM  
020600303



SCREAMING BELL  
COUNTER WEIGHT  
020600306



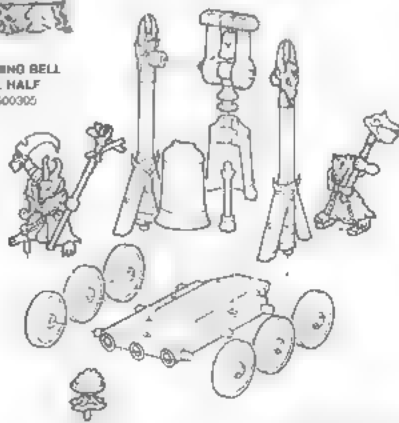
SCREAMING BELL  
BELL CLANGER  
020600308



SCREAMING BELL  
BELL HALF  
020600305



PLASTIC WHEEL  
100658



### THE COMPLETE SCREAMING BELL CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SCREAMING BELL GREY SEER
- 1 x SCREAMING BELL BELL STRIKER
- 1 x SCREAMING BELL PLATFORM
- 2 x SCREAMING BELL BELL SUPPORTS
- 2 x SCREAMING BELL BELL HALVES
- 1 x SCREAMING BELL COUNTERWEIGHT
- 1 x SCREAMING BELL WARPSTONE BRAZIER
- 1 x SCREAMING BELL BELL CLANGER
- 6 x PLASTIC WHEELS



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

# SKAVEN™

## DOOMWHEEL



DOOMWHEEL FORWARD  
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
020600209



DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK  
ENGINEER TOP  
020600201



DOOMWHEEL  
WHEEL RATS  
020600205



DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK  
020600203



DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK  
ENGINEERS BOTTOM  
020600202



DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE  
GENERATOR CHAMBER  
020600208



DOOMWHEEL  
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
020600210



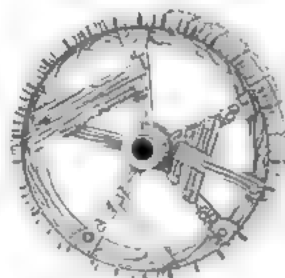
DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE  
020600207



DOOMWHEEL  
GENERATOR HUB  
020600206



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
000558



DOOMWHEEL WHEEL  
020600204



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

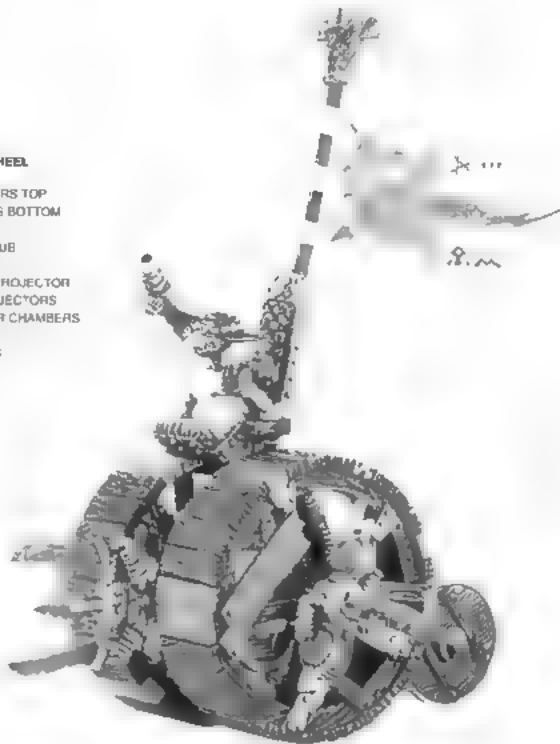
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN™

## DOOMWHEEL

### THE COMPLETE SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL CONSISTS OF

- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEERS TOP
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEERS BOTTOM
  - 1 x DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
  - 1 x DOOMWHEEL GENERATOR HUB
  - 1 x DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL SIDE LIGHTNING PROJECTORS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBERS
  - 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEELS
  - 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEEL RAYS
  - 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

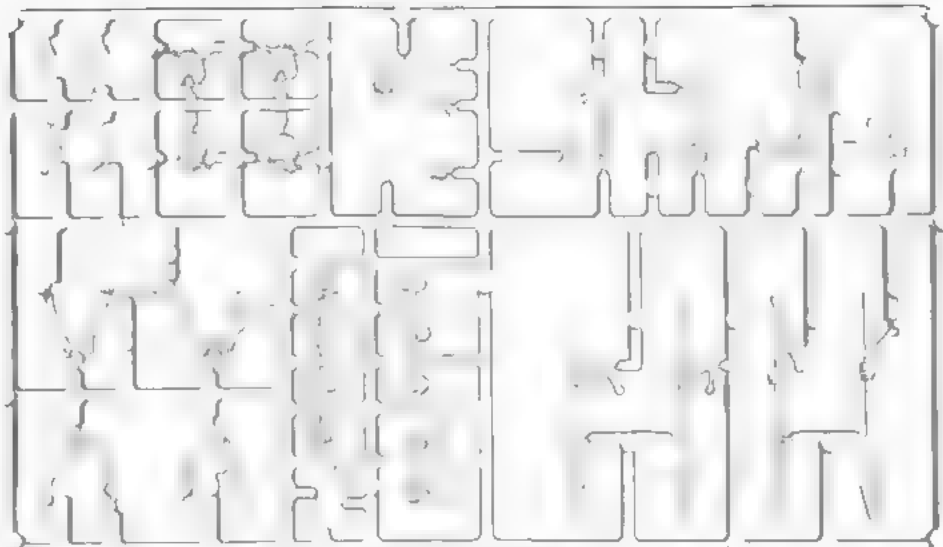


100

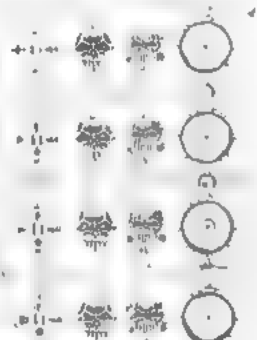
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

# UNDEAD

## SKELETON WARRIORS REGIMENT



SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE  
(SPRUE SHOWN AT 75% ACTUAL SIZE)  
9938020/001



SKELETON WARRIORS SHIELD SPRUE  
(SPRUE SHOWN AT 75% ACTUAL SIZE)  
99360299001



020704204

LEADER'S HEAD  
020704205



MACE  
020704202



STANDARD POLE  
020704203



STANDARD TOP  
020704205

SHOWN BELOW ARE SOME OF THE MANY WAYS  
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR SKELETON WARRIORS



THE BOXED SET CONSISTS OF:

5 X SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUES 5 X SHIELD SPRUES 1 X HORN 1 X LEADER'S HEAD 1 X MACE 1 X STANDARD POLE 1 X STANDARD TOP  
1 X MOVEMENT TRAY

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 20 SKELETON WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP

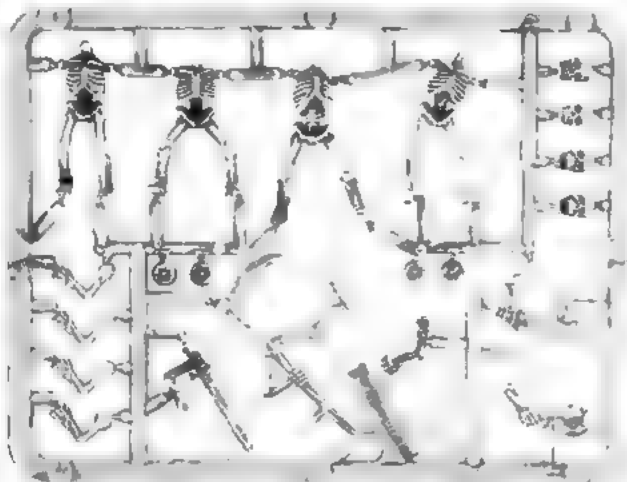
Models designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.



# UNDEAD

## SKELETON WARRIORS



SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE 101462

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

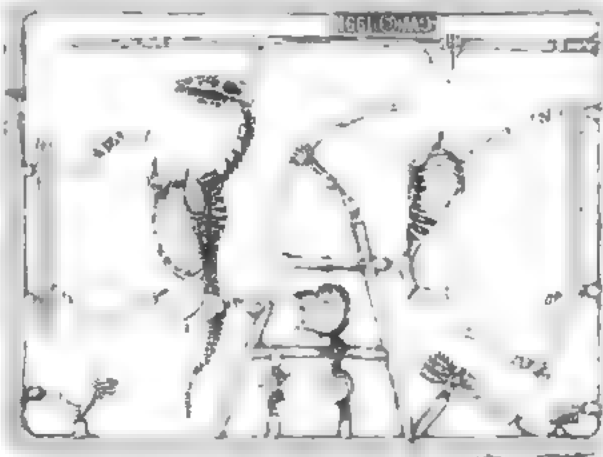


SKELETON WARRIOR



SKELETON WARRIOR

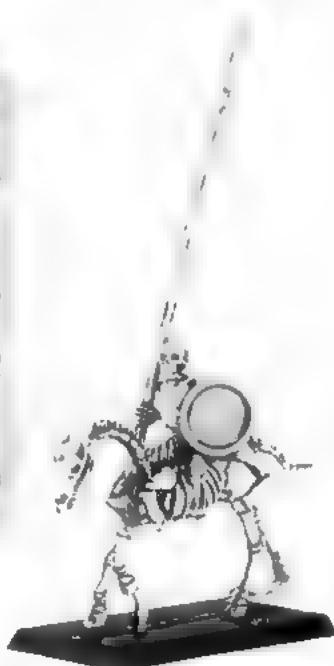
## SKELETON HORSEMEN



SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 129643

THE COMPLETE SKELETON HORSEMAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE

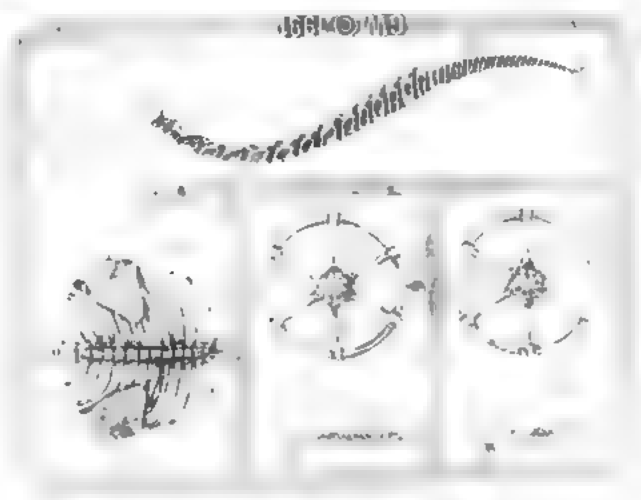
NOTE: ONLY THREE OF THE FOUR  
PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR BODIES  
CAN BE MOUNTED ON THE HORSE



SKELETON HORSEMAN

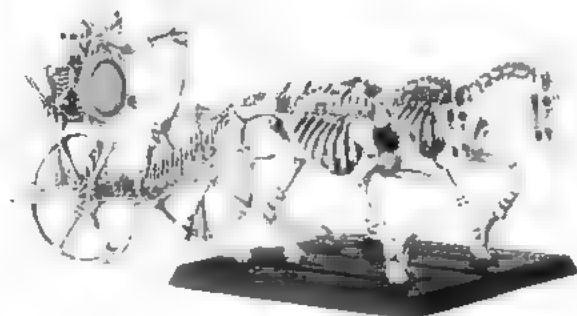
# UNDEAD

## UNDEAD CHARIOT

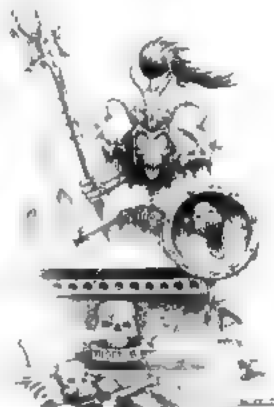


UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE 131760

THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR SPRUE  
2 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUES  
1 x PLASTIC UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE



UNDEAD CHARIOT



# UNDEAD

## ARMoured SKELETON COMMAND



ARMoured WIGHT  
CHAMPION  
020703370



ARMoured SKELETON  
DRUMMER  
020703802



ARMoured SKELETON  
STANDARD BEARER  
020703801

A COMPLETED ARMoured  
WIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF  
1 x ARMoured SKELETON WIGHT  
CHAMPION  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETED ARMoured  
SKELETON STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ARMoured SKELETON  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



ARMoured WIGHT  
CHAMPION

## ARMoured SKELETONS



ARMoured SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 1  
020703601



WITH SPEAR 2  
020703602



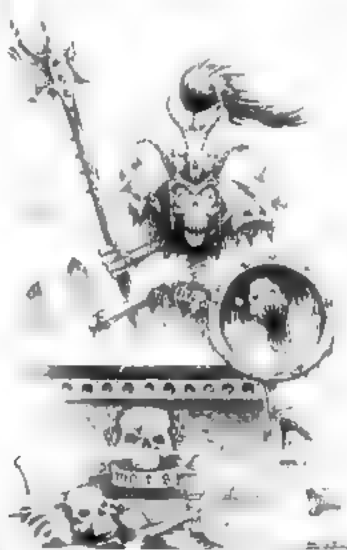
ARMoured SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 3  
020703603



ARMoured SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR 4  
020703604



WITH SPEAR 5  
020703605



A COMPLETED ARMoured  
SKELETON CONSISTS OF  
1 x ARMoured SKELETON  
WITH SPEAR  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



# UNDEAD

## WIGHTS



WIGHT 1  
020700604



WIGHT 2  
020700603



WIGHT 3  
020700602



WIGHT 4  
020700601



WIGHT 5  
020700605



WIGHT 6  
020700606



WIGHT 7  
020700608



WIGHT 8  
020700606

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



UNDEAD WIGHTS

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# UNDEAD

## MUMMIES



MUMMY 2  
020702204



MUMMY 1  
020702203



MUMMY 3  
020702202



MUMMY 4  
020702206



MUMMY 5  
020702207



MUMMY 6  
020702201



MUMMY 7  
020702208



MUMMY 8  
020702205

## WRAITHS



WRAITH 6  
020700706



WRAITH 7  
020700707



WRAITH 5  
020700705



WRAITH 3  
020700703



WRAITH 4  
020700704



WRAITH 2  
020700702



WRAITH 8  
020700708



# UNDEAD

## WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 1  
020702701



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 2  
020702702



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 3  
020702703



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 4  
020702704



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 1  
020702705



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 2  
020702706



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 3  
020702707



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 4  
020702708



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1  
020702709

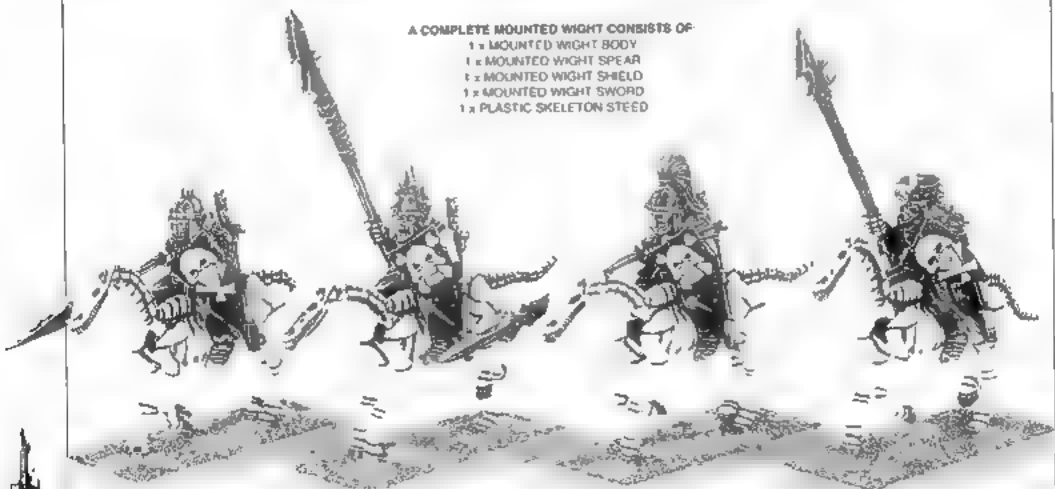


MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2  
020702710



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD  
020702711

A COMPLETE MOUNTED WIGHT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BODY  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# UNDEAD

## WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND



**MOUNTED WIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER**  
020703401



**MOUNTED WIGHT  
HORN BLOWER**  
020703501



**MOUNTED WIGHT HORN**  
020703502



**MOUNTED WIGHT  
CHAMPION**  
020703301



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD  
BEARER BANNER POLE**  
020703403



**MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD**  
02070271



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD  
BEARER HELMET WINGS**  
020703402



**MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1**  
020702709



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER  
BANNER TOP**  
020703404

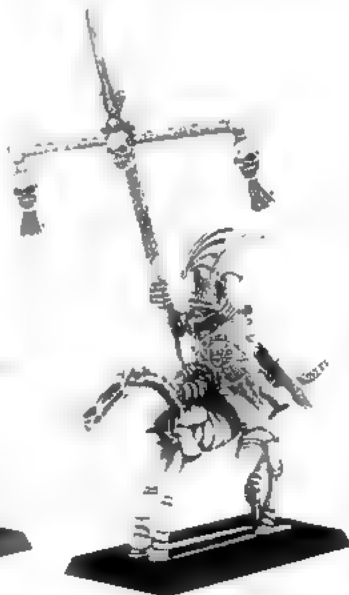


**MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2**  
020702710

**A COMPLETED WIGHT  
HORN BLOWER ON SKELETON STEED  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN BLOWER  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

**A COMPLETED WIGHT  
CHAMPION ON SKELETON STEED  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT CHAMPION  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

**A COMPLETED WIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER ON SKELETON STEED  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER POLE  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER TOP  
1 x SET OF MOUNTED WIGHT HELMET WINGS  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD  
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND

Designed by Aly Morrison



# UNDEAD

## NECROMANCERS



NECROMANCER 1  
020701001



NECROMANCER 2  
020701002



NECROMANCER 3  
079901011



## CARRION



CARRION HEAD 1  
020701403



CARRION HEAD 2  
020701404



CARRION HEAD 3  
020701405



CARRION RIDER 1  
020701407



CARRION RIDER 2  
020701406



CARRION BODY  
020701401

### A COMPLETE CARRION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CARRION HEAD
- 1 x CARRION RIDER
- 1 x CARRION BODY
- 1 x CARRION WINGS



CARRION WINGS  
020701402



CARRION WITH UNDEAD RIDER



Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# UNDEAD

## MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD



NECROMANCER TORSO  
020701201



NECROMANCER LEGS  
020701202

NECROMANCER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x NECROMANCER TORSO  
1 x NECROMANCER LEGS  
1 x CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE



MOUNTED NECROMANCER

Designed by Gary Morley

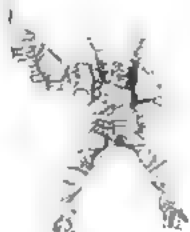


# UNDEAD

## VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE  
020702803



VAMPIRE LORD  
020702801



VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE  
020702804



VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK  
020702802

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE LORD CONSISTS OF  
1 x VAMPIRE LORD  
1 x VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK  
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE  
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE

## BAT SWARM



BAT 1  
020703101



BAT 2  
020703102



BAT 3  
020703103



BAT 4  
020703104



BAT 5  
020703105

A Bat Swarm consists of  
any 5 Bats supplied with a  
40mm Monster Base

## WRAITH CHAMPION



WRAITH CHAMPION  
020703001

Vampire Lord and Wraith Champion designed by Aly Morrison, Bat Swarm designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved



# UNDEAD

## WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE  
020702900



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE  
020702904

A COMPLETE WIGHT LORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WIGHT LORD  
1 x WIGHT LORD SHIELD  
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED  
LEFT SIDE  
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED  
RIGHT SIDE



WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD  
020702901



WIGHT LORD SHIELD  
020702902



Designed by Aly Morrison



# UNDEAD

## KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

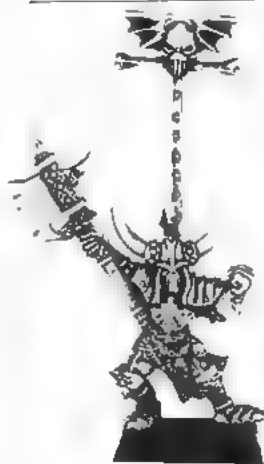
THE COMPLETE KRELL  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x KRELL'S BODY  
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL'S BODY  
02070701



KRELL'S BANNER POLE  
020701102



KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

## VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x VAMPIRE BODY  
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY  
02070090



VAMPIRE CLOAK  
020700902



VAMPIRE

## HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICHEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER  
THE LICHEMASTER  
020701301

## ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN  
020701601

## VLAD VON CARSTEIN



VLAD VON CARSTEIN  
020701602

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF ARCHERS



WOOD ELF ARCHER 1  
020401801



WOOD ELF ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 1  
020401809



WOOD ELF ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 2  
020401810



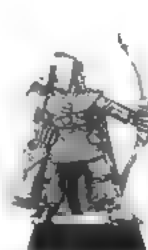
WOOD ELF ARCHER 2  
020401812



WOOD ELF ARCHER 3  
020401813



WOOD ELF ARCHER 4  
020401804



WOOD ELF ARCHER 5  
020401807



WOOD ELF ARCHER 6  
020401802



WOOD ELF ARCHER 7  
020401806



WOOD ELF ARCHER 8  
020401803



WOOD ELF ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 3  
020401805



WOOD ELF ARCHER 9  
020401808



# WOOD ELVES

## GLADE GUARD



GLADE GUARD 1  
02040230



GLADE GUARD 2  
020402302



GLADE GUARD 3  
020402303



GLADE GUARD 4  
020402304



GLADE GUARD 5  
020402305



GLADE GUARD 6  
020402306



GLADE GUARD 7  
020402307



GLADE GUARD 8  
020402308



GLADE GUARD 9  
020402309



GLADE GUARD 10  
020402310

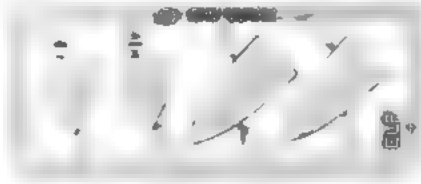
A COMPLETE GLADE GUARD  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GLADE GUARD  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



GLADE GUARD 11  
02040231



GLADE GUARD 12  
020402312



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
101635



GLADE GUARD



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1987. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF COMMAND GROUPS



**CHAMPION WITH SPEAR**  
020400502



**CHAMPION WITH BOW**  
020400601



**HORNBLOWER WITH SPEAR**  
020400504



**HORNBLOWER WITH BOW**  
020400503



A COMPLETE WOOD ELF  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
A STANDARD BEARER  
& BANNER TOP



**STANDARD BEARER 2**  
020400505



**WOOD ELF STANDARD BEARER**



**STANDARD BEARER 1**  
020400505



**STANDARD TOP 2**  
020400508



**STANDARD TOP 1**  
020400507



**STANDARD TOP 3**  
020400509



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# WOOD ELVES

## WARDANCERS



WARDANCER 1  
020402102



WARDANCER 2  
020402101



WARDANCER 3  
020402103



WARDANCER 4  
020402104

## PLASTIC WOOD ELF



PLASTIC WOOD ELF SPRUE  
02128



WARDANCER 5  
020402105



WARDANCER 6  
020402106



WARDANCER 7  
020402107

## WARDANCER CHAMPION



PLASTIC WOOD ELF



WARDANCER 8  
020402108



WARDANCER CHAMPION  
07990 501

Wardancers designed by Gary Morley. Wardancer Champion designed by Jes Goodwin. Plastic Wood Elf designed by Aiy Momson

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998 All rights reserved



# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT



WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT  
020402801

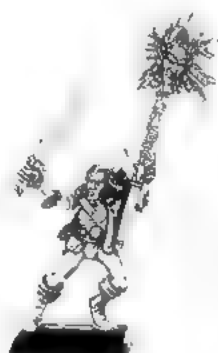
## WOOD ELF SCOUT COMMAND



WOOD ELF SCOUT  
020402801



WOOD ELF SCOUT  
HORN BLOWER  
020402902



WOOD ELF SCOUT  
STANDARD BEARER  
020402900

## WOOD ELF SCOUTS



WOOD ELF SCOUT 1  
020402701



WOOD ELF SCOUT 2  
020402702



WOOD ELF SCOUT 3  
020402703



WOOD ELF SCOUT 4  
020402704



WOOD ELF SCOUT 5  
020402705



WOOD ELF SCOUT 6  
020402706



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# WOOD ELVES

## GLADE RIDERS



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 1  
020401201



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 2  
020401203



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 2  
020401204

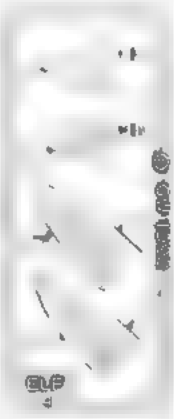


GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 1  
020401202

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE RIDER CHAMPION  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



GLADE RIDER CHAMPION  
020401001



ELF SHIELD SPRUE  
101635



GLADE RIDER BODY 1  
020402501



GLADE RIDER BODY 2  
020402503



GLADE RIDER LANCE 1  
020402502



GLADE RIDER LANCE 2  
020402504

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER ARCHER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS  
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



GLADE RIDER WITH LONG BOW

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GLADE RIDER BODY  
1 x GLADE RIDER LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED  
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



GLADE RIDER WITH LANCE



Glade Riders designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF GENERAL

A COMPLETED WOOD ELF GENERAL  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY  
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY  
020400701

020400702

020400702

WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE  
020400702

## WOOD ELF MAGE

A COMPLETED  
WOOD ELF MAGE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WOOD ELF MAGE  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF MAGE  
020400901

## WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER HORNBLOWER

A COMPLETED WOOD ELF GLADE  
RIDER HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF  
1 x WOOD ELF  
GLADE RIDER  
HORNBLOWER BODY  
1 x WOOD ELF  
GLADE RIDER LEGS  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
HORNBLOWER BODY  
020401401



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
HORNBLOWER LEGS  
020401402

## WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETED WOOD ELF  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED  
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER  
020401301



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER

# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDERS



WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDER

A COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER  
1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING  
1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING  
1 x WARHAWK BODY  
1 x WARHAWK TAIL



WARHAWK RIDER  
CHAMPION BODY  
02040111



02040112



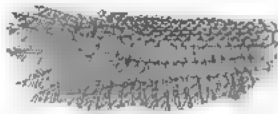
WARHAWK RIDER  
02040110



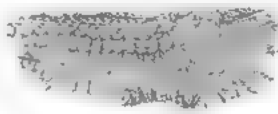
WARHAWK RIDER  
ARCHER BODY  
02040113



WARHAWK RIDER SPEAR  
020401102



WARHAWK LEFT WING  
020401103



020401104

WARHAWK A



WARHAWK BODY A  
020401105



WARHAWK TAIL A  
020401106

WARHAWK B

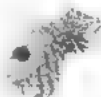


WARHAWK BODY B  
020401107



WARHAWK TAIL B  
020401108

WARHAWK C



WARHAWK BODY C  
020401109



WARHAWK TAIL C  
020401110

NOTE THE WARHAWK HEADS  
AND TAILS ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE

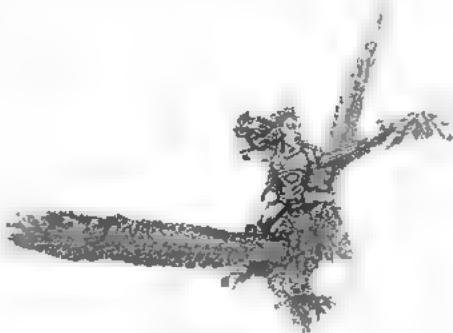
Warhawk Riders designed by Gary Morley Warhawk designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997 All rights reserved.



# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK

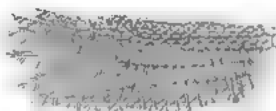


WARHAWK MAGE  
020403001

### A COMPLETE WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK CONSISTS OF

- 1 x WARHAWK MAGE
- 1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK BODY
- 1 x WARHAWK TAIL

WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK



WARHAWK LEFT WING  
020401003



WARHAWK RIGHT WING  
020401004

WARHAWK A



WARHAWK BODY A  
020401005



WARHAWK TAIL A  
020401006

WARHAWK B



WARHAWK BODY B  
020401007



WARHAWK TAIL B  
020401008

WARHAWK C



WARHAWK BODY C  
020401009



WARHAWK TAIL C  
020401010

NOTE THE WARHAWK HEADS  
AND TAILS ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE



# WOOD ELVES

## GREAT EAGLE



WOOD ELF GREAT EAGLE

A COMPLETED GREAT EAGLE  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EAGLE HEAD
- 1 x EAGLE TAIL
- 1 x LEFT EAGLE WING
- 1 x RIGHT EAGLE WING
- 1 x FLYING BASE

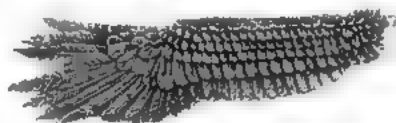
NOTE: THE EAGLE HEADS  
AND TAILS ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



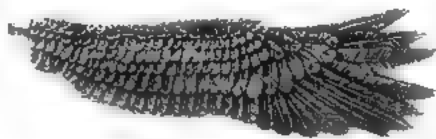
LEFT EAGLE WING 1  
020400807



RIGHT EAGLE WING 1  
020400808



LEFT EAGLE WING 2  
020400809

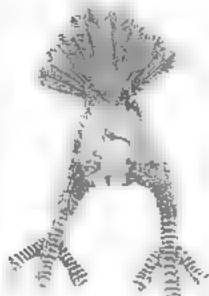


RIGHT EAGLE WING 2  
020400810

### GREAT EAGLE 1



EAGLE HEAD 1  
020400800



EAGLE TAIL 1  
020400802

### GREAT EAGLE 2

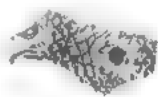


EAGLE HEAD 2  
020400803



EAGLE TAIL 2  
020400804

### GREAT EAGLE 3



EAGLE HEAD 3  
020400805



EAGLE TAIL 3  
020400806



Designed by Trish Morrison

505

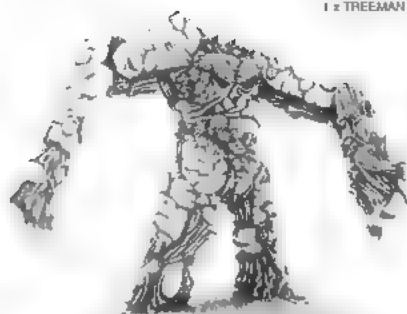
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved

# WOOD ELVES

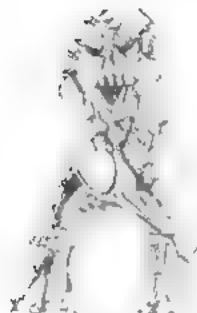
## TREEMEN

A TREEMAN CONSISTS OF  
1 x TREEMAN BODY  
1 x TREEMAN RIGHT ARM  
1 x TREEMAN LEFT ARM

NOTE: THE ARMS OF  
TREEMAN A AND B ARE NOT  
INTERCHANGEABLE



WOOD ELF TREEMAN



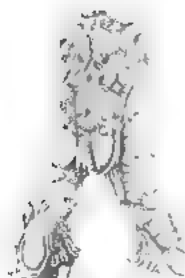
TREEMAN A BODY  
020401701



TREEMAN A RIGHT ARM  
020401702



TREEMAN A LEFT ARM  
020401703



TREEMAN B BODY  
020401704



TREEMAN B RIGHT ARM  
020401705



TREEMAN B LEFT ARM  
020401705



# WOOD ELVES

## SKAW THE FALCONER

A COMPLETED SKAW THE FALCONER

CONSISTS OF

1 X SKAW

1 X FALCON 1

1 X FALCON 2



SKAW

02040 06



FALCON 1

02040 002



FALCON 2

02040 003



SKAW THE FALCONER

## WOOD ELF WAYWATCHERS



WAYWATCHER 1

02040 001



WAYWATCHER 2

02040 002



WAYWATCHER 3

02040 003



WAYWATCHER 4

02040 004



WAYWATCHER 5

02040 005



WAYWATCHER 6

02040 006



Designed by Gary Morley

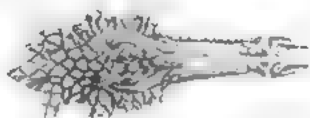
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.





# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



FOREST DRAGON HEAD  
020400201



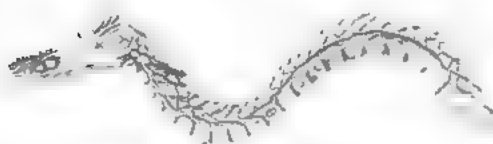
WOOD ELF LORD  
BODY  
020400215



WOOD ELF LORD  
SWORD  
020400216



WOOD ELF LORD  
SHIELD  
020400217



020400203



FOREST DRAGON BODY  
020400204



WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG  
020400214



WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG  
020400213



WOOD ELF LORD LANCE  
020400219



FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG  
020400209



FOREST DRAGON FRONT LEG  
020400205

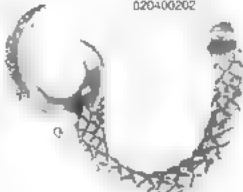


FOREST DRAGON FOOT  
020400208

WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK  
020400218



FOREST DRAGON  
TONGUE  
020400202



FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE  
020400212



FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE  
020400211



FOREST DRAGON  
RIGHT ARM  
020400206



FOREST DRAGON  
LEFT ARM  
020400207

FOREST DRAGON TAIL END  
020400210

Dragon designed by Trish Morrison and Wood Elf Lord designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.



# WOOD ELVES

## WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



### A COMPLETED WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON CONSISTS OF:

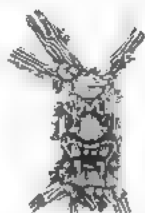
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TONGUE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON NECK
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON BODY
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON FOOT
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD BODY
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SWORD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SHIELD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LEFT LORD LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF RIGHT LORD LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x ADHESIVE BANNER

Dragon designed by Trish Morrison and Wood Elf Lord designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

# WOOD ELVES

## DURTHU THE TREEMAN



**DURTHU HEAD**  
02040'902



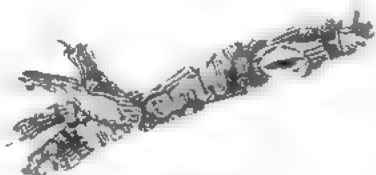
**DURTHU BODY**  
02040'901



**DURTHU RIGHT LEG**  
02040'904



**DURTHU LEFT LEG**  
02040'905

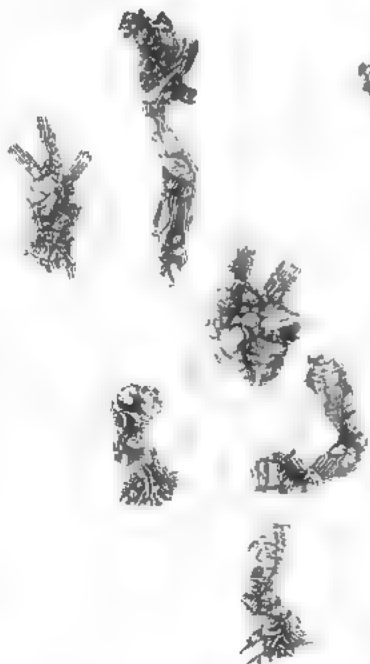


**DURTHU RIGHT ARM**  
02040'903



**DURTHU LEFT ARM**  
02040'906

**A COMPLETE DURTHU THE TREEMAN  
CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DURTHU HEAD  
1 x DURTHU BODY  
1 x DURTHU RIGHT ARM  
1 x DURTHU LEFT ARM  
1 x DURTHU RIGHT LEG  
1 x DURTHU LEFT LEG



**DURTHU THE TREEMAN**



# WOOD ELVES

## ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION'S HEAD  
020400302



ORION'S CLOAK  
020400303



ORION'S HORN  
020400304



SPEAR HEAD  
020400304



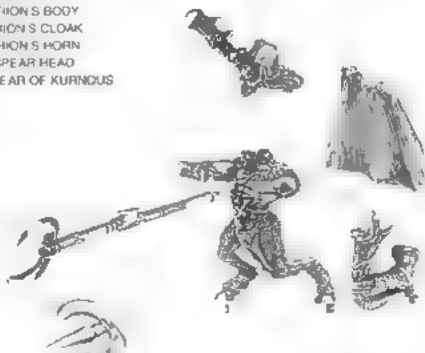
ORION'S BODY  
020400301



THE SPEAR OF KURNIOUS  
020400305

### A COMPLETED ORION, KING IN THE WOODS CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ORION'S HEAD
- 1 x ORION'S BODY
- 1 x ORION'S CLOAK
- 1 x ORION'S HORN
- 1 x SPEAR HEAD
- 1 x THE SPEAR OF KURNIOUS



# WOOD ELVES

## ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S BODY  
020400401



WAND OF WYCK ELM  
020400402



A COMPLETED ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN

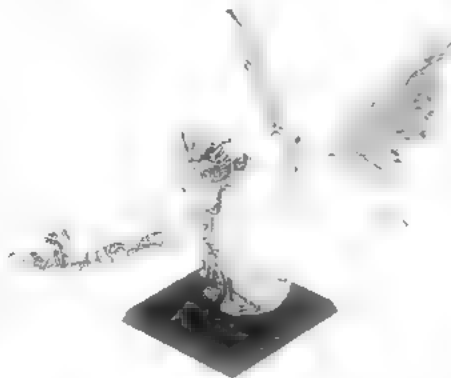
A COMPLETED  
ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ARIEL'S BODY  
1 x WAND OF WYCK ELM  
1 x ARIEL'S LEFT WING  
1 x ARIEL'S RIGHT WING



ARIEL'S RIGHT WING  
020400403



ARIEL'S LEFT WING  
020400404

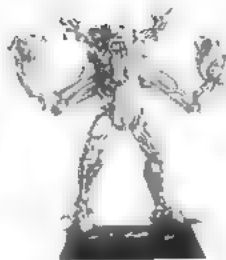


# WOOD ELVES

## DRYADS



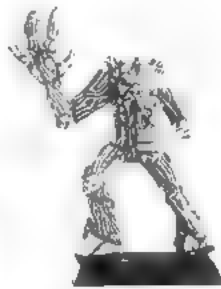
DRYAD 1  
020402001



DRYAD 2  
020402002



DRYAD 3  
020402003



DRYAD 4  
020402004



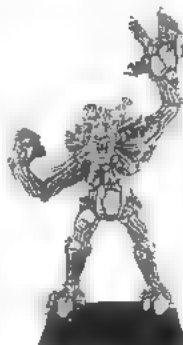
DRYAD 5  
020402005



DRYAD 6  
020402006



DRYAD 7  
020402007



DRYAD 8  
020402008



Designed by Trish Morrison

# BLOOD★BOWL



# BLOOD BOWL

## NORSE TEAM



**NORSE THROWER**  
099903601



**NORSE LINEMAN 1**  
099903602



**NORSE LINEMAN 2**  
099903603



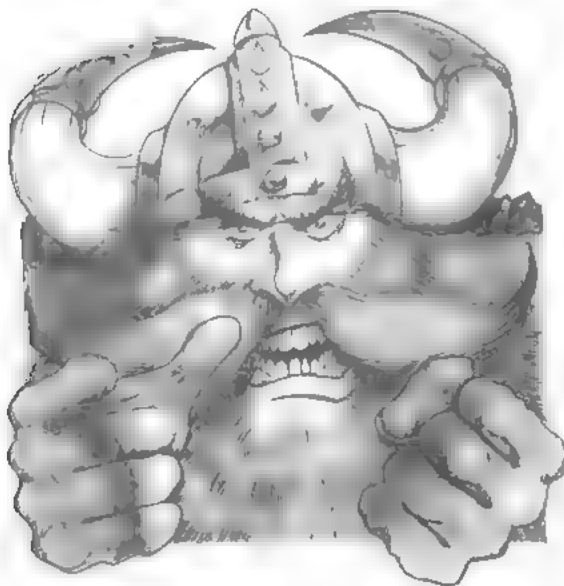
**NORSE LINEMAN 3**  
099903604



**NORSE CATCHER 1**  
099903605



**NORSE CATCHER 2**  
099903606



**NORSE BLITZER 1**  
099903607



**NORSE BLITZER 2**  
099903608



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# BLOOD BOWL

## HUMAN TEAM



**GRIFF OBERWALD**  
0999003701



**THE MIGHTY ZUG**  
099901301



**HUMAN LINEMAN 1**  
0999003701



**HUMAN LINEMAN 2**  
0999003702



**HUMAN LINEMAN 3**  
0999003703



**HUMAN CATCHER 1**  
0999003705



**HUMAN CATCHER 2**  
0999003704



**HUMAN THROWER**  
0999003706



**HUMAN BLITZER 1**  
0999003707



**HUMAN BLITZER 2**  
0999003708



**HUMAN BLITZER 3**  
0999003709

## MORG 'N' THORG



**MORG 'N' THORG HEAD**  
099900801

A COMPLETE MORG 'N' THORG  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MORG 'N' THORG BODY
- 1 x MORG 'N' THORG HEAD
- 1 x MORG 'N' THORG LEGS



**MORG 'N' THORG BODY**  
099900802



**MORG 'N' THORG LEGS**  
099900803



**MORG 'N' THORG**



# BLOOD BOWL

## RIPPER BOLGROT

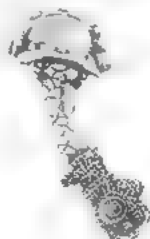


RIPPER BOLGROT'S  
TORSO  
099902302



RIPPER BOLGROT'S  
HEAD  
099902301

A COMPLETE RIPPER BOLGROT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIPPER BOLGROT'S TORSO  
1 x RIPPER BOLGROT'S HEAD  
1 x RIPPER BOLGROT'S LEGS  
1 x RIPPER BOLGROT'S ARM



RIPPER BOLGROT'S  
ARM  
099902304



RIPPER BOLGROT

RIPPER BOLGROT'S  
LEGS  
099902304

## ORC TEAM



ORC LINEMAN 1  
099900307



ORC LINEMAN 2  
099900308



ORC LINEMAN 3  
099900309



ORC BLITZER 1  
099900303



ORC BLITZER 2  
099900304



ORC BLITZER 3  
099900305



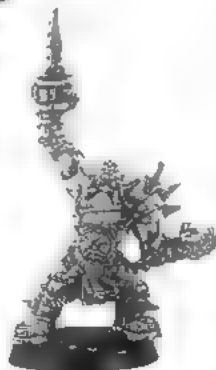
ORC BLOCKER 1  
099900301



ORC THROWER  
099900306



ORC BLOCKER 2  
099900302



VARAG GHOUL-CHEWER  
099901401



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved

# BLOOD BOWL

## DWARF TEAM



**GRIM IRONJAW**  
09990 801



**DWARF LONGBEARD 1**  
099900501



**DWARF LONGBEARD 2**  
099900502



**DWARF LONGBEARD 3**  
099900503



**DWARF RUNNER 1**  
099900504



**DWARF RUNNER 2**  
099900505



**DWARF BLITZER 1**  
099900506



**DWARF BLITZER 2**  
099900508



**TROLLSLAYER 1**  
099900509

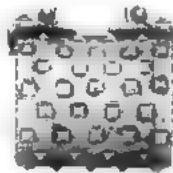


**TROLLSLAYER 2**  
099900509

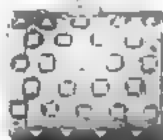
## DWARF DEATHROLLER



**DEATHROLLER SEAT**  
099901904



**DEATHROLLER TOP**  
099901902



**DEATHROLLER BOTTOM**  
099901903



**DEATHROLLER SIDE**  
099901905



**DEATHROLLER GEAR STICK**  
099901906



**DWARF DRIVER**  
099901901

A COMPLETE DWARF DEATHROLLER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DEATHROLLER SEAT  
1 x DEATHROLLER TOP  
1 x DEATHROLLER BOTTOM  
1 x DEATHROLLER SIDE  
1 x DEATHROLLER GEARSTICK  
1 x DEATHROLLER DWARF DRIVER



**DWARF DEATHROLLER**



Designed by Gary Morley

# BLOOD BOWL

## GOBLIN TEAM



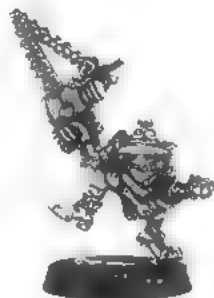
**FUNGUS THE LOON**  
099902101



**SCRAPPA SOREHEAD**  
099900601



099902201



**HOBBLA BLACKWART**  
099900901



**GOBLIN 1**  
099902501



**GOBLIN 2**  
099902502



**GOBLIN 3**  
099902503



**GOBLIN 4**  
099902504



**GOBLIN 5**  
099902505

## HALFLING TEAM



**HALFLING 1**  
099902002



**HALFLING 2**  
099902001



**HALFLING 3**  
099902003



**HALFLING 4**  
099902005



**HALFLING 5**  
099902006



**HALFLING 6**  
099902004



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.

# BLOOD BOWL

## HIGH ELF TEAM



PRINCE MORANIAN  
09990170



HIGH ELF LINEMAN 1  
099900101



HIGH ELF LINEMAN 2  
099900102



HIGH ELF LINEMAN 3  
099900103



HIGH ELF LINEMAN 4  
099900104



PHOENIX WARRIOR  
099900105



DRAGON WARRIOR 1  
099900106



DRAGON WARRIOR 2  
099900108



LION WARRIOR 1  
099900109



LION WARRIOR 2  
099900107

# BLOOD BOWL

## DARK ELF TEAM



**HORKON HEARTRIPPER**  
099900101



**DARK ELF THROWER**  
099900201



**DARK ELF BLITZER 1**  
099900202



**DARK ELF BLITZER 2**  
099900203



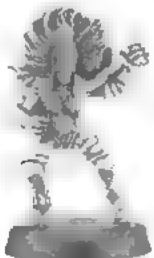
**DARK ELF LINEMAN 3**  
099900204



**DARK ELF LINEMAN 1**  
099900206



**DARK ELF LINEMAN 2**  
099900207



**WITCH ELF 1**  
099900204

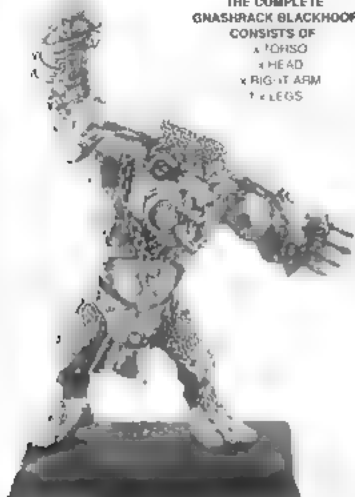


**WITCH ELF 2**  
099900205



# BLOOD BOWL

## GNASHRACK BLACKHOOF



THE COMPLETE  
GNASHRACK BLACKHOOF  
CONSISTS OF  
x 1 TORSO  
x 1 HEAD  
x 1 RIGHT ARM  
x 1 LEGS



HEAD  
099902801



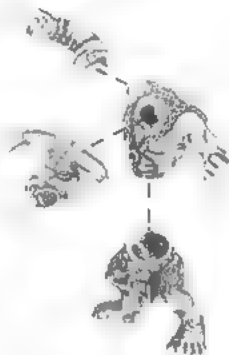
TORSO  
099902802



RIGHT ARM  
099902804



LEGS  
099902803



## WOOD ELF TEAM



WARDANCER 1  
099901201



LINEMAN 1  
099901201



LINEMAN 2  
099901202



CATCHER 1  
099901204



THROWER  
099901203



CATCHER 2  
099901205



WARDANCER 2  
099901202



JORDELL FRESHBREEZE  
75520 1

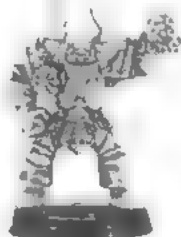


# BLOOD BOWL

## CHAOS TEAM



**LORD BORAK THE DESPOILER**  
099801 001



**CHAOS WARRIOR 1**  
099801 002



**CHAOS WARRIOR 2**  
099801 002



**CHAOS WARRIOR 3**  
099801 003



**BEASTMAN 1**  
099801 100



**BEASTMAN 2**  
099801 101



**BEASTMAN 3**  
099801 104



**BEASTMAN 4**  
099801 105



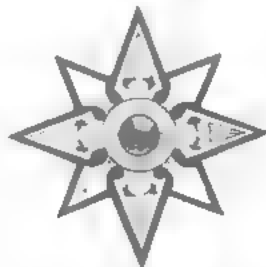
**CHAOS MUTANT WITH CLAW & FOUL APPEARANCE**  
099801 101



**CHAOS MUTANT WITH TENTACLES**  
099801 102



**CHAOS MUTANT 1 WITH EXTRA ARMS**  
099803 103



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved



# BLOOD BOWL

## UNDEAD TEAM



COUNT LUTHOR VON  
DRAKENBURG  
099901501



GHOUL 1  
099901001



GHOUL 2  
099901002



SKELETON 1  
099901003



SKELETON 2  
099901004



ZOMBIE 1  
099901005



ZOMBIE 2  
099901006



MUMMY 1  
099901007



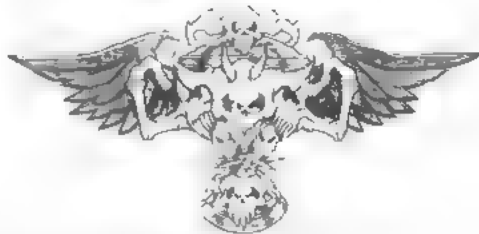
MUMMY 2  
099901008



WIGHT 1  
099901009



WIGHT 2  
099901010



# BLOOD BOWL

## CHAOS DWARF TEAM



CHAOS DWARF BLOCKER 1  
099903301



CHAOS DWARF BLOCKER 2  
099903302



CHAOS DWARF BLOCKER 3  
099903303



CHAOS DWARF BLOCKER 4  
099903304



HOBGOBLIN 1  
099903401



099903402

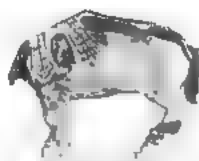


HOBGOBLIN 3  
099903403



HOBGOBLIN 4  
099903404

## HTHARK THE UNSTOPPABLE



BULL CENTAUR LEFT SIDE 1  
021100501



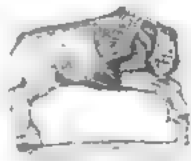
BULL CENTAUR LEFT SIDE 2  
021100506



HTHARK THE UNSTOPPABLE  
TORSO  
021100505



BULL CENTAUR RIGHT SIDE 1  
021100502



BULL CENTAUR RIGHT SIDE 2  
021100505

A COMPLETE  
Hthark THE UNSTOPPABLE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x Hthark THE UNSTOPPABLE  
TORSO  
1 x BULL CENTAUR LEFT SIDE  
1 x BULL CENTAUR RIGHT SIDE



HTHARK THE UNSTOPPABLE



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved

# BLOOD BOWL

## SKAVEN TEAM



LINEMAN 1  
099900401



LINEMAN 2  
099900402



LINEMAN 3  
099900403



THROWER  
099900405



STORM VERMIN 1  
099900407



STORM VERMIN 2  
099900408



GUTTER RUNNER 1  
099900404



GUTTER RUNNER 2  
099900405

## SKAVEN MUTANTS



CLAW  
099902703



EXTRA ARMS  
099902702



BITE HANDS  
099902704



VERY LONG LEGS  
099902705



## HAKFLEM SKUTTLESPIKE, SKAVEN STAR PLAYER



HAKFLEM  
SKUTTLESPIKE  
099903201

## HEADSPLITTER, RAT OGRE STAR PLAYER

THE COMPLETE  
HEADSPLITTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HEADSPLITTER HEAD  
1 x HEADSPLITTER  
TORSO  
1 x HEADSPLITTER LEGS



THE COMPLETED HEADSPLITTER



HEADSPLITTER HEAD  
099902401

HEADSPLITTER TORSO  
099902402



HEADSPLITTER LEGS  
099902403



# BLOOD BOWL

## BLOOD BOWL CHEERLEADERS



**DARK ELF CHEERLEADER**  
099903502



**ELF CHEERLEADER**  
099903501



**ORK CHEERLEADER**  
099903503



**HUMAN CHEERLEADER**  
099903504



**CHAOS CHEERLEADER**  
099903505



**DARK ELF CHEERLEADER**  
099903508



**GOBLIN CHEERLEADER 1**  
099903509



**GOBLIN CHEERLEADER 2**  
099903510



**DWARF REFEREE**  
099903506

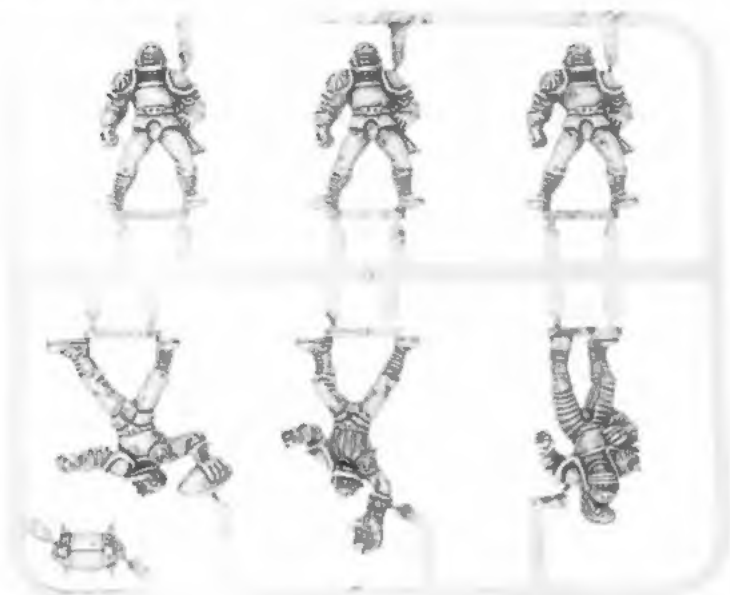


**HUMAN REFEREE**  
099903507

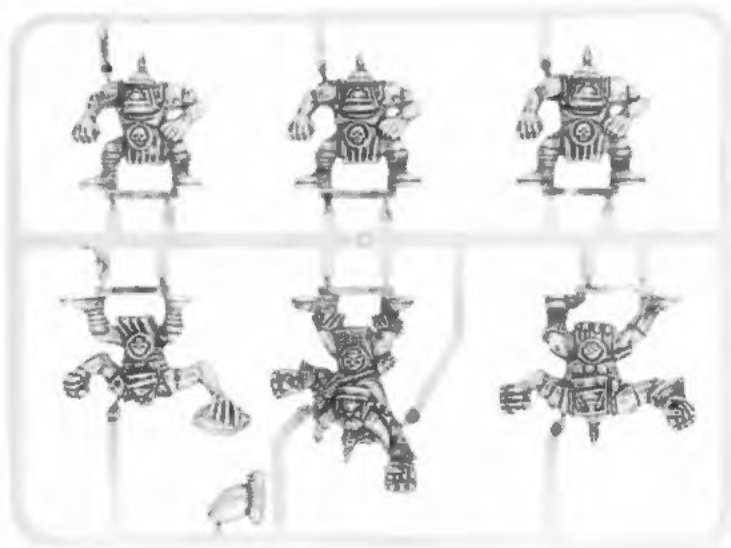


# BLOOD BOWL

## BLOOD BOWL PLASTICS



DWARF BLOOD BOWL TEAM SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 86% ACTUAL SIZE)  
99389999027



ORC BLOOD BOWL TEAM SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 85% ACTUAL SIZE)  
99389999028



The Citadel Miniatures 1999 Annual is the indispensable guide to the thousands of metal and plastic Citadel models available for the current range of Games Workshop games. Packed with black and white photographs, it is an invaluable aid to all serious gamers, collectors and modellers.

**DEUTSCH:** Der Citadel Miniaturen-katalog 1999 ist ein unverzichtbares Nachschlagewerk zu den Tausenden von Citadel Metall- und Plastikmodellen, die es für die aktuellen Games Workshop Spiele gibt. Der mit Schwarz-Weiß-Fotographien dieser Modelle gefüllte Katalog stellt eine wichtige Hilfe für alle Spieler, Sammler und Modellbauer dar.

**ESPAÑOL:** El Annual 1999 de Miniaturas Citadel es la guía indispensable de las miniaturas Citadel de metal y plástico disponibles actualmente para los juegos de Games Workshop. Ilustrado con fotografías en blanco y negro de las miniaturas, este catálogo es una ayuda imprescindible para jugadores, coleccionistas y maquettistas.

**ITALIANO:** Il Catalogo Citadel 1999 è l'indispensabile guida alle migliaia di miniature di plastica e metallo disponibili per la gamma attuale dei giochi Games Workshop. Con le foto di tutti i modelli, questo catalogo è un inestimabile aiuto per tutti i giocatori, collezionisti e modellisti appassionati delle nostre miniature.

**WARHAMMER**

**WARHAMMER**  
40,000

**GORKAMORKA**

**WARHAMMER**  
**EPIC 40,000**

**NECROMUNDA**

**BLOOD BOWL**

United Kingdom  
Games Workshop Ltd,  
Willow Road, Lenton,  
Nottingham,  
NG7 2WS  
England

USA  
Games Workshop Inc,  
6721 Baymeadow Drive,  
Glen Burnie, Maryland,  
21060-6401  
USA

Italy  
Games Workshop,  
Willow Road, Lenton,  
Nottingham  
NG7 2WS  
England

Australia  
Games Workshop Ltd,  
23 Liverpool Street,  
Ingleburn,  
NSW 2585  
Australia

Spain  
Games Workshop SL,  
Moteros 300-304,  
Polígono Gran Via Sur,  
08908 Hospitalet De Llobregat,  
Barcelona, Spain



MADE IN  
THE UK



5 011921 971831

ISBN: 1 869893 66 2

Canada  
Games Workshop Ltd,  
1645 Bonhill Road, Units 9-11,  
Mississauga,  
Ontario, L5T 1R3  
Canada

Hong Kong  
Games Workshop,  
20th Floor,  
Leader Centre,  
37 Wong Chuk Hang Road,  
Hong Kong

Germany  
Games Workshop Deutschland,  
Unit 1, Glaisdale Point,  
Glaisdale Industrial Estate,  
Bilborough, Nottingham NG8 4GF  
England

Citadel and the Citadel Castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Blood Bowl, Epic and Warhammer are UK registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd and are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd in other countries around the world. Necromunda and Gorkamorka are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. The copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd © 1999. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

**GAMES WORKSHOP**